2100 SE Blue Parkway Lee's Summit, MO 64063

SHEET

# PROJECT TEAM

**ARCHITECT** ACI BOLAND, INC.

1710 Wyandotte Street Kansas City, MO 64108 PHONE

816.763.9600 816.763.9757

STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL, **ELECTRICAL, & PLUMBING CONSULTANT** 

Professional Engineering Consultants, P.A.

623 Massachusetts Street, Suite 200 Lawrence, KS 66044

PHONE 785.842.6464

## **ABBREVIATIONS**

ACOUSTIC/ACOUSTICAL PAGE FOUNDATION PLAM. PLASTIC LAMINATE AGGREGATE BASE COURSE F.H.C. FIRE HOSE CAB. ABOVE FINISH FLOOR FIELD VERIFY AGGREGATE AIR CONDITIONING PLATE ALUMINUM PLBG. PLUMBING ALTERNATE PLYWD. PLYWOOD ANCHOR BOL POUNDS PER SQ. IN. ARCHITEC1 P.S.F. POUNDS PER SQ. F GND. GROUND GALVANIZED STEEL PROPERTY LINE GYPSUM GWB/G.B. GYPSUM BOARD RISER, RISERS RADIUS HAND RAIL **ROOF DRAIN** HDN. HARDENER HDW. HARDWARE REFER TO HDWD. HARDWOOD REGISTER HTR. HEATER BOTTOM OF REQ'D. REQUIRED HEIGHT REVISION HIGH POINT RF'G. ROOFING HOLLOW METAI RGH. ROUGH HORIZ. HORIZONTAL CAST IN PLACE H.B. HOSE BIB CATCH BASIN RND. ROUND H.W. HOT WATER R.O. ROUGH OPENING CEMENT/CEMENTITIOUS INCH / INCHES INSIDE DIAMETER CENTIMETER SCHED. SCHEDULE INSULATION CENTER LINE SEALED CONCRETE INT. INTERIOR INVERT CERAMIC TILE SECTION CHANNEL SELECT SHEATHING JOINT JOIST CLEAN OUT KICK PLATE SLIDING COLUMN SMOOTH CONC. CONCRETE SPECIFICATION SQUARE CONST. CONSTRUCTION LANDING STAINED CONTROL JOINT LATH STD. STANDARD CONSTRUCTION JOINT LAVATORY CONT. CONTINUOUS ST.STL. STAINLESS STEE CONTR. CONTRACTOR LOCATION STRUC. STRUCTURE COR'G. CORRUGATED LIGHT SUSP. SUSPENDED COUNTER LIGHT WEIGHT CONCRETE L.W.C. SW.BD. SWITCHBOARD CTSK. COUNTERSUNK LOUVER CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT LOC. LOCATION MASONRY OPENING T.C. TOP OF CURB DECIBEL MATERIAL TEMPERED GLASS DIAGONAL MANUFACTURER DIAMETER MARKER BOARD TOP OF STEEL DECK DIMENSION MAXIMUM DISPENSER DWL. DOWEL TYP. TYPICAL MTL. METAL DN. DOWN METAL LATH D.S. DOWNSPOUT METER U.O.N. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED DWG. DRAWING MINIMUM MLDG. MOLDING V. VENT MULLION EACH VERT. VERTICAL ELEC ELECTRIC V.G. VERTICAL GRAIN E.W.C. ELECTRIC WATER COOLER N.G. NATURAL GRADE VEST. VESTIBULE ELEVATION NOM. NOMINAL V.C.T. VINYL COMPOSITION TILE ELEV. ELEVATOR N.I.C. NOT IN CONTRACT VCP VITREOUS CLAY PIPE EQ. EQUAL N.T.S. NOT TO SCALE EQUIP. EQUIPMENT NO. / # NUMBER W.W.M. WELDED WIRE MESH EXH. EXHAUST W.C. WATER CLOSET EXPAN. EXPANSION OBS. OBSCURE W.H. WATER HEATER E.J. EXPANSION JOINT W.F. WIDE FLANGE O.C. ON CENTER EXIST. EXISTING OPN'G. OPENING EXT. EXTERIOR W/ WITH

O.A. OVERALL

FT. FEET / FOOT

FIXT. FIXTURE

FLR. FLOOR F.D. FLOOR DRAIN

FINISH

FLASHING

O.D. OUTSIDE DIAMETER

O.F.S. OVERFLOW SCUPPER

O.F.D. OVERFLOW DRAIN

O.H.D. OVERHEAD DOOR

W/O WITHOUT

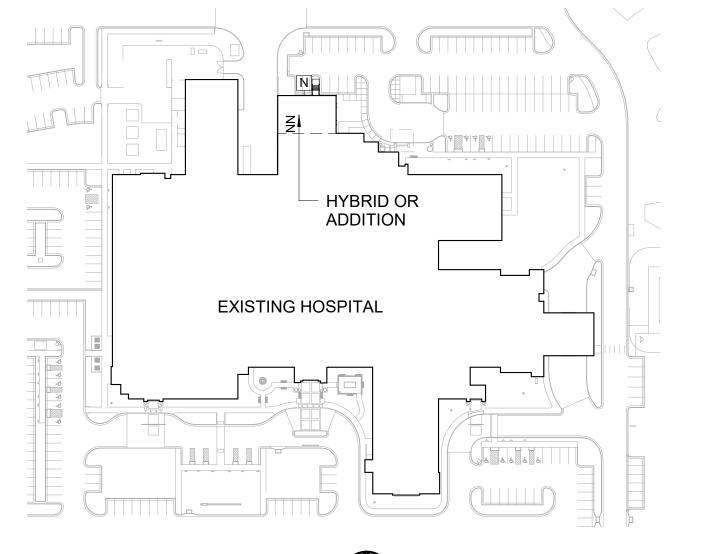
WDW. WINDOW

W.W. WINDOW WALL

WD. WOOD

### LOCATION PLAN





### GENERAL NOTES

ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH A.D.A. REQUIREMENTS AND ALL APPLICABLE LOCAL, THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY BUILDING PERMITS

THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND SUBCONTRACTORS SHALL FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS AND NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT OF ANY INCONSISTENCIES OR DISCREPANCIES WTH THE PROJECT DOCUMENTS. ACCESS TO THE SITE AND/OR SPACE UNDER CONSTRUCTION DURING BIDDING AND CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS.

THE WORD "ALIGN" AS USED IN THESE DOCUMENTS SHALL SUPERSEDE ANY DIMENSIONAL INFORMATION GIVEN. TYPICAL DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE OF CONCRETE, DRYWALL, CURTAIN WALL, ETC., OR TO COLUMN CENTERLINE. DIMENSIONS AT WINDOWS ARE TYPICALLY TO FACE OF FRAME. REFER TO PLAN DETAILS FOR

THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR EXAMINING AND CONFIRMING ALL SUBSTRATE CONDITIONS WHERE NEW MATERIALS ARE APPLIED. THE SUBSTRATE SHALL BE SMOOTH AND FREE OF DEFECTS AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE FINISHED MATERIAL MANUFACTURERS

THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CLEAN-UP

THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL INSPECT AND CHECK THE ADEQUACY AND INSTALLATION OF THROUGH-WALL FLASHING PRIOR TO COVERING WITH FINISH MATERIALS. THIS SHALL INCLUDE, BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO INSPECTION AGAINST HOLES OR PENETRATIONS. APPROPRIATE LAPPING AND SEALING, AND OVERALL WORKMANSHIP IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS.

### SHEET INDEX

NUMBER **COVER SHEET** LIFE SAFETY PLAN PARTITION TYPES AND DETAILS U.L. DESIGN ASSEMBLIES U.L. DESIGN ASSEMBLIES CIVIL SITE PLAN C100 DEMOLITION DEMOLITION PLAN SITE PLAN A2.0 FIRST FLOOR DIMENSION PLAN **ROOF PLAN** DOOR AND FRAME SCHEDULE AND DETAILS **ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE & FINISH LEGEND EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS** WALL SECTIONS INTERIOR ELEVATIONS INTERIOR DETAILS **EQUIPMENT PLAN** S0.1 STRUCTURAL GENERAL NOTES **INSPECTION TABLES** FOUNDATION PLAN **ROOF FRAMING PLAN** S3.2 BRACE FRAME SCHEDULE & DETAILS FOUNDATION DETAILS TYPICAL FRAMING DETAILS MECHANICAL COVER SHEET MP1.0 MECHANICAL HYDRONICS AND ROOF PLAN MECHANICAL DETAILS MECHANICAL DETAILS CONTROL DIAGRAMS MECHANICAL SCHEDULES MECHANICAL SCHEDULES HVAC DEMOLITON FLOOR PLAN MD1.0 MR1.0 AIRFLOW DIAGRAM PLUMBING FLOOR PLAN MEDICAL GAS FLOOR PLAN PLUMBING DEMOLITION FLOOR PLAN ELECTRICAL ELECTRICAL LEAD SHEET ELECTRICAL ONE LINE DIAGRAM ELECTRICAL SCHEDULES ELECTRICAL DETAILS ELECTRICAL ONE LINE DIAGRAM POWER PLAN 1ST FLOOR OVERALL ENLARGED POWER PLAN ENLARGED EQUIPMENT PLAN ENLARGED LIGHTING PLAN SYSTEMS PLAN ENLARGED SYSTEMS PLAN FIRE PROTECTION FIRE PROTECTION FLOOR PLAN

dition

Checked By

3-23-2020

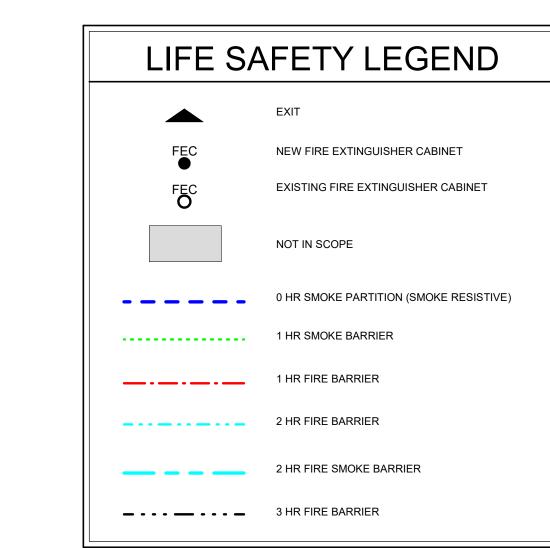
3-19058

Job Number

Drawn By

© 2020 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

**COVER SHEET** 



### CODE SUMMARY

Project Construction Purpose: OR ADDITION Code Information

2018 International Building Code

2018 International Plumbing Code

2018 International Mechanical Code

2018 International Fuel Gas Code

2018 International Fire Code

2017 National Electrical Code (NFPA 70)

2012 Life Safety Code (NFPA 101)

2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design / 1990 Americans with Disabilities Act 2014 Facilities Guidelines Institute- Guidelines Design and Construction of Hospitals ICC/ANSI A117.1-2009 Accessible and Usable Buildings and Facilities Note: If code requirements overlap, the most stringent shall apply. Owner Information Lee's Summit Medical Center 2100 SE Blue Parkway Lee's Summit, MO 64063 Phone: (816) 282-5000 <u>Designer Information</u> ACI Boland Architects

1710 Wyandotte St. Kansas City, MO 64108

Phone: (816) 763-9600

Local Authority
Responding Fire Service: Lee's Summit Fire Department
Local Building Inspection: City of Lee's Summit

Occupancy Group: I-2 - Institutional (Hospital)
Area of Addition - 2,405 S.F. Occupant Load:
Total Number of Occupants = 17 (Addition) Type of Construction: Type 1B (NFPA 222)

Required Fire Resistance Ratings (in hours)
Per NFPA 101 A.8.2.1.2:

Exterior Bearing Walls
Interior Bearing Walls
(Supporting Roof Only)
Primary Structural Frame
(Supporting Roof Only)
Floor Construction 2 HR 2 HR 1 HR 2 HR 1 HR 2 HR 1 HR 0 HR Roof Construction Interior non-bearing walls

Active Fire Safety Features:
- Fire Alarm System - The fire alarm system is specified as an addressable type system. The device type and locations are per the applicable codes as well as ADA requirements.

- Smoke Control System - All ductwork penetrating smoke rated walls will have a smoke or combination fire/smoke damper as indicated on construction documents. These dampers will close upon detection of smoke by the area smoke detectors or duct smoke detectors in the air handling units.

 Fire Sprinkler System - Specified to be per NFPA 13.
 The sprinkler heads are specified to be quick response type.

- Emergency Lighting and Power - Emergency lighting, life safety and critical loads will receive power from a backup generator located outside the main electrical

- Illuminated Exit Signs Passive Fire Safety Features:

- Smoke Compartments no greater than 22,500 SF

### OCCUPANT LOAD

|          |         |          | , , ,     |
|----------|---------|----------|-----------|
| OOM NAME | AREA    | OCC LOAD | OCCUPANTS |
| RAGE     | 560 SF  | 300      | 2         |
| IP       | 84 SF   | 300      | 1         |
| STERILE  | 104 SF  | 300      | 1         |
| RID      | 1003 SF | 100      | 11        |
| ITROL    | 163 SF  | 100      | 2         |
| RIDOR    | 322 SF  | 0        |           |

dical

Victor L. Mosby Architect

BOLAND

ARCHITECTS

Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL,

**ELECTRICAL, & PLUMBING** 

Professional Engineering Consultants, P.A.

Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

623 Massachusetts Street, Suite 200

Phone Number: 785.842.6464

1710 Wyandotte

T: 816.763.9600

ACI/Boland, Inc.

CONSULTANT

Lawrence, KS 66044

Kansas City, MO 64108

Kansas City | St. Louis

3-23-2020

3-19058

Checked By

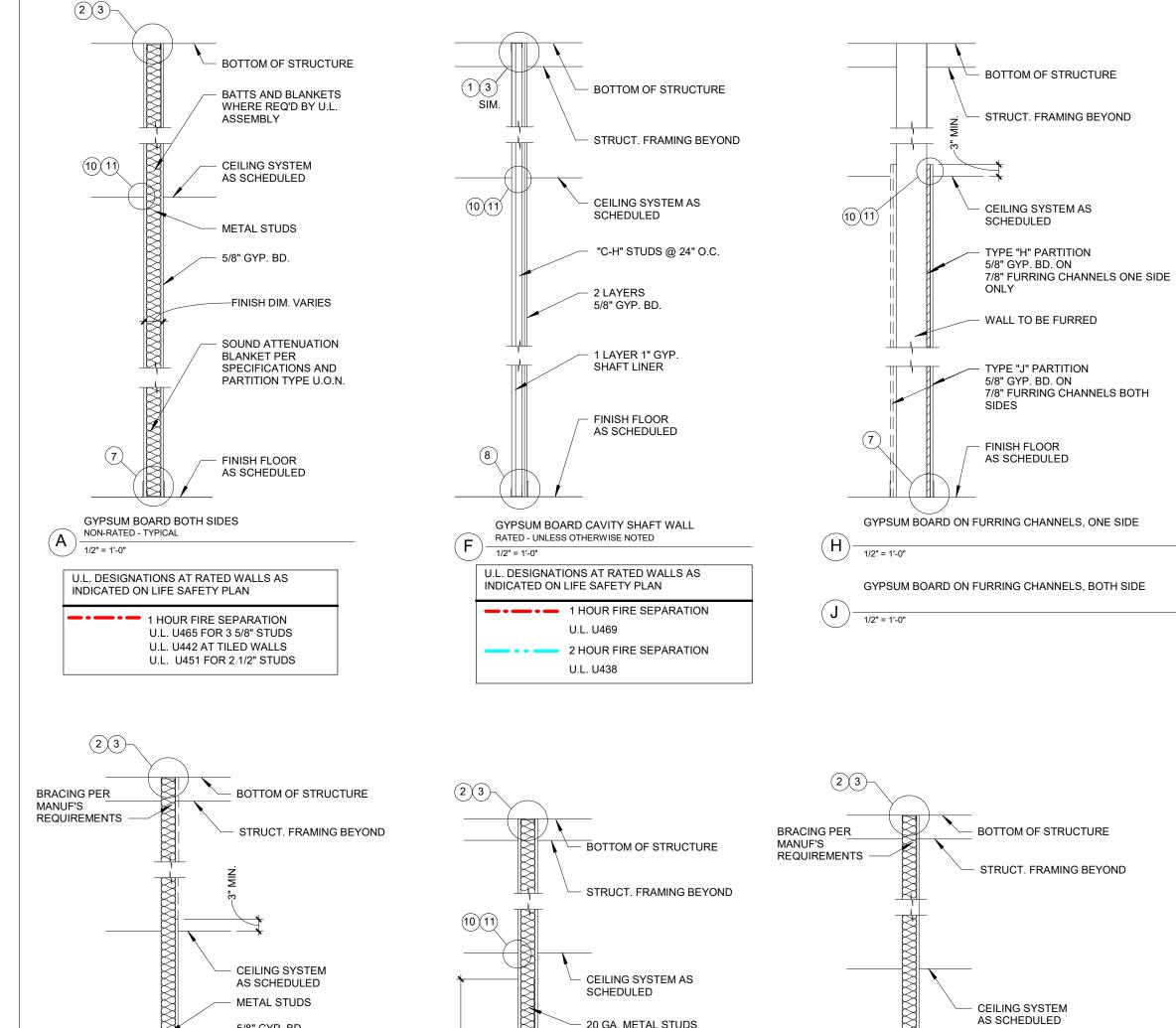
Job Number

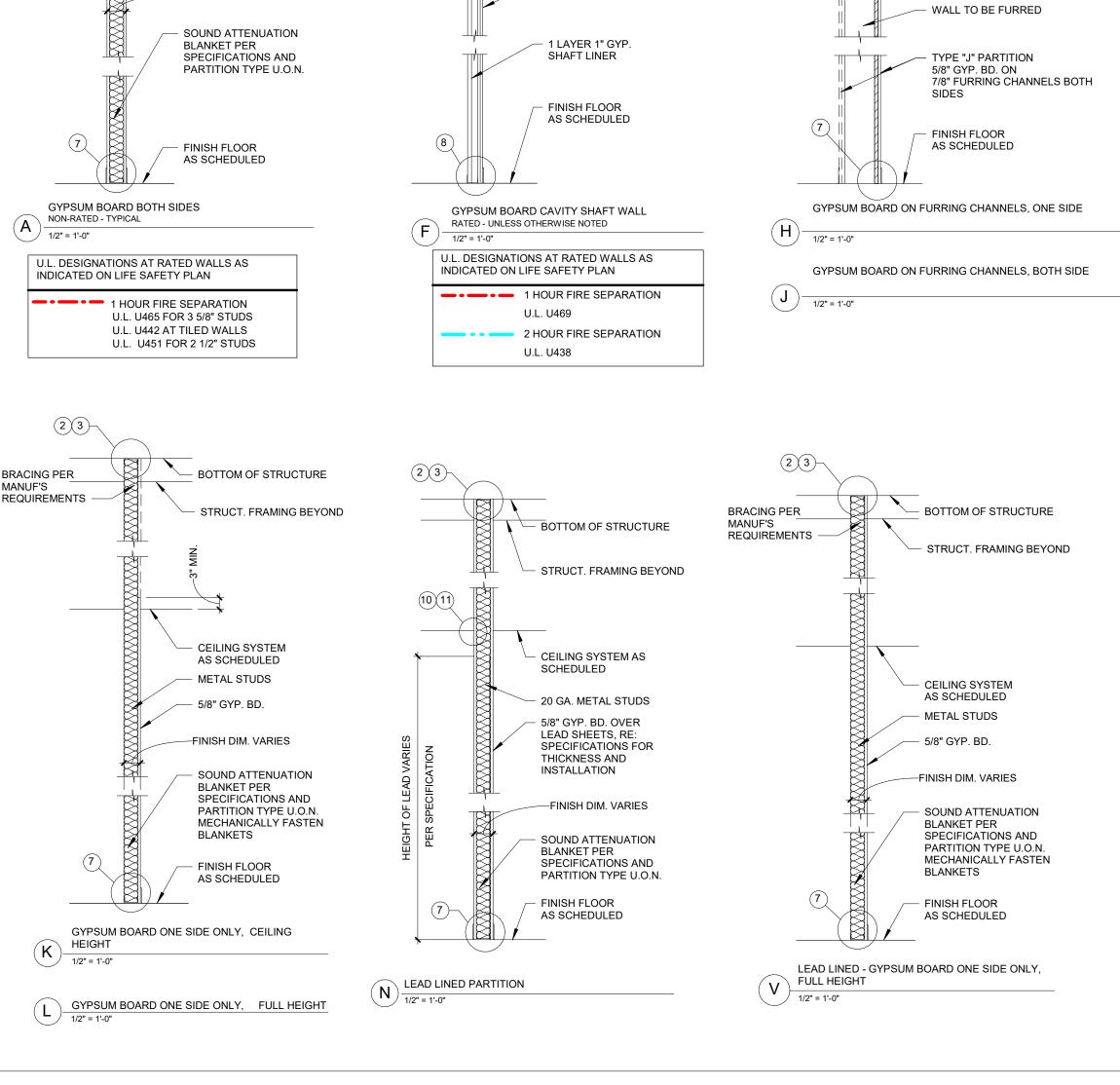
Drawn By

A0.2 © 2020 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

LIFE SAFETY PLAN

NORTH





### PARTITION GENERAL NOTES

1. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, ALL INTERIOR METAL STUDS ARE 3 5/8" THICK. REFER TO SUFFIX SCHEDULE BELOW FOR LOCATIONS OF METAL STUDS OTHER THAN 3-5/8" THICK. NOTE: STUD THICKNESS (GAUGE) MUST CONFORM TO MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SPAN (HEIGHT OF STUD)

2. WHERE THE PARTITION TYPE INDICATION IS SHOWN WITH A NUMERICAL SUFFIX, THE METAL STUD THICKNESS SHALL BE AS SCHEDULED BELOW:

SUFFIX MTL. STUD THICKNESS 1-5/8" MTL. STUDS 2-1/2" MTL. STUDS 6" MTL. STUDS

- 3. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, ALL INTERIOR DRYWALL PARTITIONS INDICATED ON THE FLOOR PLAN DRAWING ARE TYPE 'A' PARTITIONS. WHERE OCCURS, RATINGS ARE AS INDICATED ON THE LIFE SAFETY PLANS.
- 4. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, ALL CMU PARTITIONS ARE 7-5/8", 8" NOMINAL. REFER TO SUFFIX SCHEDULE BELOW FOR LOCATIONS OF CMU PARTITIONS OTHER THAN 8" NOMINAL.
- 5. WHERE THE PARTITION TYPE INDICATION IS SHOWN WITH A NUMERICAL SUFFIX, THE CMU

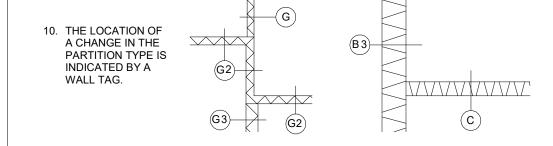
| THI | CKNESS SHALL E | BE AS SCHEDULED BELOW:      |  |
|-----|----------------|-----------------------------|--|
|     | SUFFIX CI      | MU THICKNESS                |  |
|     | 1              | ACTUAL 3-5/8", 4" NOMINAL   |  |
|     | 2              | ACTUAL 5-5/8", 6" NOMINAL   |  |
|     | 3              | ACTUAL 11-5/8", 12" NOMINAL |  |

6. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, ALL INTERIOR MASONRY PARTITIONS INDICATED ON THE FLOOR PLAN DRAWING ARE TYPE 'B' PARTITIONS. WHERE OCCURS, RATINGS ARE AS INDICATED ON THE LIFE SAFETY PLANS.

7. ALL STUDS ARE CONTINUOUS FROM FLOOR STRUCTURE TO CEILING STRUCTURE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

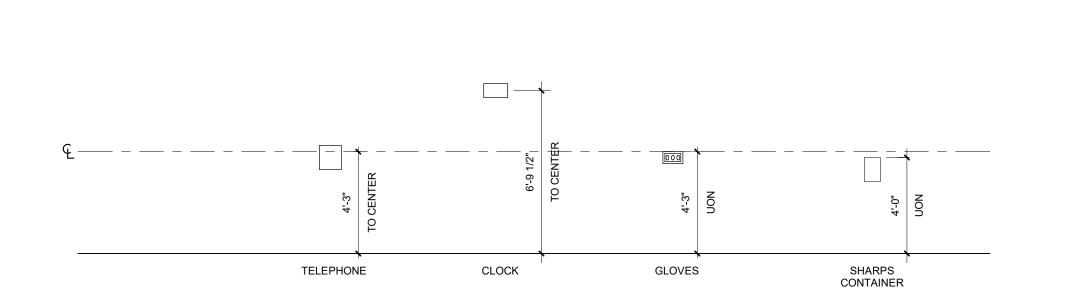
9. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, ALL GYPSUM BOARD IS TO BE 5/8" THICK "FIRECODE".

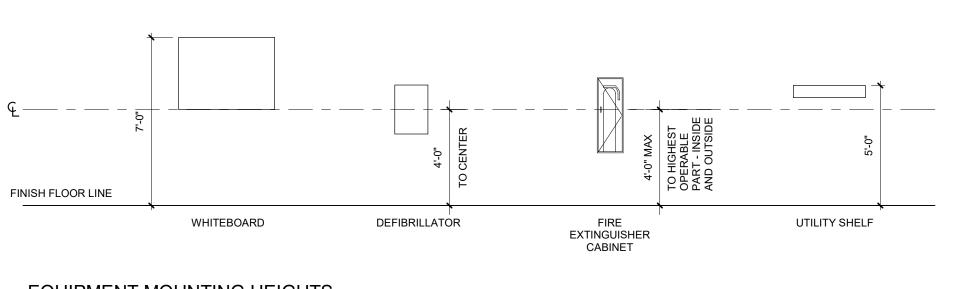
- 8. METAL STUDS ARE SPACED @ 16" O.C. MAX., UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.



- 11. THE CORRESPONDING RATED ASSEMBLIES ARE INDICATED BELOW THE PARTITION TYPES.
- 12. PARTITION TYPE DESIGNATIONS ARE INDICATED ON THE FLOOR PLAN DRAWINGS.
- 13. PARTITION TYPES DO NOT INCLUDE APPLIED FINISHES CALLED FOR IN THE ROOM FINISH
- 14. AT PARTITION TYPES WHERE MTL. STUDS ARE EXPOSED ON ONE OR BOTH SIDES, CUT STUD 1/4" SHORT AND SCREW BOTH SIDES TO MTL. RUNNER TRACK.

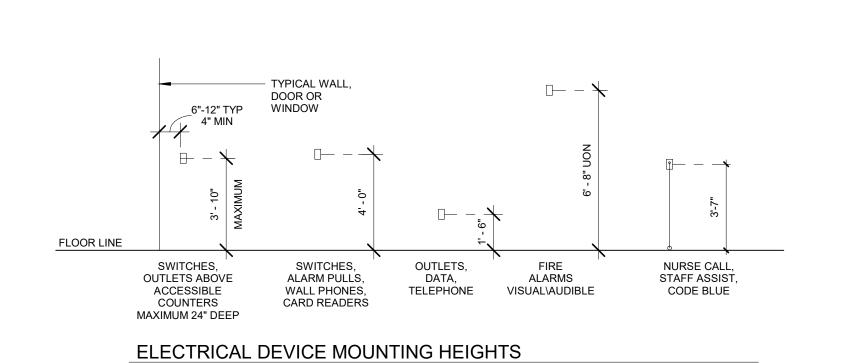
|                     |                                 | SPECIALTY      | <b>EQUIPMENT SCHEE</b>    | DULE     |        |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------|--------|
| TYPE MARK           | DESCRIPTION                     | RESPONSIBILITY |                           | COMMENTS | (E-XX) |
| E0945 WORKSTATION   | MOBILE                          | OFOI           | POWER AS REQUIRED.        |          |        |
| K1910 STAINLESS STE | EL TABLE                        | OFOI           |                           |          |        |
| M0013 INFECTIOUS WA | STE BASKET                      | OFOI           |                           |          |        |
| M0630 ANESTHESIA AF | PARATUS, 3 GAS                  | OFOI           |                           |          |        |
| M1801 COMPUTER      |                                 | OFOI           | POWER AS REQUIRED.        |          |        |
| M3110 BLANKET WARN  | IER                             | OFOI           | POWER AS REQUIRED.        |          |        |
| M4255 IV STAND      |                                 | OFOI           |                           |          |        |
| M8880 ANESTHESIA CA | RT                              | OFOI           |                           |          |        |
| M8910 SURGICAL CASI | CART                            | OFOI           |                           |          |        |
| M9110 SURGICAL TABL | E                               | OFOI           | POWER AS REQUIRED.        |          |        |
| U1000 IMAGE 40E CAB | NET                             | VFVI           | RE: VENDOR DRAWINGS       |          |        |
| U1001 PERIPHERAL 40 | E CABINET                       | VFVI           | RE: VENDOR DRAWINGS       |          |        |
| U1002 CERTERAY IX G | ENERATOR CABINET                | VFVI           | RE: VENDOR DRAWINGS       |          |        |
| U1003 MAINS 40E CAB | NET                             | VFVI           | RE: VENDOR DRAWINGS       |          |        |
| U1004 REMOTE ALARM  | I SYSTEM PANEL                  | VFCI           | RE: VENDOR DRAWINGS       |          |        |
| U1005 INTRASIGHT WO | PRKSTATION                      | VFVI           | RE: VENDOR DRAWINGS       |          |        |
| U1006 CONTROL ROOI  | M CONNECTION BOX                | VFVI           | RE: VENDOR DRAWINGS       |          |        |
| U1007 REMOTE INJECT | TOR PANEL                       | VFVI           | RE: VENDOR DRAWINGS       |          |        |
| U1008 INJECTOR CON  | SOLE                            | VFVI           | RE: VENDOR DRAWINGS       |          |        |
| U1009 C-ARC STAND   |                                 | VFVI           | RE: VENDOR DRAWINGS       |          |        |
| U1010 ANGIO DIAGNOS | ST 7 W/ TILT, PIVOT, AND CRADLE | VFVI           | RE: VENDOR DRAWINGS       |          |        |
| U1011 SWITCH BOX    |                                 | VFCI           | RE: VENDOR DRAWINGS       |          |        |
| U1012 AUXILIARY BOX |                                 | VFVI           | RE: VENDOR DRAWINGS       |          |        |
| U1013 LONGITUDINAL  | STATIONARY RAIL                 | VFVI           | RE: RCP & VENDOR DRAWINGS |          |        |
| U1014 LONGITUDINAL  | DRIVE BELT                      | VFVI           | RE: RCP & VENDOR DRAWINGS |          |        |
| U1015 CEILING MOUNT | ED OR LIGHTS/MONITOR BOOM       | VFVI           | RE: RCP & VENDOR DRAWINGS |          |        |
| U1016 CEILING MOUNT | ED OR LIGHTS/MONITOR BOOM       | VFVI           | RE: RCP & VENDOR DRAWINGS |          |        |
| U1017 CEILING MOUNT | ED OR LIGHTS/MONITOR BOOM       | VFVI           | RE: RCP & VENDOR DRAWINGS |          |        |





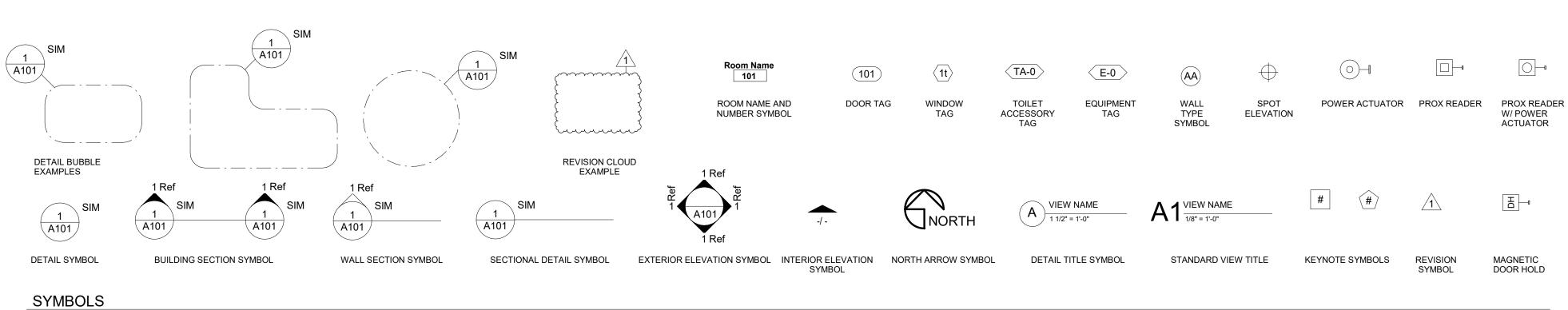
**GENERAL NOTES:** 1. REFER TO A0.5 FOR ACCESSIBLITY GUIDELINES AND ADDITIONAL MOUNTING HEIGHTS. 2. ANY OBJECTS PROJECTING MORE THAN 4 INCHES FROM THE FINISHED FACE OF WALL INTO A CIRCULATION PATH SHALL NOT HAVE A HEAD CLEARANCE OF LESS THAN 80" (6'-8"). 3. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL FIRE RETARDANT WOOD BLOCKING FOR ALL EQUIPMENT OVER 50LBS AND FIRE RETARDANT PLYWOOD FOR EQUIPMENT UNDER 50 LBS, AS REQUIRED FOR THE MOUNTING OF ALL

**EQUIPMENT MOUNTING HEIGHTS** 1/4" = 1'-0"



1/4" = 1'-0"

1/4" = 1'-0"



dical Me dition ımmit

Drawn By Checked By

enter

Number

A-6471

BOLAND

ARCHITECTS

Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL

ELECTRICAL, & PLUMBING

Professional Engineering Consultants, P.A.

icensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

623 Massachusetts Street, Suite 200

Phone Number: 785.842.6464

1710 Wyandotte

T: 816.763.9600

ACI/Boland, Inc.

CONSULTANT

Lawrence, KS 66044

Kansas City, MO 64108

Kansas City | St. Louis

Victor L. Mosby **\∆**rcl**y**itect

00 e's 3-23-2020 3-19058 Job Number CL, BR

© 2020 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

PARTITION TYPES AND DETAILS

#### Design No. U465 BXUV.U465 Fire-resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263

### Page Bottom

Design/System/Construction/Assembly Usage Disclaimer Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted in all cases as to the particular requirements covering the installation and use of UL fied products, equipment, system, devices, and materials

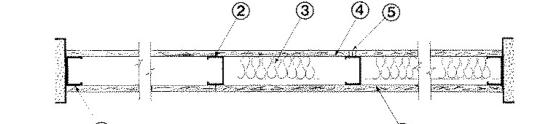
• Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted before construction. Fire resistance assemblies and products are developed by the design submitter and have been investigated by UL for compliance with applicable requirements. The published information cannot always address every construction nuance encountered in the field.
 When field issues arise, it is recommended the first contact for assistance be the technical service staff provided by the product manufacturer noted for the design. Users of fire resistance assemblies are advised to consult the general Guide Information for each product category and each group of assemblies. The Guide Information includes specifics concerning alternate materials and alternate Only products which bear UL's Mark are considered Certified.

#### **BXUV - Fire Resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263**

BXUV7 - Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada See General Information for Fire-resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263 See General Information for Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada

Design No. U465 August 25, 2016

#### Nonbearing Wall Rating — 1 HR. \* Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (sucl as Canada), respectively



1. Floor and Ceiling Runners — (Not Shown) — Channel shaped runners, 3-5/8 in. deep (min), 1-1/4 in. legs, formed from min No. 25 MSG galv steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced 24 in. OC max. 1A. Framing Members\* - Floor and Ceiling Runners - (Not Shown) - As an alternate to Item 1 - Channel shaped, ALLSTEEL & GYPSUM PRODUCTS INC — Type SUPREME Framing System

CONSOLIDATED FABRICATORS CORP, BUILDING PRODUCTS DIV - Type SUPREME Framing System

QUAIL RUN BUILDING MATERIALS INC — Type SUPREME Framing System

SCAFCO STEEL STUD MANUFACTURING CO - Type SUPREME Framing System STEEL CONSTRUCTION SYSTEMS INC - Type SUPREME Framing System

 ${f UNITED}$   ${f METAL}$   ${f PRODUCTS}$   ${f INC}$  — Type SUPREME Framing System

1B. Framing Members\* — Floor and Ceiling Runners — Not Shown — In lieu of Item 1 — For use with Item 2B, proprietary channel shaped runners, 1-1/4 in. wide by min 3-5/8 in. deep fabricated from min 0.020 in. thick galv steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced 24 in. OC max. CALIFORNIA EXPANDED METAL PRODUCTS CO — Viper20™ Track

CRACO MFG INC — SmartTrack20™

MARINO/WARE, DIV OF WARE INDUSTRIES INC — Viper20™ Track

1C. Floor and Ceiling Runners — (Not Shown) — For use with Item 2C — Channel shaped, fabricated from min 20 MSG corrosion-protected or galv steel, min depth to accommodate stud size, with min 1 in. long legs, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced max 24 in. OC. 1D. Framing Members\* - Floor and Ceiling Runners - Not Shown - In lieu of Items 1 through 1C - For use with Item 2D and 4G only, proprietary channel shaped runners, 1-1/4 in. deep by min 3-5/8 in. wide fabricated from min 0.018 in. thick galv steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced 24 in. OC max. CLARKDIETRICH BUILDING SYSTEMS — CD ProTRAK

DMFCWBS L L C — ProTRAK

MBA METAL FRAMING — ProTRAK

RAM SALES L L C — Ram ProTRAK

STEEL STRUCTURAL PRODUCTS L L C - Tri-S Protrak

1E. Framing Members\* — Floor and Ceiling Runners — Not Shown — In lieu of Items 1 through 1D — For use with Item 2E and 4I only, proprietary channel shaped runners, 1-1/4 in. deep by min 3-5/8 in. wide fabricated from min 0.018 in. thick galv steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced 24 in. OC max. TELLING INDUSTRIES L L C — TRUE-TRACK™

1F. Framing Members\* — Floor and Ceiling Runners — Not Shown — In lieu of Items 1 through 1E — For use with KIRII (HONG KONG) LTD - Type KIRII

1G. Framing Members\* — Floor and Ceiling Runners — Not Shown — In lieu of Items 1 through 1F — For use with Item 2, channel shaped runners, 1-1/4 in. deep by min 3-5/8 in. wide, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced STUDCO BUILDING SYSTEMS — CROCSTUD Track

1H. Floor and Ceiling Runners — (Not Shown) — Channel shaped, fabricated from min 0.02 in. galv steel, min width to MARINO/WARE, DIV OF WARE INDUSTRIES INC — Viper20™ Track VT100

1I. Framing Members\* — Floor and Ceiling Runners — Not Shown — In lieu of Item 1 — For use with Item 2H, channel shaped runners, 1-1/4 in. wide by min 3-5/8 in. deep fabricated from min 0.020 in. thick galv steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced 24 in. OC max. **TELLING INDUSTRIES L L C** — Viper $20^{\text{TM}}$  Track

2. Steel Studs — Channel shaped, 3-5/8 in. deep (min), formed from min No. 25 MSG galv steel spaced 24 in. OC max. 2A. **Framing Members\* — Steel Studs —** As an alternate to Item 2 — Channel shaped studs, min 3-5/8 in. deep, spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 3/4 in. less than assembly height. ALLSTEEL & GYPSUM PRODUCTS INC - Type SUPREME Framing System

CONSOLIDATED FABRICATORS CORP, BUILDING PRODUCTS DIV - Type SUPREME Framing System

 ${f QUAIL\ RUN\ BUILDING\ MATERIALS\ INC}-{f Type\ SUPREME\ Framing\ System}$ 

SCAFCO STEEL STUD MANUFACTURING CO - Type SUPREME Framing System

STEEL CONSTRUCTION SYSTEMS INC — Type SUPREME Framing System

 ${f UNITED}$   ${f METAL}$   ${f PRODUCTS}$   ${f INC}$  — Type SUPREME Framing System

2B. Framing Members\* — Steel Studs — Not Shown — In lieu of Item 2 — For use with Item 1B, proprietary channel 1/4 in. wide by min 3-5/8 in. deep fabricated from min 0.020 in. thick galv steel. Studs cut 3/4 in. less in length than assembly height. CALIFORNIA EXPANDED METAL PRODUCTS CO — Viper20™

CRACO MFG INC — SmartStud20™

MARINO/WARE, DIV OF WARE INDUSTRIES INC — Viper20™

2C. **Steel Studs** — (As an alternate to Item 2, For use with Item 4E) — Channel shaped, fabricated from min 20 MSG corrosion-protected or galv steel, 3-1/2 in. min depth, spaced a max of 16 in. OC. Studs friction-fit into floor and ceiling runners. Studs to be cut 5/8 to 3/4 in. less than assembly height. 2D. Framing Members\* - Steel Studs - As an alternate to Items 2 through 2C - For use with Item 1D and 4G only annel shaped studs, min 3-5/8 in. wide fabricated from min 0.018 in. thick galv steel, spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 1/2 in. less than assembly height.

**CLARKDIETRICH BUILDING SYSTEMS** — CD ProSTUD

DMFCWBS L L C — ProSTUD

MBA METAL FRAMING — ProSTUD

 ${f RAM}$   ${f SALES}$   ${f L}$   ${f C}$  -  ${f Ram}$   ${f ProSTUD}$ 

STEEL STRUCTURAL PRODUCTS L L C - Tri-S ProSTUD

TELLING INDUSTRIES L L C — TRUE-STUD™

2E. **Framing Members\* — Steel Studs —** As an alternate to Items 2 through 2D — For use with Item 1E and 4I only, channel shaped studs, min 3-5/8 in. wide fabricated from min 0.018 in. thick galv steel, spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 1/2 in. less than assembly height.

2F. Framing Members\* — Steel Studs — As an alternate to Items 2 through 2E — For use with Item 1F, channel shaped studs, min 3-5/8 in. wide fabricated from min 25 MSG steel, spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 1/2 in. less than assembly height. KIRII (HONG KONG) LTD - Type KIRII

2G. Framing Members\* - Steel Studs - Not Shown - In lieu of Item 2 through 2F - For use with Item 1G. ary channel shaped studs, minimum 3-5/8 in. wide, Studs to be cut 1/2 in. less than the assembly heigh STUDCO BUILDING SYSTEMS — CROCSTUD

2H. Framing Members\* — Steel Studs — Not Shown — In lieu of Item 2 — For use with Item 1I, proprietary channel shaped steel studs, 1-1/4 in. wide by min 3-5/8 in. deep fabricated from min 0.020 in. thick galv steel. Studs cut 3/4 in. less in length than assembly height. **TELLING INDUSTRIES L L C** — Viper $20^{\text{TM}}$ 

2I. Framing Members\* — Steel Studs — In lieu of Item 2 — For use with Item 1, channel shaped studs, fabricated from min 25 MSG corrosion-protected steel, 3-5/8 in. deep (min), spaced 24 in. OC max. Studs to be cut 3/4 in. less than **EB MéTAL INC** — EB Stud

J. Framing Members\* - Steel Studs - In lieu of Item 2 - For use with Item 1, channel shaped studs, fabricated from min 25 MSG corrosion-protected steel, 3-5/8 in. deep (min), spaced 24 in. OC max. Studs to be cut 3/4 in. less than assembly height. **OLMAR SUPPLY INC** — PRIMESTUD

2K. Framing Members\* — Steel Studs — As an alternate to Item 2 — For use with Item 1B (3-5/8 in. wide track),

channel shaped studs, fabricated from min 25 MSG corrosion-protected steel, 1-1/4 in. wide by 3-5/8 in. deep, spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 3/8 to 3/4 in. less than assembly height.  $\textbf{MARINO/WARE, DIV OF WARE INDUSTRIES INC} - \mathsf{StudRite^{tM}}$ 

3. Batts and Blankets\* — (Optional) — Mineral wool or glass fiber batts partially or completely filling stud cavity. See **Batts and Blankets** (BZJZ) category for names of Classified companies. 3A. Fiber, Sprayed\* — As an alternate to Batts and Blankets (Item 3) — (100% Borate Formulation) — Spray applied cellulose material. The fiber is applied with water to completely fill the enclosed cavity in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product with a nominal dry density of 2.7 lb/ft<sup>3</sup>. Alternate Application Method: The fiber is applied without water or adhesive at a nominal dry density of 3.5 lb/ft³, in accordance with the application instructions U S GREENFIBER L L C — INS735& INS745 for use with wet or dry application. INS765LD and INS770LD are to be used

3B. Fiber. Sprayed\* — As an alternate to Batts and Blankets (Item 3) and Item 3A — Spray applied cellulose insulation material. The fiber is applied with water to interior surfaces in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product. Applied to completely fill the enclosed cavity. Minimum dry density of 4.3 pounds per cubic ft. **NU-WOOL CO INC** — Cellulose Insulation

 ${\tt 3C.} \ \textbf{Fiber, Sprayed*-A} \ \text{Sa an alternate to Batts and Blankets (Item 3)-Spray applied cellulose fiber. The fiber is } \\$ applied with water to completely fill the enclosed cavity in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product. The minimum dry density shall be 4.30 lbs/ft<sup>3</sup>. INTERNATIONAL CELLULOSE CORP - Celbar-RL

3D. Batts and Blankets\* — For use with Item 8. Nom 3 in. thick, minimum 3.4 pcf mineral wool batts, friction fit See Batts and Blankets (BZJZ) category for names of manufacturers.

3E, Batts and Blankets\* — For use with Item 4P, Placed in stud cavities, any min. 3-1/2 in, thick glass fiber insulation See Batts and Blankets (BKNV or BZJZ) Categories for names of Classified companies. 4. Gypsum Board\* — 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide, attached to steel studs and floor and ceiling track with 1 in. long, Type S steel screws spaced 8 in. OC. along edges of board and 12 in. OC in the field of the board. Joints oriented vertically and staggered on opposite sides of the assembly. When attached to Items 6 (resilient channels) or 6A, 6B or 6C (furring

channels), gypsum board is screw attached to furring channels with 1 in. long, Type S steel screws spaced 12 in. O $\!$ **ACADIA DRYWALL SUPPLIES LTD** — Type X, 5/8 Type X, Type Blueglass Exterior Sheathing **AMERICAN GYPSUM CO** — Types AG-C, AGX-1, M-Glass

BEIJING NEW BUILDING MATERIALS PUBLIC LTD CO - Type DBX-1

for dry application only

CGC INC — Types AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, USGX, WRC or WRX (Joint tape and compound, Item 5,

CERTAINTEED GYPSUM INC — Types 1, EGRG, GlasRoc, Type X, Type X-1, Type C, SilentFX, 5/8" Easi-Lite Type X

CONTINENTAL BUILDING PRODUCTS OPERATING CO, L L C — Types LGFC2A, LGFC6A, LGFC-C/A, LGFC-WD, LGLLX **GEORGIA-PACIFIC GYPSUM L L C** — Types 5, 6, 9, C, DAP, DD, DA, DAPC, DGG, DS, GPFS6, LS, Type X, Veneer Plaster Base - Type X, Water Rated - Type X, Sheathing - Type X, Soffit - Type X, TG-C, GreenGlass Type X, Type X ComfortGuard Sound Deadening Gypsum Board, Type LWX, Veneer Plaster Base-Type LWX, Water Rated-Type LWX, Sheathing Type-LWX, Soffit-Type DGLW, Water Rated-Type DGLW, Sheathing Type-DGLW, Soffit-Type DGLW, Type DGLW, Type

NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — Types eXP-C, FSK, FSK-C, FSK-G, FSMR-C, FSW-C, FSW-G, FSW, FSW-3, FSW-5, FSW-6,

Type LW2X, Veneer Plaster Base - Type LW2X, Water Rated - Type LW2X, Sheathing - Type LW2X, Soffit - Type LW2X, Type DGL2W, Water Rated - Type DGL2W, Sheathing - Type DGL2W

PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C. DBA PABCO GYPSUM — Types PG-C. PG-9. PG-11. PGS-WRS

SAINT-GOBAIN GYPROC MIDDLE EAST FZE — Type Gyproc FireStop, Gyproc FireStop MR, Gyproc FireStop M2TECH

aline MR, Gyproc Duraline M2TECH, Gyproc Duraline ACTIV'Air, Gyproc Duraline MR ACTIV'Air, Gyproc Duraline

SIAM GYPSUM INDUSTRY (SARABURI) CO LTD — Type EX-1

THAI GYPSUM PRODUCTS PCL — Type X, Type C

PANEL REY S A — Types GREX, PRC, PRC2, PRX, RHX, MDX, ETX

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO - Type AR, C, FRX-G, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, WRC, WRX, USGX (Joint

USG BORAL ZAWAWI DRYWALL L L C SFZ — Types C, SCX

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Type AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, USGX, WRC or WRX (Joint tape and

4A. **Gypsum Board\*** — (As alternate to Item 4) — Nom 5/8 in, thick gypsum panels with beyeled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically or horizontally. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered one stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Horizontal edge joints and horizontal butt joints on opposite sides of studs need not be staggered or backed by steel framing. Panels attached to steel studs and floor runner with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 8 in. OC when applied horizontally, or 8 in. OC along vertical and bottom edges and 12 in. OC in the field when panels are applied vertically. When used in widths other than 48 in., gypsum panels to be installed horizontally **CERTAINTEED GYPSUM INC** — Type X, Type X-1, Type C, Type EGRG/ GlasRoc

CGC INC — Types AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, USGX, WRC or WRX (Joint tape and compound, Item 5,

**GEORGIA-PACIFIC GYPSUM L L C** - Types DAP, DAPC, DGG, DS

CONTINENTAL BUILDING PRODUCTS OPERATING CO, L L C - Types LGFC2A, LGFC6A, LGFC-V/A, LGFC-WD

**SAINT-GOBAIN GYPROC MIDDLE EAST FZE** — Type Gyproc FireStop, Gyproc FireStop MR, Gyproc FireStop M2TECH, Gyproc FireStop ACTIV'Air, Gyproc FireStop MR ACTIV'Air, Gyproc DuraLine, Gyproc DuraLine MR, Gyproc DuraLine M2TECH, Gyproc DuraLine M2TECH ACTIV'Air, Gyproc DuraLine M3TECH ACTIV'Air, Gyproc DuraLine M3TECH ACTIV'Air, Gyproc DuraLine M3TECH ACTIV'Air

**THAI GYPSUM PRODUCTS PCL** — Type X, Type C

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Types AR, C, FRX-G, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, WRC, WRX, USGX (Joint

USG BORAL ZAWAWI DRYWALL L L C SFZ — Types C, SCX

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Type AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, USGX, WRC or WRX (Joint tape and

4B. Gypsum Board\* — (As an alternate to Items 4 or 4A) — Nom 3/4 in. thick, 4 ft wide, installed as described in Item **CGC INC** — Types AR, IP-AR

 $\mathbf{UNITED\ STATES\ GYPSUM\ CO}-\mathsf{Types\ AR,\ IP-AR}$ 

**USG MEXICO S A DE C V** — Types AR, IP-AR

4C. **Gypsum Board\*** — As an alternate to Items 4, 4A, and 4B - Nom. 5/8 in. thick gypsum panels, with square edges, applied horizontally. Gypsum panels fastened to framing with 1 in. long bugle head steel screws spaced a max 8 in. OC, with last 2 screws 3/4 in. and 4 in. from each edge of board. Horizontal joints need not be backed by steel framing. Horizontal edge joints and horizontal butt joints on opposite sides of studs on interior walls need not be staggered or backed by steel framing. **GEORGIA-PACIFIC GYPSUM L L C** — Type DGG, GreenGlass Type X

4D. **Gypsum Board\*** — As an alternate to Items 4, 4A, 4B, and 4C — Nom. 5/8 in. thick gypsum panels applied vertically or horizontally. Horizontal edge joints and horizontal butt joints on opposite sides of studs need not be staggered or backed by steel framing. Gypsum panels fastened to framing with 1 in. long Type S steel screws 8 in. OC along vertical edges and 12 in. OC in the field when panels are applied vertically. When gypsum panels applied horizontally, fasten to raming with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 8 in. OC along vertical edges and in the field. Screws spaced a max 12 in. along the top and bottom edges of the wall for both vertical and horizontal applications. NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — Types eXP-C, FSK, FSK-C, FSK-G, FSL, FSW-C, FSW-G, FSW, FSW-3, FSW-5, FSW-6, FSW-8,

4E. **Gypsum Board\*** — (As an alternate to Items 4 through 4D) — Installed as described in Item 4. 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft. wide, paper surfaced, applied vertically only and fastened to the studs and plates with 1 in. long, Type S steel screws spaced, 8 in, OC. Not to be used with item 6. NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — SoundBreak XP Type X Gypsum Board

4F. **Gypsum Board\*** — (Not Shown) — (As an alternate to Item 4 when used as the base layer on one or both sides of wall. For direct attachment only to steel studs Item 2C) - Nom 5/8 in. thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Gypsum board secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type S-12 steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and 12 in. OC in the field. RAY-BAR ENGINEERING CORP — Type RB-LBG

4G. **Gypsum Board\*** — (As an alternate to Items 4 through 4F) — For use with Items 1D and 2D only, 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide, attached to steel studs and floor and ceiling track with 1 in. long, Type S steel screws spaced 8 in. OC. along edges of board and 12 in. OC in the field of the board. Joints oriented vertically and staggered on opposite sides of the

CONTINENTAL BUILDING PRODUCTS OPERATING CO. L. L. C. — Type I GEC6A. I GEC-C/A

NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — Types FSW

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO - Type SCX

USG BORAL ZAWAWI DRYWALL L L C SFZ — Type SCX

4H. **Gypsum Board\*** — (As an alternate to Items 4 through 4G) — Nominal 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide panels, applied PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM — Type QuietRock ES

4I. **Gypsum Board\*** — (As an alternate to Items 4 through 4F) — For use with Items 1E and 2E only, 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide, attached to steel studs and floor and ceiling track with 1 in. long, Type S steel screws spaced 8 in. OC. along edges of board and 12 in. OC in the field of the board. Joints oriented vertically and staggered on opposite sides of the UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Type SCX

USG BORAL ZAWAWI DRYWALL L L C SFZ — Type SCX

4]. **Gypsum Board\*** — (Not Shown) — (As an alternate to Item 4 when used as the base layer on one or both sides of opposite sides of studs. Gypsum board secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type S-12 steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and 12 in. OC in the field. To be used with Lead Batten Strips (see Item 9A) or Lead Discs (see Item 10A) MAYCO INDUSTRIES INC — Type X-Ray Shielded Gypsum

4K. Gypsum Board\* - (As an alternate to Item 4 and 4A, not for use with Items 1D, 1E, 2D and 2E) - Nom. 5/8 in. thick gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges installed as described in Item 4 and 4A.

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO - Type ULX

USG MEXICO S A DE C V - Type ULX

4L. **Gypsum Board\*** — (Not Shown) — (As an alternate to Item 4 when used as the base layer on one or both sides of direct attachment only to steel studs Item 2C). Nom 5/8 in, thick lead backed gypsum panels with beve square or tact attachment only to steel studis item 25). Norm 3/8 in thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveley, square or tacted edges, applied vertically. Vertical joints centered over studis and staggered min 1 studicavity on opposite sides of studis. Wallboard secured to studis with 1-1/4 in. long Type S-12 steel screws gypsum panel steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and 12 in. OC in the field. Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints of lead backed psum wallboard and optional at remaining stud locations. Lead batten strips, min 2 in, wide, max 8 ft long with a max ickness of 0.14 in. placed on the face of studs and attached to the stud with construction adhesive and two 1 in. lon-pe S-12 pan head steel screws, one at the top of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip. Lead discs, nominal 3, in. diam by max 0.085 in. thick. Compression fitted or adhered over the screw heads. Lead batten strips and discs to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grade "C". RADIATION PROTECTION PRODUCTS INC — Type RPP - Lead Lined Drywall

4M. **Gypsum Board\*** – (For use with Item 8) – 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide, applied vertically over Mineral and Fiber Board tem 8) with vertical joints located anywhere over stud cavities. Secured to mineral and fiber boards with 1-1/2 in. T Screws spaced 8 in. OC along edges of each vertical joint and 12 in. OC in intermediate field of the Mineral and Fibe Board (Item 8). Secured to outermost studs and floor and ceiling runners with 2 in. long Type S screws spaced 8 in. OC. Gypsum Board joints covered with paper tape and joint compound. Screw heads covered with joint compound. AMERICAN GYPSUM CO — Type AG-C

**CERTAINTEED GYPSUM INC** — Type FRPC, Type C

CGC INC — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR

CONTINENTAL BUILDING PRODUCTS OPERATING CO, L L C — Type LGFC-C/A

**GEORGIA-PACIFIC GYPSUM L L C** — Types 5, DAPC, TG-C NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — Types eXP-C, FSK-C, FSW-C

PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM — Type PG-C

SAINT-GOBAIN GYPROC MIDDLE EAST FZE — Type Gyproc FireStop, Gyproc FireStop MR, Gyproc FireStop M2TECH, Gyproc FireStop ACTIV'Air, Gyproc FireStop MR ACTIV'Air, Gyproc FireStop M2TECH ACTIV'Air, Gyproc DuraLine, Gyproc DuraLine MR, Gyproc DuraLine M2TECH, Gyproc DuraLine ACTIV'Air, Gyproc DuraLine M2TECH, Gyproc Dura

THAI GYPSUM PRODUCTS PCL — Type C

PANEL REY S A — Types PRC, PRC2

**UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO** — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR

USG BORAL ZAWAWI DRYWALL L L C SFZ — Type C

panels, applied vertically and secured as described in Item 4

NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — Type FSW

**USG MEXICO S A DE C V** — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR 4N. Wall and Partition Facings and Accessories\* — (As an alternate to Item 4) — Nominal 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide

PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM — Type QuietRock 527

40. Gypsum Board\* — As an alternate to Items 4, 4A, 4B, and 4C — Two layers Nom, 5/16 in, thick gypsum panels applied vertically or horizontally. Horizontal edge joints and horizontal butt joints on opposite sides of studs need not be staggered or backed by steel framing. Horizontal joints on the same side need not be staggered. When applied horizontally, both layers of gypsum board fastened to each side of framing with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 8 in. OC and staggered 4 in. OC between layers. When applied vertically, both layers of gypsum board fastened to each side of framing with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 8 in. OC along vertical edges and 12 in. OC in the field, staggered 4 in. OC between layers. Screws spaced a max 12 in. along the top and bottom edges of the wall.

4P. **Gypsum Board\*** — As an alternate to Item 4. For use with Item 3E, **Batts and Blankets\*** — 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide attached to steel studs and floor and ceiling track with 1 in. long, Type S steel screws spaced 8 in. OC. along edges of board and 12 in. OC in the field of the board. Joints oriented vertically and staggered on opposite sides of the assembly. When attached to item 6 (resilient channels) or 6A, 6B or 6C (furring channels), gypsum board is screw attached to furring channels with 1 in. long, Type S steel screws spaced 12 in. OC. UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO - Types ULIX

5. **Joint Tape and Compound** — Vinyl, dry or premixed joint compound, applied in two coats to joints and screw heads; paper tape, 2 in. wide, embedded in first layer of compound over all joints. As an alternate, nominal 3/32 in. thick psum veneer plaster may be applied to the entire surface of Classified veneer baseboard. Joints reinforced, Paper tape and joint compound may be omitted when gypsum boards are supplied with square edges. 6. **Resilient Channel** — (Optional — Not Shown) — 25 MSG galv steel resilient channels spaced vertically max 24 in. OC flange portion attached to each intersecting stud with 1/2 in. long type S-12 pan head steel screws. May not be used with Item 4F or 4J. 6A. **Steel Framing Members\*** — (Not Shown) — As an alternate to Item 6, furring channels and Steel Framing Member

a. Furring Channels — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. 2-9/16 in. or 2-23/32 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels are overlapped 6 in. and tied together with double strand of No. 18 SWG galv steel wire near each end of overlap. As an alternate, ends of adjoining channels may be verlapped 6 in. and secured together with two self-tapping No. 6 framing screws, min 7/16 in. long at the midpoint of the overlap, with one screw on each flange of the channel. b. Framing Members\* — Used to attach furring channels (Item a) to studs (Item 2). Clips spaced 48 in. OC., and secured to studs with 1-5/8 in. wafer or hex head Type S steel screw through the center grommet. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips. RSIC-1 clip for use with 2-9/16 in. wide furring channels. RSIC-1 (2.75) clip for use with 2-23/32 in. wide furring

6B. **Framing Members\*** — (Not Shown) — (Optional on one or both sides) — As an alternate to Item 6, furring channel a. Furring Channels — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. 2-3/8 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced nax. 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Gypsum board attached to furring channels as described in Item 4. b. Steel Framing Members\* — Used to attach furring channels (Item 6Ba) to studs (Item 2). Clips spaced max. 48 in. OC. GENIECLIPS secured to studs with No. 8  $\times$  1-1/2 in. minimum self-drilling, S-12 steel screw through the center grommet. Furring channels are friction fitted into **PLITEQ INC** — Type Genie Clip

6C. **Steel Framing Members\*** — (Optional, Not Shown) — Furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described a. **Furring Channels** — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. Spaced 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels overlapped 6 in. and secured together with four self-tapping No. 8x1/2 Self Drilling screws (2 per side 1 in. and

PAC INTERNATIONAL L C — Types RSIC-1, RSIC-1 (2.75)

4 in. from overlap edge). Gypsum board attached to furring channels as described in Item 4. Side joint furring channels shall be attached to study with RESILMOUNT Sound Isolation Clips - Type 237R located approximately 2 in. from each end of length of channel. Both Gypsum Boards a side joints fastened into channel with screws spaced 8 in. OC, approximately 1/2 in. from joint b. Steel Framing Members\* — Used to attach furring channels (Item 6Ca) to studs. Clips spaced 24 in. OC., and secured to studs with No.  $10 \times 2$ -1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through the center hole. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips. **STUDCO BUILDING SYSTEMS** — RESILMOUNT Sound Isolation Clips - Type A237R

. Wall and Partition Facings and Accessories\* — (Optional, Not Shown) — Nominal 1/2 in. thick, 4 ft wide panels, for optional use as an additional layer on one or both sides of the assembly. Panels attached in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations. When the QR-500 or QR-510 panel is installed between the steel framing and the UL Classified gypsum board, the required UL Classified gypsum board layer(s) is/are to be installed as indicated as to fastener type and spacing, except that the required fastener length shall be increased by a minimum of 1/2 in. Not evaluated or intended as a substitute for the required layer(s) of UL Classified Gypsum Board. PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM — Type QuietRock QR-500 and QR-510

8. Mineral and Fiber Board\* — (Optional, Not Shown) — For optional use as an additional layer on one side of wall. Nom 1/2 in. thick, 4 ft wide with long dimension parallel and centered over studs. Attached to studs and floor and ceiling runners with 1-5/8 in. long Type S steel screws, spaced 12 in. OC and 24 in. OC along all intermediate framing. The required UL Classified gypsum board layer (Item 4M) is to be installed over the Mineral and Fiber Boards. Batts and Blankets, Item 3D, and Adhesive, Item 11, are required. **HOMASOTE CO** — Homasote Type 440-32

9. Lead Batten Strips — (Not Shown, For Use With Item 4E) — Lead batten strips, min 1-1/2 in, wide, max 10 ft long stud with two 1 in. long Type S-12 pan head steel screws, one at the top of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip. Lead batten strips to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grade "C". Lead batten strips quired behind vertical joints of lead backed gypsum board (Item 4E) and optional at remaining stud locations. Required 9A. **Lead Batten Strips** — (Not Shown, for use with Item 41) — Lead batten strips, 2 in. wide, max 10 ft long with a mathickness of 0.140 in. Strips placed on the face of studs and attached to the stud with two min. 1 in. long min. Type S-8 pan head steel screws, one at the top of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip or with one min. 1 in. long min. Type S-8 pan head steel screw at the top of the strip. Lead batten strips to have a purity of 99.5% meeting the Federal cification OO-L-201f, Grades "B, C or D". Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints of lead backed gypsum wallboard (Item 4J) and optional at remaining stud locations. 10. **Lead Discs or Tabs** — (Not Shown, For Use With Item 4E) — Used in lieu of or in addition to the lead batten strips (Item 8) or optional at other locations - Max 3/4 in. diam by max 0.125 in. thick lead discs compression fitted or adhered

over steel screw heads or max 1/2 in. by 1-1/4 in. by max 0.125 in. thick lead tabs placed on gypsum boards (Item 4E) rneath screw locations prior to the installation of the screws. Lead discs or tabs to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grade "C" 10A. **Lead Discs** — (Not Shown, for use with Item 4J) — Max 5/16 in. diam by max 0.140 in. thick lead discs Specification QQ-L-201f, Grades "B, C or D".

11. **Adhesive** — Not Shown — (For use with Item 8) — Construction grade adhesive applied in vertical, serpentine, nominal 3/8 in. wide beads down the length of both vertical edges of Mineral and Fiber Board (Item 8). 12. Wall and Partition Facings and Accessories\* - (Optional, Not Shown) - For use with Items 1 to 1I, Items 2 to 22, Item 3, Items 4 to 41, Item 5 and Item 6. For maximum fire rating of 1 hour. On one side of the wall, over the first layer of Gypsum Board (Item 4 to Item 41), install RefleXor membrane with the gold side facing outwards. Membrane installed with T50 staples spaced 12 inches on center in both directions as per manufacturer's instructions, seams in membrane to be overlapped by 2 inches. When RefleXor membrane is used an additional layer of Gypsum Board that is identical to the one used in the first layer and as specified in Item 4 to Item 4I shall be installed over the membrane. The additional layer of Gypsum Board to be installed through the membrane to the stud as specified in Item 4 to Item 4I except the fastener length shall be increased by a minimum of 5/8 inch. Install Batts and Blankets in the stud cavity as per Item 3. On the other side of the wall, prior to the installation of the Gypsum Board, install Resilient Channels as per Item 6. Over the Resilient Channels install 3/4 inch thick SONOpan panel secured to the Resilient Channels with drywall screws and washers spaced at 16 in. OC on the perimeter of the panel and 8 in. OC in the field of the panel. Over the SONOpan panel install the same Gypsum Board as specified in Item 4 to Item 41 with the fastener length increased by minimum 3/4 inch. Not evaluated or intended as a substitute for the required layer(s) of UL Classified Gypsum Boar MSL — RefleXor membrane, SONOpan panel

\* Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification

XHBN.BW-S-0003 - Joint Systems

ONLINE CERTIFICATIONS DIRECTORY

### Design/System/Construction/Assembly Usage Disclaimer

System No. BW-S-0003

XHBN.BW-S-0003

Joint Systems

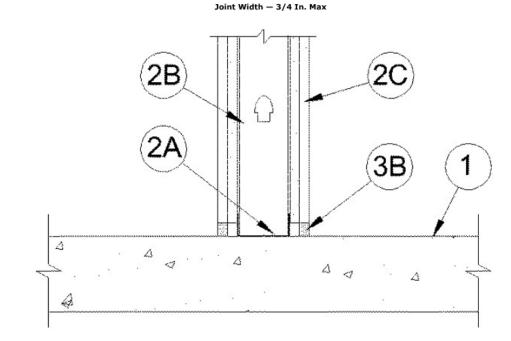
· Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted in all cases as to the particular requirements covering the installation and use of UL Certified products, equipment, system, devices, and materials. Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted before construction.
 Fire resistance assemblies and products are developed by the design submitter and have been investigated by UL for compliance with applicable requirements. The published information cannot always address every construction nuance encountered in the fiel When field issues arise, it is recommended the first contact for assistance be the technical service staff provided by the product manufacturer noted for the design. Users of fire resistance assemblies are advised to consult the general Guide Information for each product category and each group of assemblies. The Guide Information includes specifics concerning alternate materials and alternate Only products which bear UL's Mark are considered Certified.

XHBN - Joint Systems

System No. BW-S-0003

See General Information for Joint Systems

November 18, 2008 Assembly Ratings — 1 and 2 Hr (See Item 2) L Rating At Ambient — Less Than 1 CFM/Lin Ft (See Item 3B) L Rating At 400°F — Less Than 1 CFM/Lin Ft (See Item 3B)



http://database.ul.com/cgi-bin/XYV/template/LISEXT/1FRAME/showpage.html?name=X... 6/12/2017 XHBN.BW-S-0003 - Joint Systems Page 2 of 2

1. Floor Assembly — Min 4-1/2 in. (114 mm) thick reinforced lightweight or normal weight (100-150 pcf or 1600-2400 kg/m³) structural concrete. Floor may also be constructed of any 6 in. (152 mm) thick UL Classified hollow-core **Precast Concrete Units\*.** See Precast Concrete Units category in the Fire Resistance Directory for names of

2. Wall Assembly — The 1 or 2 h fire-rated gypsum board/steel stud wall assembly shall be constructed of the materials and in the manner specified in the individual U400 or V400 Series Wall or Partition Design in the UL Fire Resistance Directory. In addition, the wall may incorporate a head-of-wall joint system constructed as specified in the HW Series Joint Systems in the UL Fire Resistance Directory. The wall shall include the following construction features: A. **Steel Floor Runner** — Floor runners of wall assembly shall consist of min No. 25 gauge galv steel channels sized to accommodate steel studs (Item 2B). Floor runners to be provided with min 1-1/4 in. (32 mm) flanges. Runners secured with steel fasteners spaced 12 in. (305 mm) OC. B. Studs — Steel studs to be min 3-1/2 in. (89 mm) wide. Studs cut 1/2 to 3/4 in. (13 to 19 mm) less in length than assembly height with bottom nesting in, resting on and fastened to floor runner with sheet metal screws. Stud spacing not to exceed 24 in. (610 mm) OC. C. **Gypsum Board\*** — Gypsum board installed to a min total thickness of 5/8 in. (16 mm) or -1/4 in. (32 mm) on each side of wall for a 1 or 2 hr fire rated wall, respectively. Wall to be constructed as specified in the individual U400 or V400 Series Design in the UL Fire Resistance Directory except that a max 3/4 in. (19 mm) gap shall be maintained between the bottom of the gypsum board and the top of the concrete floor. The hourly fire rating of the joint system is equal to the hourly fire rating of the wall.

3. Joint System — Max separation between top of floor and bottom of gypsum board is 3/4 in. (19 mm). The joint system consists of a packing material and a fill material, as follows A. Packing Material — (Optional, Not Shown) - Mineral wool batt insulation, polyethylene backer rod or glass fiber insulation firmly packed into the gap between the bottom of the gypsum board and the top of the concrete floor and recessed from each surface of the wall to accommodate the required thickness of fill material. B. Fill, Void or Cavity Material\*-Sealant — Min 1/2 in. (13 mm) thickness of fill material installed on each side of the wall between the bottom of the gypsum board and the top of the concrete floor, flush with each surface of the wall. When mineral wool batt insulation is used as a packing material, min thickness of fill material on each side of the wall is 1/4 in. (6 mm).

Note: L Ratings apply when SpecSeal ES Sealant is used.

SPECIFIED TECHNOLOGIES INC — SpecSeal ES Sealant, SpecSeal LCI Sealant, SpecSeal

Terms of Use

Page Top

following format: "@ 2017 UL LLC".

Ouestions?

\* Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively. Last Updated on 2008-11-18

Print this page

LC150 Sealant, Pensil 300 Sealant or SpecSeal Series SIL300.

The appearance of a company's name or product in this database does not in itself assure that products so identified have been manufactured nder UL's Follow-Up Service. Only those products bearing the UL Mark should be considered to be Certified and covered under UL's Follow-Up Service. Always look for the Mark on the product UL permits the reproduction of the material contained in the Online Certification Directory subject to the following conditions: 1. The Guide information, Assemblies, Constructions, Designs, Systems, and/or Certifications (files) must be presented in their entirety and in a nonmisleading manner, without any manipulation of the data (or drawings). 2. The statement "Reprinted from the Online Certifications Directory with om UL" must appear adjacent to the extracted material. In addition, the reprinted material must include a copyright notice in the

http://database.ul.com/cgi-bin/XYV/template/LISEXT/1FRAME/showpage.html?name=X... 6/12/2017

ONLINE CERTIFICATIONS DIRECTORY System No. HW-D-0044

XHBN.HW-D-0044 Joint Systems

Page Bottom **Design/System/Construction/Assembly Usage Disclaimer** 

Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted in all cases as to the particular requirements covering the installation and use of UL Certified products, equipment, system, devices, and materials Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted before construction.

Fire resistance assemblies and products are developed by the design submitter and have been investigated by UL for compliance with applicable requirements. The published information cannot always address every construction nuance encountered in the field When field issues arise, it is recommended the first contact for assistance be the technical service staff provided by the product manufacturer noted for the design. Users of fire resistance assemblies are advised to consult the general Guide Information for each product category and each group of assemblies. The Guide Information includes specifics concerning alternate materials and alternate Only products which bear UL's Mark are considered Certified.

XHBN - Joint Systems

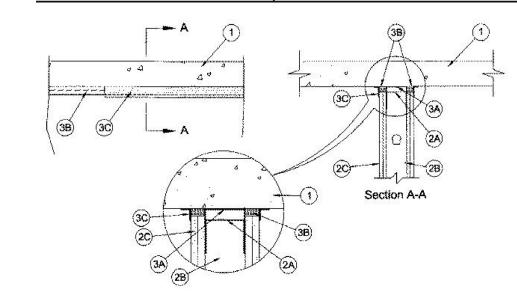
**XHBN7 - Joint Systems Certified for Canada** 

e General Information for Joint Systems e General Information for Joint Systems Certified for Canada

Page 1 of 2

System No. HW-D-0044 December 08, 2015

ANSI/UL2079 CAN/ULC S115 Assembly Ratings -1, 2, 3 and 4 Hr (See Item 2) Jominal Joint Widths — 1-1/2 and 2-1/2 In. (See Item 3) FT Ratings — 1, 2, 3, and 4 Hr (See Item 2) Class II Movement Capabilities - 40 or 50% Compression or Extension (See Item 3) FH Ratings - 1, 2, 3, and 4 Hr (See Item 2) Rating At Ambient — Less Than 1 CFM/Lin Ft FTH Ratings — 1, 2, 3, and 4 Hr (See Item 2) Rating At 400 F — Less Than 1 CFM/Lin Ft ominal Joint Widths -1-1/2 and 2-1/2 In. (See Item 3) L Rating At Ambient — Less Than 1 CFM/Lin Ft L Rating At 400 F — Less Than 1 CFM/Lin Ft



1. Floor Assembly — Min 4-1/2 in. (114 mm) thick steel-reinforced lightweight or normal weight (100-150 pcf or 1600-2400 kg/m<sup>3</sup>) structural concrete. 2. Wall Assembly — 1. 2. 3 or 4 hr fire-rated gypsum board/stud wall assembly shall be constructed of the materials and in the manner described in the individual U400, V400 or W400 Series Wall and Partition Design in the UL Fire

Resistance Directory and shall include the following construction features: A. Steel Floor and Ceiling Runners — Floor and ceiling runners of wall assembly shall consist of galv steel channels sized to accommodate steel studs (Item 2B). When deflection channel (Item 3A) is used, flange height of ceiling runner is to be equal to or greater than flange height of deflection channel and the ceiling runner is to nest within the deflection channel with a 3/4 to 1 in. (19 to 25 mm) gap maintained between the top of the ceiling runner and the top of the deflection channel. When deflection channel is not used, flange height of ceiling runner shall be min 3/4 in. (19 mm) greater than nom joint width. Ceiling runner is slab with steel masonry anchors spaced max 24 in. (610 mm) OC. A1. Light Gauge Framing\* - Slotted Ceiling Runner — When nom joint width is less than or equal to 1-3/4 in. (45 mm), slotted ceiling runner may be used as an alternate to the ceiling runner in Item 2A. Slotted ceiling runner to consist of galv steel channel with slotted flanges sized to accommodate steel studs (Item 2B). Ceiling runner secured to concrete floor slab with steel masonry anchors spaced max 24 in. (610 mm) OC. When slotted ceiling runner is used, deflection channel (Item 3A) shall not be used.

BRADY CONSTRUCTION INNOVATIONS INC, DBA SLIPTRACK SYSTEMS — SLP-TRK

CALIFORNIA EXPANDED METAL PRODUCTS CO — CST

TELLING INDUSTRIES L L C — True-Action Deflection Track

MARINO/WARE, DIV OF WARE INDUSTRIES INC — Type SLT

SCAFCO STEEL STUD MANUFACTURING CO

METAL-LITE INC — The System

THE STEEL NETWORK INC — VertiTrack VT series, 250VT, 362VT, 400VT, 600VT and 800VT A2. Light Gauge Framing\* - Vertical Deflection Ceiling Runner — When nom joint width is less than or equal to 1 in. (25 mm), vertical deflection ceiling runner may be used as an alternate to the ceiling runner in Items 3A and 3A1., Vertical deflection ceiling runner to consist of galv steel channel with slotted vertical deflection clips mechanically fastened within runner. Slotted clips, provided with step bushings, for permanent fastening of steel studs. Vertical deflection ceiling runner secured to concrete floor slab with steel masonry anchors spaced max

THE STEEL NETWORK INC — VertiTrack VTD362, VTD400, VTD600 and VTD800 A3. **Light Gauge Framing\*- Notched Ceiling Runner —** As an alternate to the ceiling runners

4 in. (610 mm) OC. When vertical deflection ceiling runner is used, deflection channel (Item

n conjunction with steel studs (Item 2B), ceiling runner (Item 2A) or deflection channel (Item 3A). Clips installed over the top of studs and inserted within the ceiling runner or deflection

self tapping steel fasteners through holes provided within the clip. Clip may be secured to the

channel. Clip shall be secured to the ceiling runner or deflection channel with No. 8 self drilling,

in Items 2A through 2A3, notched ceiling runners to consist of C-shaped galv steel channel with notched return flanges sized to accommodate steel studs (Item 2B). Notched ceiling runner secured to concrete floor slab with steel masonry anchors spaced max 24 in. (610 mm) OC. When notched ceiling runner is used, deflection channel (Item 3A) shall not be used. OLMAR SUPPLY INC — Type SCR A4. Light Gauge Framing\* —Vertical Deflection Clip\* — (Optional) Steel clips can be used

stud with No. 6 pan head steel screw through holes provided within the clip. As an alternate, the legs of the clip may be installed over the top of the stud without attachment in accordance with manufacturer's installation instructions. **FLEX-ABILITY CONCEPTS L L C** — Three Legged Dog Deflection Clip A5. Steel Framing Members\* — Sound Isolation Clips — (Not Shown, For Max 2 Hr Rating) - As an alternate attachment means for the ceiling runner to the underside of the floor when no deflection channel (Item 3A) is used, sound isolation clips installed in accordance with the

diam hole in ceiling runner and attached to top of ceiling runner using four min No. 8 by 1/2 in. floor assembly using min 3/16 in. (5 mm) diam by 2-1/2 in. (64 mm) long steel masonry PAC INTERNATIONAL L L C — Type RSIC-U-HD B. **Studs** — Steel studs to be min 3-1/2 in. (89 mm) wide. Studs cut 1/2 to 1 in. (13 to 25 mm) less in length than assembly height with bottom nesting in and secured to floor runner. When deflection channel (Item 3A) is used, steel studs attached to ceiling runner (Item 2A) with sheet metal screws located 1/2 in. (13 mm) below the bottom to the deflection channel. When

vertical deflection ceiling runner (Item 2A2) is used, steel studs secured to slotted vertical deflection clips, through the bushings, with steel screws at mid-height of each slot. Stud spacing not to exceed 24 in. (610 mm) OC. C. **Gypsum Board\*** — Gypsum board sheets installed to a min total 5/8 in., 1-1/4 in., 1-1/2 in. or 2 in. (16, 32, 38 or 51 mm) thickness on each side of wall for 1, 2, 3 or 4 hr rated assemblies, respectively. Wall to be constructed as specified in the individual U400, V400 or W400 Series Design in the UL Fire Resistance Directory, except that a max 1 or 2-1/2 in. (25 or 64 mm) gap (See Item 3) shall be maintained between the top of the gypsum board and the lower surface of the floor. The screws attaching the gypsum board to the studs along the top of

for max 2-1/2 in. (64 mm) wide joints. The joint system shall consist of forming and fill materials, with or without a deflection channel (Item 3A), as follows: A. **Deflection Channel** — (Optional) - Max 3 in. (76 mm) deep min 24 gauge galv steel channel sized to accommodate ceiling runner (Item 2A). Deflection channel secured to concrete floor slab with steel masonry anchors spaced max 24 in. (610 mm) OC. The ceiling runner (Item 2A) is installed within the deflection channel to maintain a 1/2 to 3/4 in. (13 to 19 mm) gap between the top of the ceiling runner and the top of the deflection channel. The ceiling runner nests inside the deflection channel without attachmen compressed 50 percent in thickness and installed cut edge first to completely fill the gap

INDUSTRIAL INSULATION GROUP L L C — MinWool-1200 Safing

ROXUL INC — Safe

C. Fill, Void or Cavity Material\* - Sealant - Min 1/16 in. (1.6 mm) dry thickness (1/8 in. or 3.2 mm wet thickness) of fill material spray applied on each side of the wall between the top of the wall and the bottom of the floor, and overlap a min 1/2 in. (13 mm) onto gypsum board on both sides of wall. Additional 1/16 in. (1.6 mm) dry thickness (1/8 in. or 3.2 mm wet thickness) of fill material shall overlap a min 1/2 in. (13 mm) onto the floor on both sides of

Last Updated on 2015-12-08

Victor L. Mosby \Architect cense - Missouri #A-6471

1710 Wyandotte Kansas City, MO 64108 T: 816.763.9600

ACI/Boland, Inc. Kansas City | St. Louis Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

CONSULTANT Professional Engineering Consultants, P.A.

STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL

**ELECTRICAL, & PLUMBING** 

Lawrence, KS 66044 Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: Phone Number: 785.842.6464

623 Massachusetts Street, Suite 200

+

\_\_\_

0

D

0

D

Revision

Job Number

Drawn By

Checked By

e ::

0 0

0

3-23-2020

3-19058

CL

deflection channel is not used, studs to nest in ceiling runner without attachment. When slotted ceiling runner (Item 2A1) is used, steel studs secured to slotted ceiling runner with No. 8 by 1/2 in. (13 mm) long wafer head steel screws at mid-height of slot on each side of wall. When

the wall shall be located 1 in. (25 mm) below the bottom of the ceiling runner. No gypsum board attachment screws shall be driven into the ceiling runner or into the optional deflection The hourly fire rating of the joint system is equal to the hourly fire rating of the wall. . Joint System  $oldsymbol{-}$  Max separation between bottom of floor and top of gypsum board (at time of installation of joint system) is 2-1/2 in. (64 mm) for 1 and 2 hr ratings and 1 in. (25 mm) for 3 and 4 hr ratings. The joint system is designed to accommodate a max 50 percent compression or extension from its installed width for max 1-1/2 in. (38 mm) wide joints and a max 40 percent compression or extension from its installed width for max 1-1/2 in. (34 mm) wide joints and a max 40 percent compression or extension from its installed width

> between the top of the gypsum board and the bottom of the concrete floor. When sound isolation clips (Item 2A6) are used, the space between the top of the ceiling runner and the underside of the floor shall be tightly packed with mineral wool batt insulation. The forming material shall be installed flush with both surfaces of wall.

ROCK WOOL MANUFACTURING CO — Delta Board

ROCKWOOL MALAYSIA SDN BHD — Safe

THERMAFIBER INC — SAF

SPECIFIED TECHNOLOGIES INC — SpecSeal AS200 Elastomeric Spray \* Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification

BXUV.U469 - Fire Resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263

#### Design No. U469 **BXUV.U469**

Fire Resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 26 "Reprinted from the Online Certifications Directory with permission from UL"

#### Design/System/Construction/Assembly Usage Disclaimer

· Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted in all cases as to the particular requirements covering the installation and use of UL ified products, equipment, system, devices, and materials. Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted before construction. · Fire resistance assemblies and products are developed by the design submitter and have been investigated by UL for compliance with applicable requirements. The published information cannot always address every construction nuance encountered in the field.

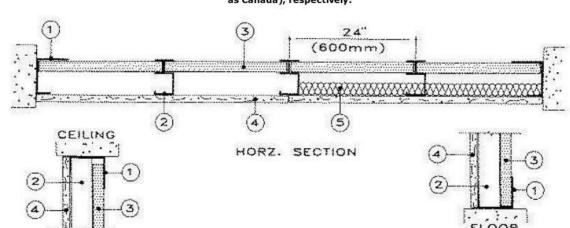
When field issues arise, it is recommended the first contact for assistance be the technical service staff provided by the product manufacturer noted for the design. Users of fire resistance assemblies are advised to consult the general Guide Information for each product category and each group of assemblies. The Guide Information includes specifics concerning alternate materials and alternate Only products which bear UL's Mark are considered Certified.

#### BXUV - Fire Resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263 BXUV7 - Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada

#### Design No. U469 September 03, 2015

Assembly Rating — 1 HR Nonbearing Wall

\* Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.



1. Floor and Ceiling Runners — "J" - shaped, 2-1/2 in. wide with unequal legs of 1 in. and 2 in., fabricated from 24 MSG galv steel (min 20 MSG steel required when Item 4A is used). Runners attached to structural supports with steel fasteners located not greater than 2 in. from ends and not greater than 24 in. OC. 2. Steel Studs — "C-H" shaped studs, 2-1/2 in. wide by 1-1/2 in. deep, fabricated from min 25 MSG galv steel (min 20 MSG steel required when Item 4A is used), spaced 24 in. or 600 mm OC. Vertically restrained walls require studs to be cut 3/8 in. less than floor to ceiling height. 3. Gypsum Board\* — 1 in. thick gypsum wallboard liner panels, supplied in nominal 24 in. or 600 mm widths. Vertical edges inserted in "H" shaped section of "C-H" studs. Free edge of end panels attached to long leg of "J" runners with 1-5/8 in. long Type S head steel screws spaced not greater than 12 in. OC.

BXUV.U469 - Fire Resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263 CGC INC — Type SLX.

CONTINENTAL BUILDING PRODUCTS OPERATING CO, L L C — Type LGFCSL

GEORGIA-PACIFIC GYPSUM L L C — Types TP-6, DGUSL, and TRSL

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO - Type SLX

USG BORAL ZAWAWI DRYWALL L L C SFZ - Type SLX

USG MEXICO S A DE C V − Type SLX.

4. Gypsum Board\* - 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft or 1200 mm wide, applied vertically and attached to studs with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 12 in. OC along the edges and in the field of the boards. ACADIA DRYWALL SUPPLIES LTD - 5/8 Type X, Type Blueglass Exterior Sheathing

AMERICAN GYPSUM CO — Types AGX-1, M-Glass, AG-C.

CERTAINTEED GYPSUM INC — Type C.

CGC INC - Types C, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, ULX, or WRC.

CONTINENTAL BUILDING PRODUCTS OPERATING CO, L L C — Types LGFC-C, LGFC-C/A, LGFC6A

**GEORGIA-PACIFIC GYPSUM L L C** — Types 5, DAPC, Type X, Veneer Plaster Base - Type X, Water Rated - Type X, Sheathing - Type X, Soffit - Type X, Type TG-C, Type LWX, Veneer Plaster Base-Type LWX, Water Rated-Type LWX, eathing Type-LWX, Soffit-Type LWX, Type DGLW, Water Rated-Type DGLW, Sheathing Type- DGLW, Soffit-Type DGLW, Type LW2X, Veneer Plaster Base - Type LW2X, Water Rated - Type LW2X, Sheathing - Type LW2X, Soffit - Type LW2X, Type DGL2W, Water Rated - Type DGL2W, Sheathing - Type DGL2W, Type DGG, Type DAP, Type DS.

PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM — Types C, PG-11, PG-C, PGS-WRS.

THAI GYPSUM PRODUCTS PCL — Type C.

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO - Types C, FRX-G, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, ULX or WRC.

USG BORAL ZAWAWI DRYWALL L L C SFZ — Types C, SCX

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Types C, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, ULX, or WRC.

4A. Gypsum Board\* - Not Shown - As an Alternate to Item 4. Nom 5/8 in. thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Wallboard secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type S-12 steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and 12 in. OC in the field. Lead batten strips (Item 6) required behind vertical joints RAY-BAR ENGINEERING CORP — Type RB-LBG

4B. Gypsum Board\* - Not Shown - As an Alternate to Item 4. Nom 5/8 in. thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Wallboard secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type S-12 steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at

perimeter and 12 in. OC in the field. Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints. To be used with Lead Batten

BXUV.U469 - Fire Resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263 Strips (see Item 6B) or Lead Discs (see Item 6C). MAYCO INDUSTRIES INC — Type X-Ray Shielded Gypsum

> 4C. Gypsum Board\* - (Not Shown - As an Alternate to Item 4.). Nom 5/8 in. thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically. Vertical joints centered over study and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Wallboard secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type S-12 steel screws gypsum panel steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and 12 in. OC in the field. Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints of lead backed gypsum wallboard and optional at remaining stud locations. Lead batten strips, min 2 in. wide, max 8 ft long with a max thickness of 0.14 in. placed on the face of studs and attached to the stud with construction adhesive and two 1 in. long Type S-12 pan head steel screws, one at the top of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip. Lead discs, nominal 3/8 in. diam by max 0.085 in. thick. Compression fitted or adhered over the screw heads. Lead batten strips and discs to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grade "C". RADIATION PROTECTION PRODUCTS INC — Type RPP - Lead Lined Drywall

> 4D. Gypsum Board\* — For use with Item 5D, Batts and Blankets\*and minimum stud depth increased to 4 in. - 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft or 1200 mm wide, applied vertically and attached to study with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 12 in. OC along the edges and in the field of the boards. **UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO** — Type ULIX

5. Batts and Blankets\* — (Optional) — Mineral wool batts partially or completely filling stud cavity. ROXUL INC — Type AFB

THERMAFIBER INC — Type SAFB

5A. Fiber, Sprayed\* - As an alternate to Batts and Blankets (Item 5) - (100% Borate Formulation) - Spray applied cellulose material. The fiber is applied with water to completely fill the enclosed cavity in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product with a nominal dry density of 2.7 lb/ft³. Alternate Application Method: The fiber is applied without water or adhesive at a nominal dry density of 3.5 lb/ft³, in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product. USGREENFIBERLLC — INS735 & INS745 for use with wet or dry application. INS765LD and INS770LD are to be

5B. Fiber, Sprayed\* — As an alternate to Batts and Blankets (Item 5) and Item 5A - Spray applied cellulose insulation material. The fiber is applied with water to interior surfaces in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product. Applied to completely fill the enclosed cavity. Minimum dry density of 4.3 pounds per cubic NU-WOOL CO INC — Cellulose Insulation

5C. Fiber, Sprayed\* — As an alternate to Batts and Blankets (Item 5) - Spray applied cellulose fiber. The fiber is applied with water to completely fill the enclosed cavity in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product. The minimum dry density shall be 4.30 lbs/ft3.

5D. Batts and Blankets\* — For use with Item 4D. Placed in stud cavities, any min. 3-1/2 in. thick glass fiber insulation bearing the UL Classification Marking as to Surface Burning Characteristics and/or Fire Resistance. See Batts and Blankets (BKNV or BZJZ) Categories for names of Classified companies. 6. Lead Batten Strips — For Use with Item 4A - (Not Shown) — Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints of lead backed gypsum wallboard (Item 4A) and optional at remaining stud locations. Strips, min 1-1/2 in. wide, max 10 ft long with a max thickness of 0.125 in. Strips placed on the interior face of studs and attached from the exterior face of the stud with two 1 in. long Type S-12 pan head steel screws, one at the top of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip. Lead batten strips to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grade "C". 6A. Lead Discs or Tabs — (Not Shown) - Used in lieu of or in addition to the lead batten strips (Item 6) or optional at other locations - Max 3/4 in. diam by max 0.125 in. thick lead discs compression fitted or adhered over steel screw heads or max 1/2 in. by 1-1/4 in. by max 0.125 in. thick lead tabs placed on gypsum boards (Item 5) underneath screw locations prior to the installation of the screws. Lead discs or tabs to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal

specification QQ-L-201f, Grade "C". 6B. Lead Batten Strips - (Not Shown, for use with Item 4B) Lead batten strips, 2 in. wide, max 10 ft long with a max thickness of 0.140 in. Strips placed on the face of studs and attached to the stud with two min. 1 in. long min. Type S-8 pan head steel screws, one at the top of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip or with one min. 1 in.

BXUV.U469 - Fire Resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263

the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grades "B, C or D".

INTERNATIONAL CELLULOSE CORP — Celbar-RL

6C. Lead Discs — (Not Shown, for use with Item 4B) Max 5/16 in. diam by max 0.140 in. thick lead discs compression fitted or adhered over steel screw heads. Lead discs to have a purity of 99.5% meeting the Federal Specification QQ-L-

long min. Type S-8 pan head steel screw at the top of the strip. Lead batten strips to have a purity of 99.5% meeting

\* Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.

Last Updated on 2015-09-03

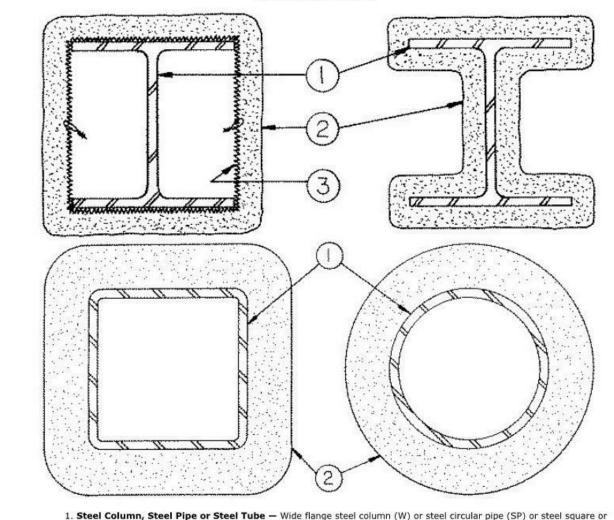
The appearance of a company's name or product in this database does not in itself assure that products so identified have been manufactured

Service. Always look for the Mark on the product. UL permits the reproduction of the material contained in the Online Certification Directory subject to the following conditions: 1. The Guide Information, Assemblies, Constructions, Designs, Systems, and/or Certifications (files) must be presented in their entirety and in a non-misleading manner, without any manipulation of the data (or drawings). 2. The statement "Reprinted from the Online Certifications Directions Directio with permission from UL" must appear adjacent to the extracted material. In addition, the reprinted material must include a copyright notice in

#### Design No. X790 November 17, 2014

Ratings — 1, 1-1/2, 2, 3 and 4 Hr.

\* Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.



rectangular tube (ST), min sizes as shown in the tables below 2. Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials\* — Applied by mixing with water and spraying in one or more coats to the thicknesses shown below, to steel surfaces which are clean and free of dirt, loose scale, and oil. Min average and min individual density of 15 and 14 pcf, for Types 300, 300AC, 300ES, 300HS, 300N, 3000, 3000ES and SB. For Types 400AC and 400ES min average and min individual density of 22 and 19 pcf, respectively. For method of density determination, see Design Information Section, Sprayed Material. The min thickness of Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials required for various fire resistance ratings of contour sprayed

| Column |      |       |          | Min Thkns | In.   |         |
|--------|------|-------|----------|-----------|-------|---------|
| Size   | W/D  | 1 Hr  | 1-1/2 Hr | 2 Hr      | 3 Hr  | 4 Hr    |
| V6x9   | 0.33 | 15/16 | 1-1/4    | 1-9/16    | 2-1/8 | 2-11/16 |
| V6x12  | 0.43 | 13/16 | 1-1/8    | 1-7/16    | 2     | 2-9/16  |

| W12-106 | 1.46 | 2/0 | 0/16 | 12/16 | 1.174 | 1.11/16 |
|---------|------|-----|------|-------|-------|---------|
| W12x106 | 1.46 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 13/16 | 1-1/4 | 1-11/16 |

As an alternate to the above table, the required thickness of Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials to be applied to all surfaces of the steel columns for all rating periods may be determined from the following equations:

(for column W/D range of 0.33 to 2.51)

75 (W/D) + 15

(for column W/D range of 2.51 to 6.68)

h = Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials thickness in the range of 1/4 to 4-1/2 in. (rounded up to the nearest 1/16 in.) R = Fire resistance rating period in minutes (60-240 mins.)

D = Heated perimeter of the steel column in inches.

W = Weight of the steel column in lbs per foot. The thicknesses contained in the table below are applicable when the Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials applied to the column's flange tips are reduced to one-half that shown in the table below (for contour application):

| Column   |       |          | Min Thkns | In.     |         |
|----------|-------|----------|-----------|---------|---------|
| Size In. | 1 Hr  | 1-1/2 Hr | 2 Hr      | 3 Hr    | 4 Hr    |
| W6x9     | 1     | 1-3/8    | 1-3/4     | 2-7/16  | 3-1/8   |
| W6x12    | 7/8   | 1-1/4    | 1-5/8     | 2-5/16  | 3-1/16  |
| W6x16    | 3/4   | 1-1/8    | 1-7/16    | 2-1/16  | 2-11/16 |
| W8x28    | 11/16 | 1        | 1-5/16    | 1-15/16 | 2-1/2   |
| W10x49   | 5/8   | 15/16    | 1-3/16    | 1-3/4   | 2-3/8   |
| W12x106  | 3/8   | 5/8      | 7/8       | 1-3/8   | 1-13/16 |
| W14x233  | 5/16  | 3/8      | 9/16      | 15/16   | 1-5/16  |
| W14x730  | 5/16  | 5/16     | 5/16      | 7/16    | 5/8     |

The min thickness of Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials required for various fire resistance ratings of contour sprayed

| Min<br>Column<br>Size In. | A/P  | 1 Hr  | 1-1/2 Hr | Min Thkns<br>In. 2 Hr | 3 Hr   | 4 Hr    |
|---------------------------|------|-------|----------|-----------------------|--------|---------|
| SP 4x0.237                | 0.22 | 11/16 | 1        | 1-3/8                 | 2-1/16 | 2-3/4   |
| ST 4x4x0.1875             | 0.18 | 3/4   | 1-1/16   | 1-7/16                | 2-1/16 | 2-11/16 |
| ST 4x4x0.3125             | 0.29 | 1/2   | 13/16    | 1-1/8                 | 1-3/4  | 2-5/16  |
| ST 4x4x0.375              | 0.34 | 7/16  | 3/4      | 1                     | 1-9/16 | 2-1/8   |
| ST 4x4x0.5                | 0.44 | 3/8   | 9/16     | 7/8                   | 1-3/8  | 1-7/8   |
| ST20x20x0.75 in           | 0.72 | 5/16  | 1/2      | 11/16                 | 1-1/16 | 1-7/16  |
| ST20x20x1 in.             | 0.95 | 1/4   | 3/8      | 1/2                   | 13/16  | 1-1/8   |
| ST20x20x1.5 in.           | 1.39 | 1/4   | 1/4      | 3/8                   | 5/8    | 13/16   |
| ST20x20x1.75 in.          | 1.60 | 1/4   | 1/4      | 3/8                   | 1/2    | 3/4     |
| ST32x32x1.25 in.          | 1.20 | 1/4   | 5/16     | 7/16                  | 11/16  | 15/16   |
| ST 36v24v0 5              | 0.49 | 5/16  | 7/16     | 11/16                 | 1-1/8  | 1-9/16  |

ST 36x24x0.5 0.49 5/16 7/16 11/16 1-1/8 1-9/16 As an alternate to the table above, the required thickness of Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials to be applied to all

surfaces of the steel pipes or tubes for all rating periods may be determined from the following equation:

188 (A/P) + 45

h = Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials thickness in the range of 5/16 to 4-1/4 in. (rounded up to the nearest 1/16 in.)

R = Fire resistance rating in minutes (60-240 mins.)

A = Cross-sectional area of pipe or tube.

P = Heated perimeter of steel pipe or tube.

A/P = 0.18 to 0.49. The A/P ratio of a circular pipe is determined by:

d = the outer diameter of the pipe (in.) t = the wall thickness of the pipe (in.)

The A/P ratio of a rectangular tube is determined by: A/P = t (a + b-2t)

a + b

a = the outer width of the tube (in.) b = the outer length of the tube (in.) t = the wall thickness of the tube (in.) BERLIN CO LTD — Types 300, 300ES, 300N or SB.

GREENTECH THERMAL INSULATION PRODUCTS MFG CO L L C — Types 300, 300AC, or 400AC.

ISOLATEK INTERNATIONAL - Type 300, 300AC, 300ES, 300HS, 300N, 400AC, 400ES, SB, 3000 or 3000ES.

NEWKEM PRODUCTS CORP — Types 300, 300ES, 300N or SB.

2A. (As an alternate to Item 2) Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials\* — Applied by mixing with water and spraying in one or more coats to the thicknesses shown below, to steel surfaces which are clean and free of dirt, loose scale, and oil. Min average and min individual density of 17.5 and 16 pcf, respectively, for Type 300TW. Min average and min individual density of 22 and 19 pcf, respectively, for Type 400. For method of density determination, see Design Information Section, Sprayed Material.

The min thickness of Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials required for various fire resistance ratings is shown in Item 2. BERLIN CO LTD - Type 400.

**GREENTECH THERMAL INSULATION PRODUCTS MFG CO L L C** — Type 400.

**ISOLATEK INTERNATIONAL** — Type 300TW or Type 400.

**NEWKEM PRODUCTS CORP** — Type 400.

2B. (As an alternate to Item 2 and 2A) — Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials\* — Prepared by mixing with water according to instructions on each bag of mixture and spray- or trowel-applied to steel surfaces which are free of dirt, oil or scale. Min average density of 17.5 pcf with min individual value of 17.0 pcf. For method of density determination, see Design Information Section, Sprayed Material.

The min thickness of Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials required for various fire resistance ratings is shown in Item 2.

ISOLATEK INTERNATIONAL - Type 280.

3.  $Metal\ Lath\ -$  (Optional for contour application) - 3.4 lb/sq yd galv or painted expanded steel lath. Lath shall be lapped 1 in. and tied together with No. 18 SWG galv steel wire spaced vertically 6 in. OC.

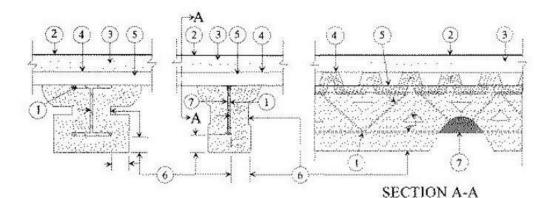
\* Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification

(such as Canada), respectively.

Design No. S729 November 17, 2014

Restrained Beam Ratings - 1, 1-1/2, 2, 3 or 4 Hr (See Item 6) Unrestrained Beam Ratings - 1, 1-1/2, 2, 3 or 4 Hr (See Item 6)

This design was evaluated using a load design method other than the Limit States Design Method (e.g., Working Stress Design Method). For jurisdictions employing the Limit States Design Method, such as Canada, a load restriction factor shall be used — Se Guide BXUV or BXUV7 \* Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (sucl as Canada), respectively.



1. Steel Supports — W6x16 min size steel beam or steel joist composite or noncomposite and welded or bolted to end supports. May be uncoated or provided with a shop coat of paint. Designed per S.J.I. specifications for a max design stress of 30,000 psi. Top chords shall consist of two angles measuring min 1-1/2 by 1-1/2 by 0.128 in. thick. Bottom chords shall consist of two angles measuring min 1 by 1 by 0.110 in. thick. Bearing plates shall consist of two angles measuring min 1-1/2 by 1-1/2 by 0.153 in. thick and shall be min 5 in. long. All web members, including the end web members shall consist of min 0.564 round bars. Bridging per S.J.I. specifications is required when noncomposite joists are

Roof Covering\* — Consisting of hot mopped, cold application or single-ply materials, compatible with insulation(s)
described herein which provide Class A, B or C coverings. See Roofing Materials and Systems Directory-Roof Covering

3. Roof Insulation\* — Consisting of building units, foamed plastic or mineral and fiber boards, applied in one or more layers. When multiple layers are used, end and side joints shall be offset a min of 12 in. in both directions in order to lap all joints. See category for names of companies providing Classified products — Building Units (BZXX), Foamed Plastic CCVW) or Mineral and Fiber Boards (CERZ). Roof insulation shall be compatible with roof covering materials Class A, B or C system. See Roofing Materials and Systems Directory-Roof Covering Materials (TEVT). 4. Adhesives — (Optional) — May be applied to steel roof deck units or between insulation layers at a max application rate of 0.4 gal per 100 sq ft. See Adhesives (BYWR) category for names of manufacturers

in. OC. Ends overlapped a min 1-1/2 in. and welded to supports, 12 in. OC max. Adjacent units button-punched, welded or fastened with No. 12 by 1/2 in. long self-drilling, self-tapping steel screws. 6. Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials\* — Applied by mixing with water and spraying to the beam (or joist) surfaces in one or more coats to the final min thicknesses shown below. Crest areas above the beam (or joist) shall be filled with the Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials. Surfaces must be clean and free of dirt, loose scale and oil. Min average and min individual density of 15 and 14 pcf, respectively, for Types 300, 300AC, 300ES, 300HS, 300N, 3000, 300ES and SB. For Types 400AC and 400ES min average and min individual density of 22 and 19 pcf, respectively. For method of density determination see Design Information Section.

5. Steel Roof Deck — (Unclassified) — Fluted, No. 22 MSG min galv 1-1/2 in. deep with 3-1/2 in. wide flutes spaced 6

| Restrained & Unrestrained Beam | Min Spray Applied<br>Fire Resistive<br>Mtl Thkns In |         |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|---|---------|--|--|--|
| Rating Hr                      | Beam  | Joist*  |  |  |  |
| 1                              | 7/16  | 1-1/16  |  |  |  |
| 1-1/2                          | 3/4   | 1-1/2   |  |  |  |
| 2                              | 1-1/16  | 1-13/16 |  |  |  |
| 3                              | 1-11/16   | 2-7/8   |  |  |  |
| 4                              | 2-5/16  | -       |  |  |  |

As an alternate to the thicknesses shown above for the steel beam, the thicknesses shown in the following table are applicable when the thickness applied to the beam's lower flange edges is reduced by one-half. The min thickness applied to the lower flange edges is 1/4 in.

| Unrestrained<br>Beam Rating Hr | Fire Resistive Mtl<br>Thkns In. |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1                              | 1/2                             |
| 1-1/2                          | 7/8                             |
| 2                              | 1-3/16                          |
| 3                              | 1-7/8                           |
| 4                              | 2-5/8                           |

\* Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials directly applied to joist contours. As an alternate, metal lath or nonmetallic fabric mesh secured to one side of joist to catch overspray when spraying following joist contours. Metal lath to be fully covered with Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials but with no min thickness requirements. BERLIN CO LTD - Types 300, 300ES, 300N or SB.

GREENTECH THERMAL INSULATION PRODUCTS MFG CO L L C — Types 300, 300AC, or 400AC.

ISOLATEK INTERNATIONAL — Types 300, 300AC, 300ES, 300HS, 300N, SB, 400AC, 400ES, 3000 or 3000ES.

NEWKEM PRODUCTS CORP — Types 300, 300ES, 300N or SB.

6A. Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials\*— (As an alternate to Item 6) — Applied by mixing with water and spraying to the beam (or joist) surfaces in one or more coats to the final min thicknesses shown below. Crest areas above the beam (or joist) shall be filled with the Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials. Surfaces must be clean and free of dirt, loose scale and oil. Min average and min individual density of 17.5 and 16 pcf, respectively, for Types 300TW. Min average and min individual density of 22 and 19 pcf, respectively, for Type 400. Min average and min individual density of 18 pcf and 17 pcf, respectively, for Type 280. For method of density determination see Design Information Section. GREENTECH THERMAL INSULATION PRODUCTS MFG CO L L C — Type 400.

ISOLATEK INTERNATIONAL — Types 280, 300TW, or 400.

**NEWKEM PRODUCTS CORP** — Type 400.

7. Glass Fiber Mesh — (Optional) — Min 3/32 in. square mesh, coated fiberglass scrim fabric, weighing a min of 1.9 oz per sq yd, shall be attached to one side of each joist web member. The method of attachment must be sufficient to hold he mesh and Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials during application and curing of the material. An acceptable method of attaching the mesh is by embedding the mesh in min 1/4 in. long beads of hot melted glue. The beads of glue shall be spaced min 12 in. OC along the top chord of the bar joists. Another method of attachment is the use of 1-1/4 in. long, 1/2 in. wide hairpin clips formed from 0.064 in. diam steel

wire, alternating from top to bottom of the joist web membe 8. Metal Lath — (Optional — Not shown) — Diamond mesh, 3/8 in. expanded steel, min 1.7 lb per sq yd fastened to one side of joists using No. 18 SWG steel tie wire, located at the midheight of every other web member or 18 in. OC, whichever is less. Both sides of lath must be completely coated with Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials. 9. Bridging - (Not Shown) - Min 1-1/4 by 1-1/4 by 1/8 in. thick steel angles welded to top and bottom chords of each

joist. Number and spacing of bridging angles per Steel Joist Institute specification. Bridging coated with the same thickness of Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials as the joist, see Item 6. \* Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.

Victor L. Mosby \Architect

1710 Wyandotte Kansas City, MO 64108 T: 816.763.9600

ACI/Boland, Inc.

Kansas City | St. Louis Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

**ELECTRICAL, & PLUMBING** CONSULTANT Professional Engineering Consultants, P.A.

STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL

623 Massachusetts Street, Suite 200 Lawrence, KS 66044

Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: Phone Number: 785.842.6464

--diti 0

Job Number Drawn By Checked By

3-19058

**U.L. DESIGN ASSEMBLIES** 

- 1. All material to be removed shall be disposed of off site by contractor. All disposal shall meet all applicable local, state, and federal guidelines.
- 2. Trees marked for removal shall be completely removed, including root balls.
- 3. Refer to Structural Drawings for demolition and modification of exist. building structures.
- 4. All pavement and concrete shall be cleanly sawcut prior to removal.
- 5. All demolition shall be as per these plans and shall adhere to all local, state, and federal laws, ordinances, codes, and statutes governing such demolition.
- 6. Contractor shall remove any existing facilities as required to complete the construction of all site improvements detailed on these plans.
- 7. Any Utility relocation shall be performed by respective Utility companies.

### GENERAL NOTES:

**DEMOLITION PLAN** 

1. The construction covered by these plans shall conform to all applicable standards and specifications of the Public Works Department of the City of Lee's Summit, Missouri, current usage. Contractor to contact public works inspections at (816) 969-7450 (48) hours prior to commencement of any construction activity.

Existing Curb & Gutter to be removed

- 2. Existing Utilities The locations of existing underground utilities are approximate and have not been field verified by the Owner or it's representative. The Contractor shall determine the exact location of all existing utilities before commencing work. The Contractor is fully responsible for any and all damages occurring from his failure to do so. The Contractor shall coordinate the relocation of any utilities that may be encountered prior to the start of construction.
- 3. Slopes Slopes shall be graded at a maximum slope of 3:1 (Horz.:Vert.). It is critical that grading shown in and around building pad be accomplished accurately so drainage away from building pad is maintained
- 4. Existing Site Conditions The Contractor shall, prior to commencing work, investigate surface and subsurface conditions to be encountered across the project site and notify the Engineer if any discrepancies or changed conditions are noted.
- 5. The contractor is responsible for the protection of all property corners and section corners. Any property corners and/or section corners disturbed or damaged by construction activities shall be reset by a Registered Land Surveyor licensed in the State of Missouri, at the contractor's expense.
- 6. Cut/Fill All fills are to be made with suitable structural fill material in accordance with the project geo-technical engineer recommendations. Special inspections are required. Contractor shall coordinate inspections with the Owner. 7. The Contractor shall be responsible for the restoration of the right-of-way and for damaged

improvements such as curbs, sidewalks, street light and traffic signal junction boxes, traffic signal loop

lead ins, signal poles, etc. Damaged improvements shall be repaired in conformance with the latest City

- standards and to the City's satisfaction. 8. The Contractor shall coordinate and conduct a pre-construction walk-thru with the City of Lee's Summit Public Works Department to review and document the condition of all existing public improvements (i.e. pavements, walks landscaping, etc.) surrounding the site.
- 9. All disturbed areas within the Public right-of-way shall be sodded. All other disturbed areas shall be seeded in accordance with the project specifications.

FLOOD PLAIN:

The subject property lies within Zone C "Areas of minimal flooding" as shown on and according to FIRM Community—Panel Number 290174 0007 C, Dated August 3, 1989.

### PROJECT BENCHMARK:

LEGEND OF SYMBOLS

Gas Test Station

Sprinkler Valve/Boxes

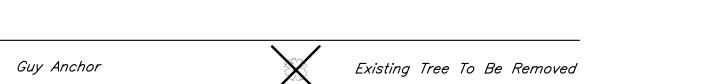
Sanitary Sewer Manhole

Water Meter

Water Vault

" Ut on the North side of Concrete Base of North Post of Todd George Road Exit Sign for Westbound U.S. Highway 50. Approximately 30' South of the Centerline of the Outer

<u> Elevation = 1012.79</u>

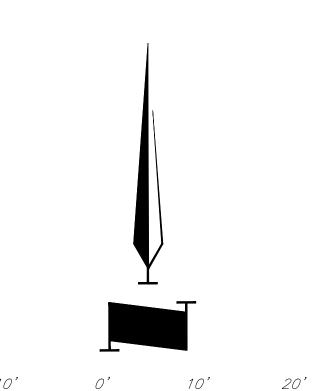


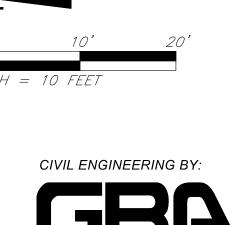
Flood Light Existing Tree To Remain Fire Hydrant Existing Storm Sewer Line Existing Trees Existing Contours ———— W——— Existing Water Line 1040 Proposed Contours Boring Location

SITE PLAN

Electric Manhole ———GAS—— Existing Gas Line Street Light -----U.D.---- Underdrain Concrete Pavement Power Pole Existing Top of Curb Elevation Telephone Vault B.P. Backflow Preventer Existing Spot Grade Elevation — — — Existing Easement ROW RIght of Way Marker

Existing Building — — Property Line ×1040.00 Proposed Spot Grade Elevation





C100 9801 Renner Boulevard Lenexa, Kansas 66219 9 1 3 . 4 9 2 . 0 4 0 0 © 2020 ACI/BOLAND, Inc www.gbateam.com

SITE PLAN

ditior 0

PRELIMINARY,

NOT FOR

CONSTRUCTION,

RECORDING

PURPOSES, OR

**IMPLEMENTATION** 

2/17/2020 1:55:59 PM

BOLAND

ARCHITECTS

Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL

ELECTRICAL, & PLUMBING

Professional Engineering Consultants, P.A.

Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

623 Massachusetts Street, Suite 200

Phone Number: 785.842.6464

1710 Wyandotte

T: 816.763.9600

ACI/Boland, Inc. Kansas City | St. Louis

CONSULTANT

Lawrence, KS 66044

Kansas City, MO 64108

Parkway MO 6406 lue mit, 0 bri 00 e's

2-6-2020 3-19058 Job Number Author Drawn By Checker Checked By

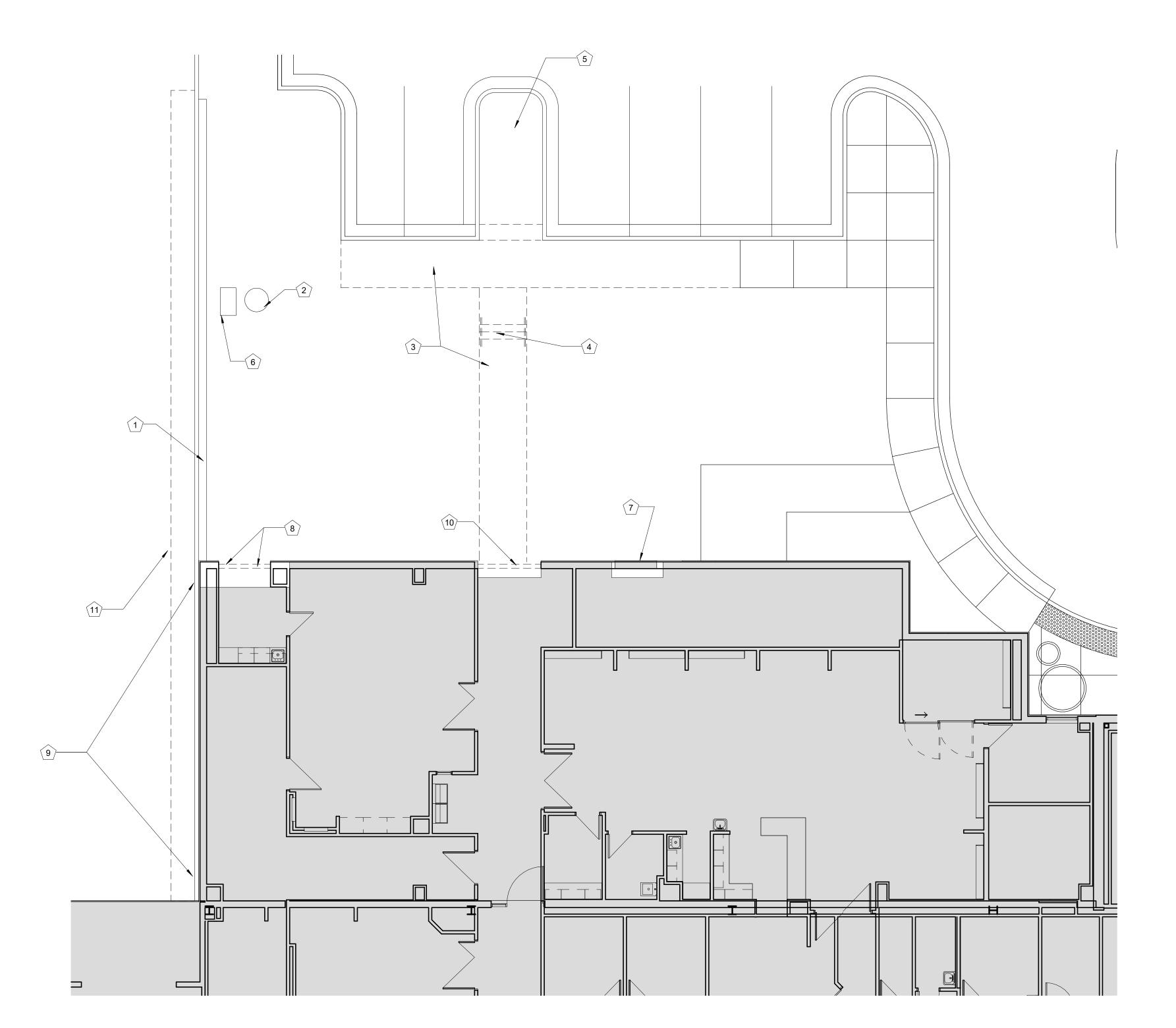
Revision



WHERE DUST PARTITIONS ARE TO REMAIN THROUGH CONSTRUCTION. THEY SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF 3-5/8" METAL STUDS WITH CONTINUOUS TOP AND BOTTOM RUNNERS. PARTITIONS SHALL EXTEND TIGHT FROM FLOOR TO THE EXISTING CEILING OR STRUCTURE ABOVE. AND COPED AROUND DUCTS, PIPES, ETC., THAT PENETRATE THE PARTITION. THE ENTIRE PARTITION SHALL BE COVERED WITH 5/8" FIRE RATED GYP. BOARD SCREWED TO STUDS, ALL JOINTS BETWEEN SHEATHING, AT WALLS, AT FLOORS, CEILINGS, AROUND PIPES, ETC., TAPED AND SEALED TIGHT TO ENSURE DUST-PROOFING.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COVER AND SEAL IN A DUST-TIGHT MANNER ALL EXISTING OPENINGS, GRILLES, JOINTS AROUND DOORS AND FRAMES, ETC., WITH FIRE RETARDANT SHEET AND/OR TAPE AS APPROPRIATE WHERE SUCH OPENINGS, ETC., OCCUR IN EXISTING PARTITIONS SEPARATING EXISTING AREAS FROM CONSTRUCTION AREAS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN AND REPAIR ANY DUST BARRIERS AS DETERMINED BY, AND TO THE SATISFACTION OF, THE

SMOKE TIGHT NON-COMBUSTIBLE CONSTRUCTION **DP** PARTITION 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



B5 DEMOLITION PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

### **DEMOLITION LEGEND**

NOT IN SCOPE

= = =

EXISTING TO REMAIN

WALLS, DOORS, EQUIPMENT, FIXTURES, ETC. INDICATED BY DASHED LINES WITHIN THE AREA OF CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE REMOVED. REFER TO THIS SHEET FOR ARCHITECTURAL DEMOLITION NOTES.

EXISTING DOOR, FRAME AND HARDWARE TO REMAIN

REMOVE EXISTING DOOR AND HARDWARE, EXISTING FRAME TO REMAIN. PREPARE FRAME FOR NEW DOOR AND HARDWARE.

REMOVE EXISTING DOOR, FRAME AND HARDWARE COMPLETELY. PREPARE EXISTING CONSTRUCTION TO REMAIN AS REQUIRED FOR

REMOVE EXISTING DOOR, FRAME, HARDWARE AND WALL CONSTRUCTION COMPLETELY.

DUST PARTITIONS - THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE EVERY EFFORT TO ENSURE THE EXISTING BUILDING TO BE COMPLETELY PROTECTED AGAINST INFILTRATION OF DUST AND MOISTURE DURING THE COURSE OF DEMOLITION/ CONSTRUCTION WITH DUST PARTITIONS ACROSS CORRIDORS AND OPENINGS THRU EXISTING WALLS. ALL CONSTRUCTION WORK CREATING ANY TYPE OF DUST THROUGHOUT THE BUILDING SHALL BE SHIELDED BY DUST PROTECTION. PROVIDE DOOR OPENING AS REQUIRED FOR

(2) LAYERS 6 MIL PVC W/ STUDS @ 4'-0" O.C. DUST BARRIER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE EVERY EFFORT TO ENSURE THE EXISTING BUILDING TO BE COMPLETELY PROTECTED AGAINST THE INFILTRATION OF DUST & MOISTURE DURING THE COURSE OF DEMOLITION/ CONSTRUCTION. PROVIDE DOOR OPENING AS REQUIRED FOR EMERGENCY EGRESS.

### GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES

1. THE OWNER SHALL VACATE THE EXISTING ROOMS AS INDICATED ON THE PLAN AND BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE REMOVAL OF ANY EQUIPMENT WHICH IS TO REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE OWNER PRIOR TO ANY WORK DONE BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR THIS PORTION OF THE SEQUENCE. 2. INSTALL TEMPORARY DUST PROTECTION/ PARTITION AS INDICATED ON THE PLAN TO CONTAIN DEMOLITION/ CONSTRUCTION DUST AND DEBRIS WITHIN THE AREA OF CONSTRUCTION. REFER TO DUST PARTITION "DP" ON THIS SHEET.

3. IT IS THE INTENT OF THIS DEMOLITION TO REMOVE ALL EXISTING CONSTRUCTION WHICH CONFLICTS WITH THE INTENT OF THE NEW CONSTRUCTION. EVERY DEMOLITION DETAIL MAY NOT NECESSARILY BE COVERED ON THESE DRAWINGS. FIELD VERIFY THE EXTENT OF ALL DEMOLITION. 4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL USE EXTREME CARE IN THE PROTECTION OF ALL ADJACENT AREAS FOR IT IS IMPERATIVE TO PROVIDE CONTINUOUS OPERATION OF ALL OCCUPIED AREAS DURING THE DEMOLITION, CONSTRUCTION AND RENOVATION WITHIN THIS AND ALL SEQUENCES OF

5. ALL PARTITIONS, DOORS, EQUIPMENT, ETC. INDICATED BY DASHED LINES ON THIS PLAN SHALL BE

OCCUPIED DURING DEMOLITION AND ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN SUCH A MANNER TO

MINIMIZE DISRUPTION TO OCCUPIED SPACES. EXISTING FLOOR, WALL AND CEILING FINISHES TO

REMAIN SHALL BE PROTECTED AND ANY DAMAGE DONE AS A RESULT OF DEMOLITION WORK SHALL

6. ALL DEMOLITION DESCRIBED IN THESE DOCUMENTS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH PHASING WORK REQUIRED TO COMPLETE THE WORK. 7. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ALL DEMOLITION WORK W/ OCCUPIED SPACES BELOW AND SHALL NOTIFY OWNER TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK. SUCH SPACES ARE TO REMAIN

8. IN AREAS SCHEDULED FOR DEMOLITION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ALL ACCESSORIES, GRAB BARS, MIRRORS, SOAP AND PAPER TOWEL DISPENSERS, SHELVES, BULLETIN BOARDS, ETC.,

SHALL BE TURNED OVER TO THE OWNER, EXCEPT FOR RELOCATED ITEMS. 9. WHERE NEW FINISHES ARE CALLED FOR, REMOVE AND DISCARD EXISTING FLOORING, CEILINGS AND WALL COVERING THROUGH-OUT AREA DESIGNATED FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION AND PREP EXISTING FLOOR AND WALL SUBSTRATE TO RECEIVE THE INSTALLATION OF NEW FINISH AS SCHEDULED.

10. AT DISSIMILAR FLOOR ELEVATIONS. AFTER THE EXISTING CONSTRUCTION HAS BEEN REMOVED. FEATHER EPOXY GROUT TOPPINGS TO EACH FLOOR ELEVATION AND GRIND SMOOTH. AT DISSIMILAR FLOOR MATERIALS, AND/OR AT JUNCTIONS BETWEEN EXISTING FLOOR, PROVIDE THE APPROPRIATE TRANSITION STRIP AT THE EDGE.

11. AT VARIATIONS IN WALL SURFACES AFTER THE EXISTING CONSTRUCTION HAS BEEN REMOVED, FEATHER JOINT COMPOUND AND SAND SMOOTH. 12. WHERE CEILING IS TO REMAIN, REMOVE ALL DAMAGED CEILING PANELS/ TILES AND REPLACE

13. REMOVE AND RETURN TO THE OWNER ALL EXISTING PLUMBING FIXTURES. CAP ALL SUPPLY AND WASTE LINES AS REQUIRED. REFER TO PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. 14. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PATCH TO MATCH ADJACENT SURFACES OF EXISTING WALLS AND FLOORS IN ALL AREAS THAT REQUIRE THE REMOVAL OF GENERAL MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL AND PLUMBING WORK AND OF EQUIPMENT AND FIXTURES.

15. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE FOR ALL NECESSARY TEMPORARY RELOCATION AND MAINTENANCE OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES WHICH ARE CURRENTLY IN USE AND WHICH MUST BE TEMPORARILY RELOCATED DURING CONSTRUCTION OF NEW AREAS AND RENOVATION OF EXISTING AREAS THROUGH EACH SEQUENCE OF CONSTRUCTION.

16. REFER TO MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, AND PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR WORK REQUIRED IN THIS STEP OF THE SEQUENCE OF CONSTRUCTION. 17. WHERE REMOVAL OF EXISTING PARTITIONS, EQUIPMENT, ETC. DISTURBS EXISTING MECHANICAL, PLUMBING OR ELECTRICAL SERVICES, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE PERMANENT REVISIONS AS REQUIRED AND IF NECESSARY, PROVIDE TEMPORARY SERVICES TO AREAS NOT SCHEDULED FOR

DEMOLITION AND RENOVATION. 18. WHERE EXISTING WALLS, CEILINGS, OR FLOORS ARE DAMAGED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR ACCESS TO SERVICES AND NEW CONSTRUCTION WHICH MAY NOT BE SCHEDULED OR SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO PATCH TO MATCH MATERIAL AND FINISHES TO ORIGINAL CONDITIONS. IF EXISTING FINISHES CANNOT BE MATCHED, THE ENTIRE WALL, CEILING, OR FLOOR SHALL BE REFINISHED TO THE NEAREST CORNER OR POSITIVE BREAKING POINT.

19. WHEN DEMOLITION CAUSES OR EXPOSES DAMAGE TO FLOOR SLAB, WALL, OR CEILING SURFACES WHICH WILL REMAIN EXPOSED IN THE FINISHED WORK, SUCH CONDITIONS SHALL BE REPAIRED AND LEVELED AS REQUIRED TO RECEIVE NEW FINISHES. 20. CLEAN AIR GRILLES AND LIGHT FIXTURES THROUGHOUT PROJECT AREA UPON COMPLETION OF

21. WHERE EXISTING PHONE, DATA, OR PHONE/DATA OUTLETS ARE REMOVED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL USE EXTREME CARE IN PULLING WIRE THROUGH THE EXISTING CONDUITS, COIL AND WRAP

22. WHERE EXTERIOR WALLS, WINDOWS, AND/OR DOORS ARE BEING REMOVED, THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE TO CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY PARTITIONS AS REQUIRED TO ENSURE THAT THE EXISTING BUILDINGS REMAIN WATERTIGHT AND WITHOUT DRAFTS DURING DEMOLITION WORK. THESE PARTITIONS SHALL REMAIN IN PLACE DURING THE NEW CONSTRUCTION WORK, OR AS REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN THIS SEPARATION.

23. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FILL ALL OPENINGS IN EXTERIOR WALLS RESULTING FROM THE REMOVAL OF LOUVERS, EXHAUST FANS, ETC. THE OPENINGS SHALL BE FILLED FLUSH WITH AND OF THE SAME MATERIALS AS THE SURROUNDING WALLS.

24. PROVIDE SHORING AND BRACING AS REQUIRED DURING DEMOLITION AND NEW CONSTRUCTION.

KEYNOTES - DEMO PLAN (#) COMMENTS

ABOVE EXISTING CEILING FOR REUSE.

REMOVE EXISTING STEEL GUARDRAIL AND CONCRETE WALL REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE SIDEWALK AND STEPS

NUMBER

RELOCATE EXISTING LIGHT POLE AND CONCRETE BASE PER ELECT REMOVE EXISTING HANDRAIL

REMOVE EXISTING ASPHALT PAVEMENT U/G BIOHAZARD HOLDING TANK NOTED ON EXISTING PLAN, BUT IS NOT BELIEVED TO BE INSTALLED. BE CAUTIOUS WHEN **EXCAVATING THIS AREA** REMOVE EXISTING LOUVER IN WALL AND RELOCATE PER MEP DRAWINGS. INFILL WALL TO MATCH ADJACENT MATERIALS. CUT NEW OPENING IN WALL (ABOVE CLG) FOR NEW DUCTWORK. REMOVE EXISTING EXTERIOR WALL CONSTRUCTION FOR CONNECTION WITH NEW ADDITION. PATCH EXISTING FLOOR, WALLS AND CEILING AS REQUIRED.

REPLACE EXISTING EIFS BASE WITH NEW SPLIT FACE CMU REMOVE EXISTING DOOR, FRAME AND GLASS. REMOVE EXISTING PAVEMENT FOR NEW WORK AT EXISTING BUILDING AND NEW ADDITION. PATCH TO MATCH EXISTING

Victor L. Mosby \Architect

1710 Wyandotte Kansas City, MO 64108 T: 816.763.9600

ACI/Boland, Inc. Kansas City | St. Louis Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL ELECTRICAL, & PLUMBING CONSULTANT

Professional Engineering Consultants, P.A.

623 Massachusetts Street, Suite 200 Lawrence, KS 66044

Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

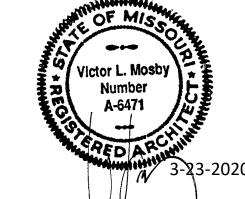
Phone Number: 785.842.6464

3-23-2020 3-19058 Job Number Drawn By

Checked By

**AD1.1** 

**DEMOLITION PLAN** 



Victor L. Mosby - Architect License - Missouri #A-6471

BOLAND ARCHITECTS

ACI/Boland, Inc. Kansas City | St. Louis

STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, & PLUMBING

623 Massachusetts Street, Suite 200

Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

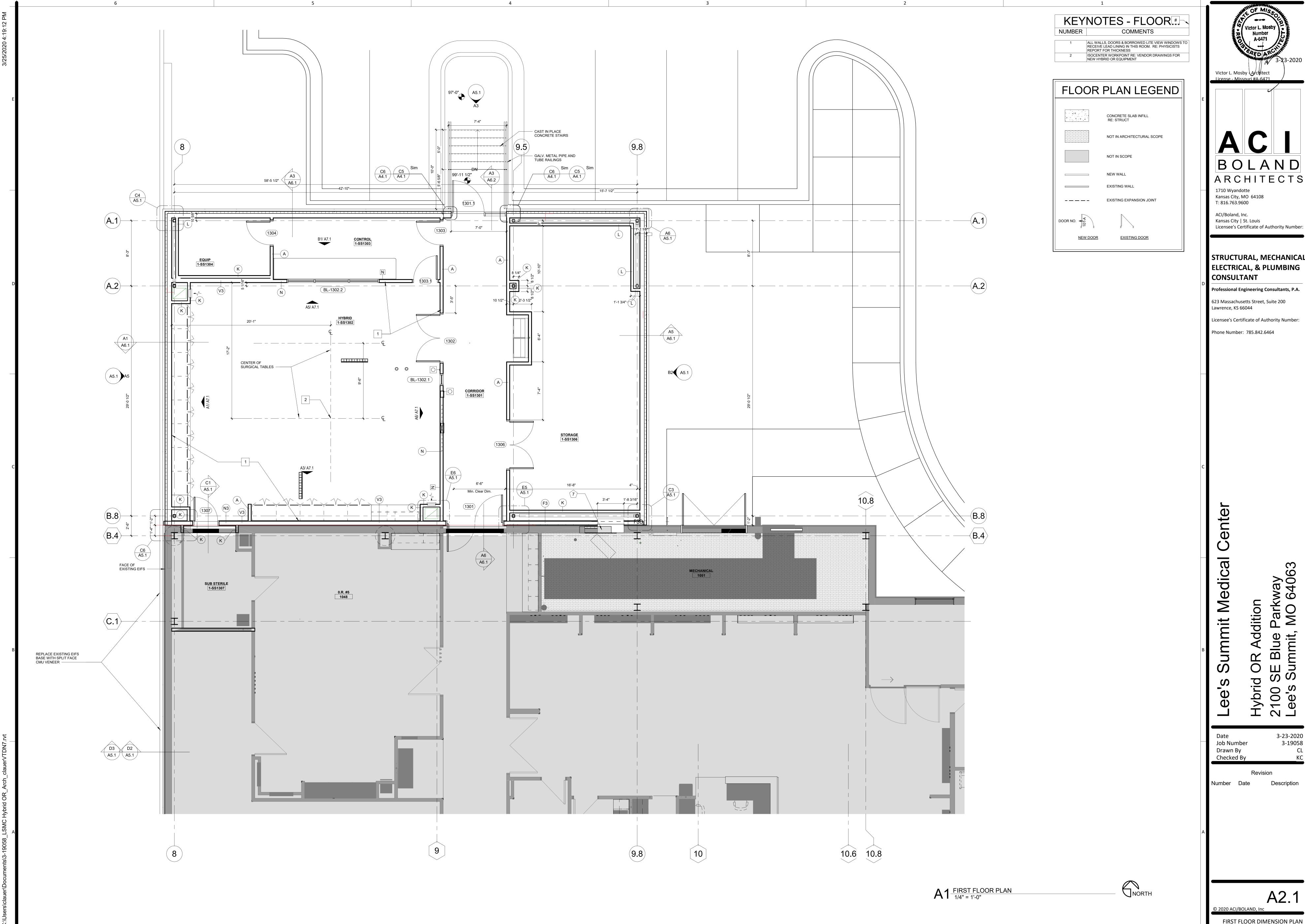
Phone Number: 785.842.6464

Addition

3-23-2020 3-19058 RN KC

A2.0

SITE PLAN



Victor L. Mosby Architect License - Missouri #A-6471

BOLAND ARCHITECTS 1710 Wyandotte

Kansas City, MO 64108 T: 816.763.9600

STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL,

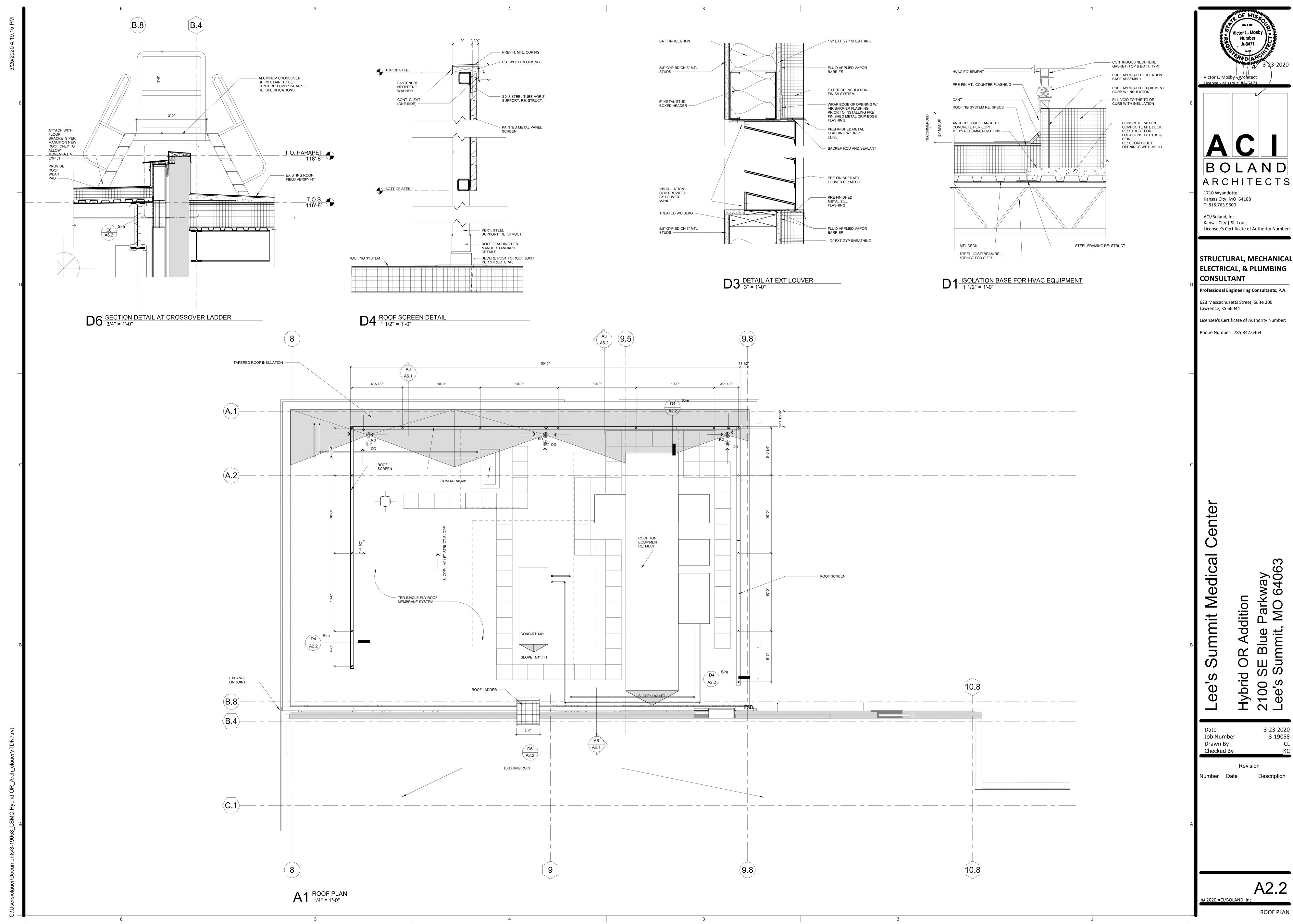
Professional Engineering Consultants, P.A. 623 Massachusetts Street, Suite 200

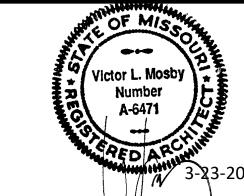
Lawrence, KS 66044 Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

Phone Number: 785.842.6464

3-23-2020 3-19058 Job Number

© 2020 ACI/BOLAND, Inc FIRST FLOOR DIMENSION PLAN





BOLAND ARCHITECTS

Professional Engineering Consultants, P.A. 623 Massachusetts Street, Suite 200

Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

Phone Number: 785.842.6464

3-23-2020 3-19058

A2.2

ROOF PLAN

NOTE: SEE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT VENDOR DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

E4 CEILING DETAIL
3" = 1'-0"

NOTE: PROVIDE UNISTRUT OR
 STRUCTURAL STEEL TO
 ATTACH UNISTRUT 1/2"x 2" LONG THREADED STUDS WELDED INTO — PLATE (6 THUS) NETWORK TO STRUCTURE ABOVE. UNISTRUT FRAMING VERTICAL 2. VERIFY SUPPORTING SUPPORT WELD TO-LOAD W/ LIGHT MANUF. PLATE, TYP.
MODIFY SUPPORT AS REQ'D. BY LIGHT 1'-4" MANUF. SPECS. \_\_\_\_ 1-1/8" d. 1/2" STEEL PLATE-RCP View UNISTRUT VERTICAL SUPPORTS RE: STRUCTURAL UNISTRUT DIAGONAL BRACING WELD TO STRUCTURE ABOVE RE: STRUCTURAL UNISTRUT FRAME SYSTEM FOR MOUNTING PLATE ATTACHMENT MODIFY 1/2" MOUNTING PLATE, LEVELING PLATE & STEEL SUPPORT AS REQ'D. PER EQUIP. MFR. SPECS. WATER TIGHT PULL BOX W/ LID & CONDUIT ENTRIES BY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR NOTE: SEE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT VENDOR DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

E3 LIGHT SUPPORT 1" = 1'-0"

**GENERAL NOTES** 

THIS PLAN SHALL BE USED TO COORDINATE THE CEILING LAYOUT WITH MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL WORK. VERIFY THE EXACT QUANTITY REQUIRED. CONTRACTOR TO REFER TO THE ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR ACTUAL LIGHTING SIZES AND SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR CEILING TYPES. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL FLOOR PLANS FOR MATERIAL LEGEND OF ALL TYPES.
ALL CEILINGS SHALL BE 9'-0" AFF UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

KEYNOTES - RCP # Number Comments

1 PROVIDE NEW CEILING PATCH TO MATCH EXISTING

CEILING LEGEND RECESSED CAN LIGHT FIXTURE RE: ELECT

2X4 RECESSED/SURFACE LED LIGHT FIXTURE RE: ELECT

2X2 RECESSED/SURFACE LEDLIGHT FIXTURE RE: ELECT SURFACE-MOUNTED LIGHT FIXTURE RE: ELECT PENDANT LIGHT FIXTURE RE: ELECT

WALL SCONCE LIGHT FIXTURE RE: ELECT 2X4 RECESSED/SURFACE FLUORESCENT LIGHT FIXTURE W/ PARA-CUBE LENS RE: ELECT

2X4 RECESSED/SURFACE FLUORESCENT PSYCHIATRIC LIGHT FIXTURE RE: ELECT

GYP BOARD CEILING - PAINTED W/ CONTROL JOINTS PER SPECS

2X2/2x4 LAY-IN ACOUSTICAL CEILING

EXIT LIGHT WITH FIXTURE MARK CEILING MOUNTED RE: ELECT EXIT LIGHT WITH FIXTURE MARK WALL BRACKET RE: ELECT

SUPPLY AIR GRILLE RE: MECH

RETURN AIR OR EXHAUST GRILLE RE: MECH

SOFFIT HEIGHT

> 9'-0" CEILING HEIGHT

A6.2 EQUIP 1-SS1304 2'-0" X 2'-0" CEILING ACCESS PANEL AT EACH BOOM (TYP) O. . `20'-1" 6"\_\_\_4'-6" 7'-6" CEILING MOUNTED
FIXED EQUIPMENT
9-6
BOOM
3/16" CEILING MOUNTED LIGHTS AND MONITOR A6.1 **O** -CORRIDOR 1-SS1301 2'-0" X 2'-0"
CEILING ACCESS
PANEL AT EACH
BOOM (TYP) · (O. (:

A1 REFLECTED CEILING PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"



Victor L. Mosby Arch itect

BOLAND ARCHITECTS 1710 Wyandotte

Kansas City, MO 64108 T: 816.763.9600

ACI/Boland, Inc. Kansas City | St. Louis Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, & PLUMBING CONSULTANT

Professional Engineering Consultants, P.A. 623 Massachusetts Street, Suite 200 Lawrence, KS 66044

Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

Phone Number: 785.842.6464

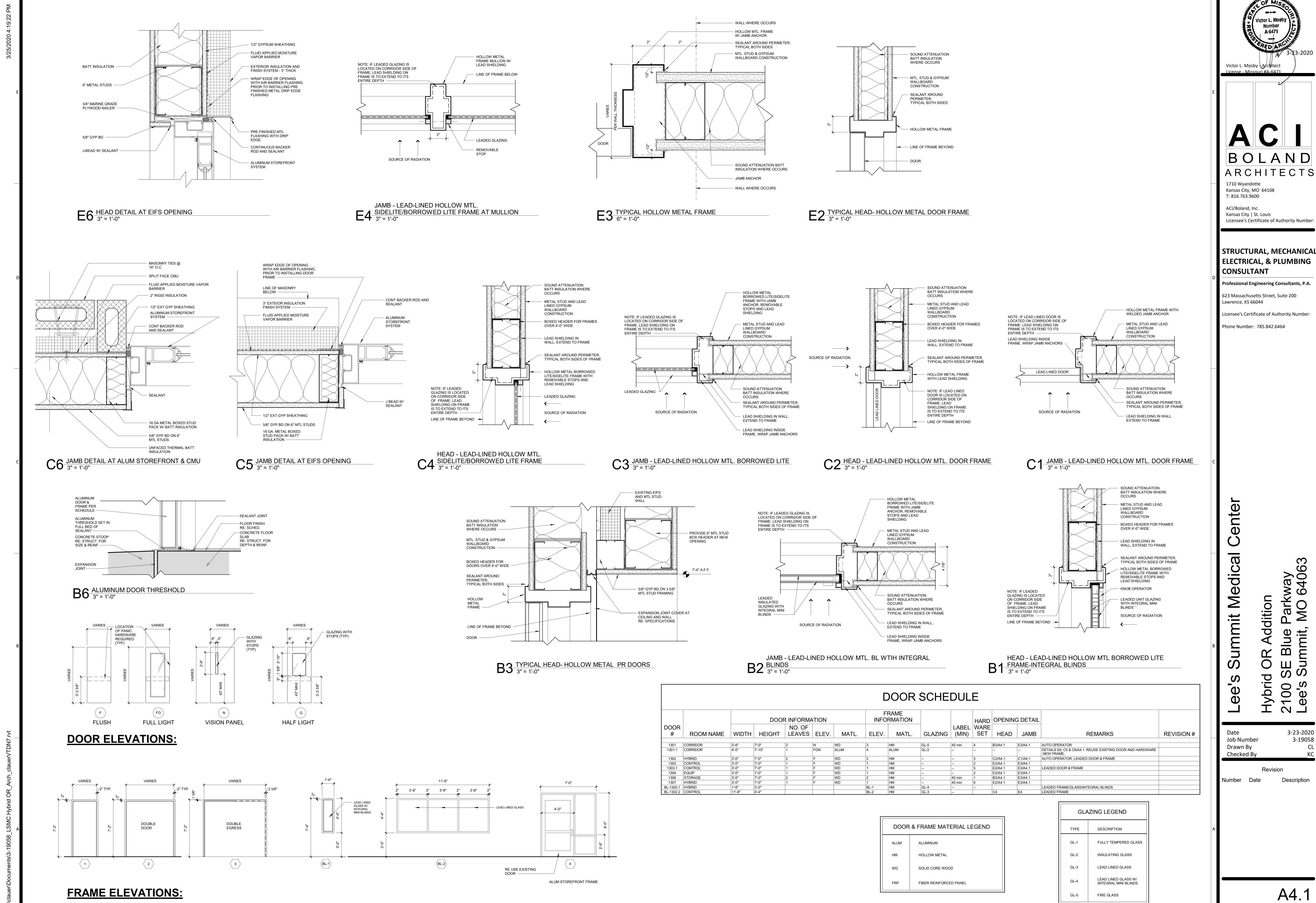
Center Medical ( Addition ummit

3-23-2020

Job Number 3-19058 Drawn By Checked By

© 2020 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

FIRST FLOOR REFLECTED CEILING



2100 Lee's

3-23-2020

3-19058

dition

D

© 2020 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

DOOR AND FRAME SCHEDULE AND DETAILS

|          |                       | INTERIOR                 | FINISH LEG                        | SEND                   |                  |   |
|----------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|---|
| MARK     | ITEM                  | MANUFACTURER             | MODEL/ PATTERN                    | COLOR                  | SIZE             | REMARKS   |
| FLOOR    |                       |                          |                                   |                        |                  |   |
| RSF-1    | RESILIENT SHEET FLOOR | SHANNON SPECIALTY FLOORS | ALTRO, SUPREMA                    | SUGAR SU2042           | .8MM THICK       | -   |
| BASE     |                       |                          |                                   |                        |                  |   |
| IB-1     | INTEGRAL BASE         | SHANNON SPECIALTY FLOORS | ALTRO, SUPREMA                    | SUGAR SU2042           | 6"H BASE         | -   |
| WALL     |                       |                          |                                   |                        |                  |   |
| CG-1     | CORNER GUARD          | INPRO                    | 130 CORNER GUARD                  | CHINO 0258             | 3", FULL HT      | L   |
| CG-2     | CORNER GUARD          | INPRO                    | 150 CORNER GUARD                  | CHINO 0258             | 2", FULL HT      | _   |
| CG-3     | CORNER GUARD          | INPRO                    | STAINLESS STEEL                   | -                      | 3 1/2", FULL HT. | -   |
| CG-4     | CORNER GUARD          | INPRO                    | STAINLESS STEEL                   |                        | 2", FULL HT.     | _   |
| PT-1     | PAINT                 | PITTSBURGH PAINTS        | 414-3                             | TOASTED ALMOND         | -                | OVERALL PAINT, EGGSHELL FINISH                    |
| PT-1A    | PAINT                 | PITTSBURGH PAINTS        | 414-3                             | TOASTED ALMOND         | -                | OVERALL PAINT, EPOXY FINISH                       |
| PT-2     | PAINT                 | BENJAMIN MOORE CLASSIC   | 1495                              | OCTOBER MIST           | -                | ACCENT PAINT, EGGSHELL FINISH                     |
| PT-3     | PAINT                 | PITTSBURGH PAINTS        | 521-5                             | EIFFEL TOWER           | -                | DOOR FRAME PAINT, SEMI GLOSS<br>FINISH            |
| PT-4     | PAINT                 | BENJAMIN MOORE           | -                                 | SUPER WHITE            | -                | CEILING PAINT, EPOXY FINISH                       |
| WG-1     | WALL GUARD            | INPRO                    | 700                               | CHINO 0258             | 7 3/4" HT.       | TOP WALL GUARD                                    |
| WG-2     | WALL GUARD            | INPRO                    | 1400                              | CHINO 0258             | 4" HT.           | BOTTOM WALL GUARD                                 |
| WP-1     | WALL PROTECTION       | INPRO                    | RIGID VINYL SHEET WALL PROTECTION | CHINO 0258             | 4" HT.           | .040" THICK                                       |
| CASEWORK |                       |                          |                                   |                        |                  |   |
| PLAM-1   | PLASTIC LAMINATE      | WILSONART                | 7936-07                           | WILLIAMSBURG<br>CHERRY | -                | TO BE USED WITH WOODTAPE, 379 MAHGANY EDGEBANDING |
| PLAM-2   | PLASTIC LAMINATE      | WILSONART                | 4869-60                           | WESTERN WHITE          | -                | TO BE USED WITH EDGEBANDING                       |
| SSF-1    | SOLID SURFACE         | WILSONART                | 9137RS (4)                        | BLANCO RIVERSTONE      | -                | MATTE FINISH.                                     |
| CEILING  |                       |                          |                                   |                        |                  |   |
| ACT-1    | ACOUSTIC CEILING TILE | ARMSTRONG                | DUNE 1773                         | WHITE                  | 24" X 24" X 5/8" | TO BE USED WITH WHITE 15/16"<br>PRELUDE GRID      |
| ACT-2    | ACOUSTIC CEILING TILE | ARMSTRONG                | CLEAN ROOM VL 868                 | WHITE                  | 24" X 24" X 5/8" | TO BE USED WITH WHITE 15/16" PRELUDE GRID         |

|          |             |        |        | ROO                  | M FINIS              | H SCHE               | DULE                 |          |          |         |         |       |
|----------|-------------|--------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|----------|---------|---------|-------|
|          |             |        |        |                      | WALL                 | .S                   |                      |          | CASEWORK | (       |         |       |
| ROOM     |             | FLOOR  | BASE   |                      |                      |                      |                      | BASE     | UPPER    | COUNTER |         |       |
| NUMBER   | ROOM NAME   | FINISH | FINISH | NORTH                | EAST                 | SOUTH                | WEST                 | CABINETS | CABINETS | TOPS    | CEILING | NOTES |
| I-SS1301 | CORRIDOR    | RSF-1  | IB-1   | PT-1 / WP-1 / WG-1,2 | -        | -        | -       | ACT-2   |       |
| I-SS1302 | HYBRID      | RSF-1  | IB-1   | PT-1A / WP-1         | PT-1A / WP-1         | PT-1A / WP-1         | PT-1A / WP-1         | PLAM-1   | PLAM-1   | SSF-1   | PT-4    |       |
| I-SS1303 | CONTROL     | RSF-1  | IB-1   | PT-1                 | PT-1                 | PT-1                 | PT-1                 | -        | -        | PLAM-2  | ACT-1   |       |
| I-SS1304 | EQUIP       | RSF-1  | IB-1   | PT-1                 | PT-1                 | PT-1                 | PT-1                 | -        | -        | -       | ACT-1   |       |
| I-SS1306 | STORAGE     | RSF-1  | IB-1   | PT-1 / WP-1          | PT-1 / WP-1          | PT-1 / WP-1          | PT-1 / WP-1          | -        | -        | -       | ACT-1   |       |
| -SS1307  | SUB STERILE | RSF-1  | IB-1   | PT-1A / WP-1         | PT-1A/WP-1           | PT-1A/WP-1           | PT-1A/WP-1           | -        | -        | -       | ACT-2   |       |

|         | GENERAL ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE NOTES   |
|---------|--|
|         |  |
|         |  |
| B ALL S | SOLID WOOD, WOOD VENEER, AND PLASTIC LAMINATE GRAIN SHALL BE VERTICALLY ORIENTED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED                                |
| C DOOF  | OR FRAMES, HOLLOW METAL WINDOW FRAMES TO BE PT-3 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED  |
| D ALL F | FACES AND UNDERSIDES OF SOFFITS AND HEADERS TO BE PT-1 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED  |
| E WALI  | L EXPANSION JOINTS TO BE PT-1 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED   |
| F ALL F | ELECTRICAL PANELS AND METAL GRILLES SHALL BE PTD TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL SURFACE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED                                 |
| G ALL C | COLUMN SURROUND FINISHES TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL SURFACE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED   |
| H WHE   | ERE A WALL IS INDICATED TO HAVE PARTIAL OR FULL HT WALL PROTECTION, THE ENTIRE WALL IS TO BE PTD PRIOR TO WALL PROTECTION INSTALLATION |
| I EXTE  | END ALL FINISHES BENEATH, BEHIND, AROUND ALL CASEWORK, EQUIPMENT, SIGNAGE, ETC   |

Victor L. Mosby \Architect License - Missouri #A-6471



Kansas City, MO 64108 T: 816.763.9600

ACI/Boland, Inc. Kansas City | St. Louis Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL, **ELECTRICAL, & PLUMBING** CONSULTANT

Professional Engineering Consultants, P.A. 623 Massachusetts Street, Suite 200 Lawrence, KS 66044

Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

Phone Number: 785.842.6464

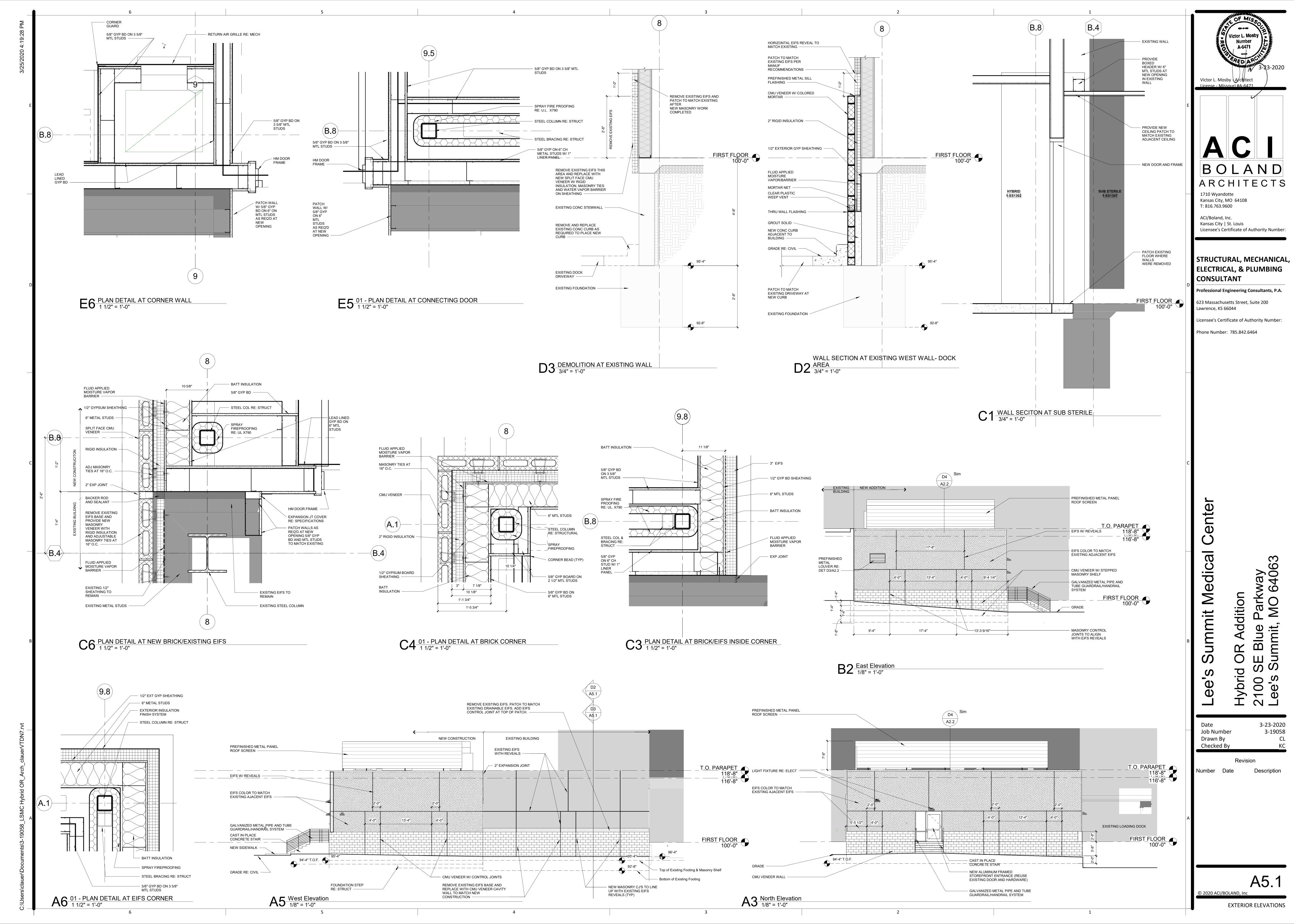
Summit Medical Center

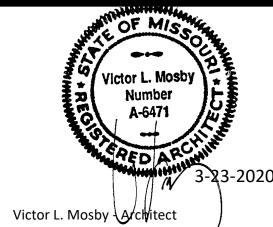
Hybrid OR Addition 2100 SE Blue Parkway Lee's Summit, MO 64063

Date Job Number Drawn By Checked By

3-23-2020 3-19058 BR KC

ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE & FINISH LEGEND





BOLAND

1710 Wyandotte Kansas City, MO 64108 T: 816.763.9600

ACI/Boland, Inc. Kansas City | St. Louis Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL ELECTRICAL, & PLUMBING

Professional Engineering Consultants, P.A. 623 Massachusetts Street, Suite 200

Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

Phone Number: 785.842.6464

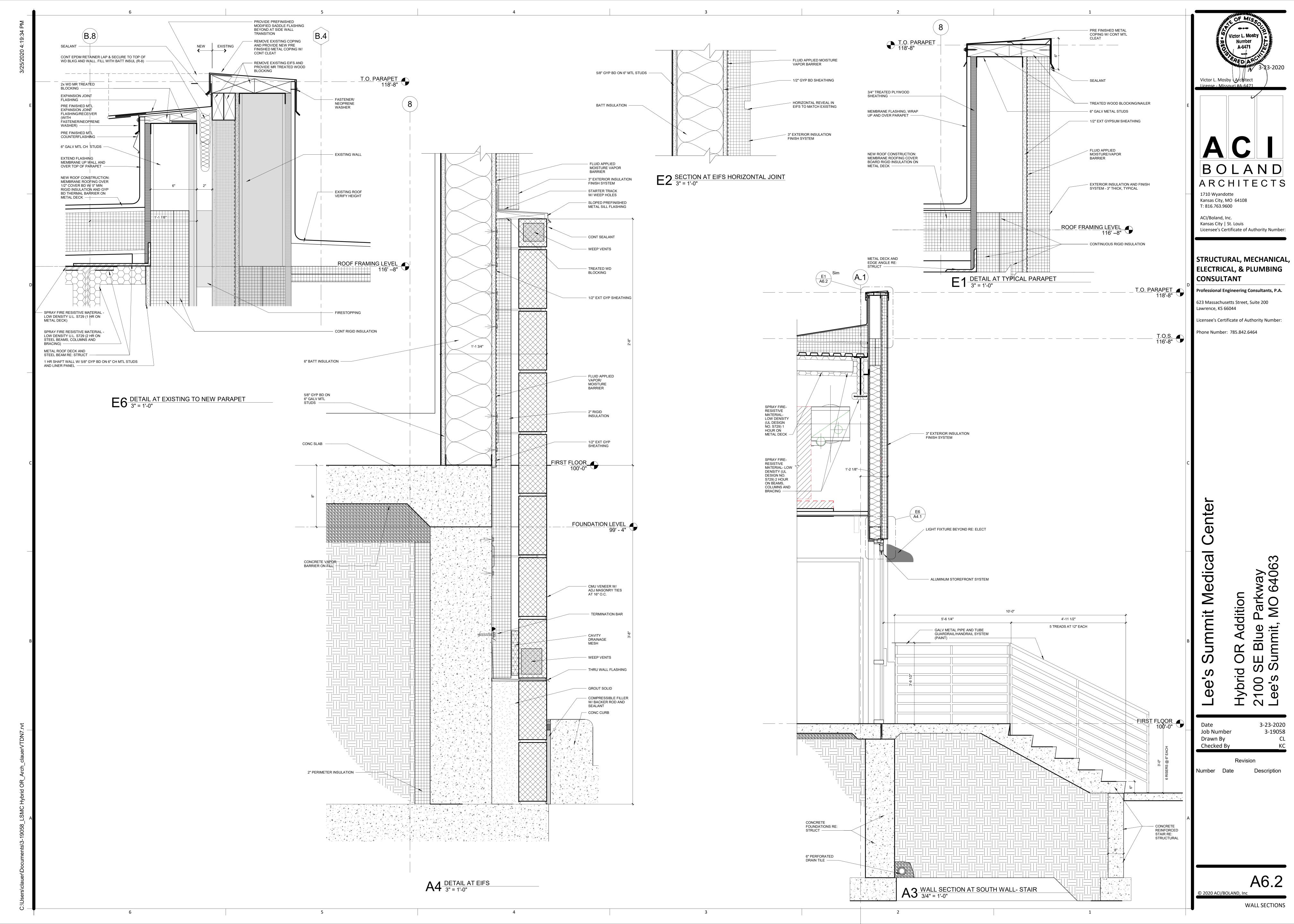
dition D 0 0 O O

Job Number Drawn By

3-23-2020 3-19058 Author Checker

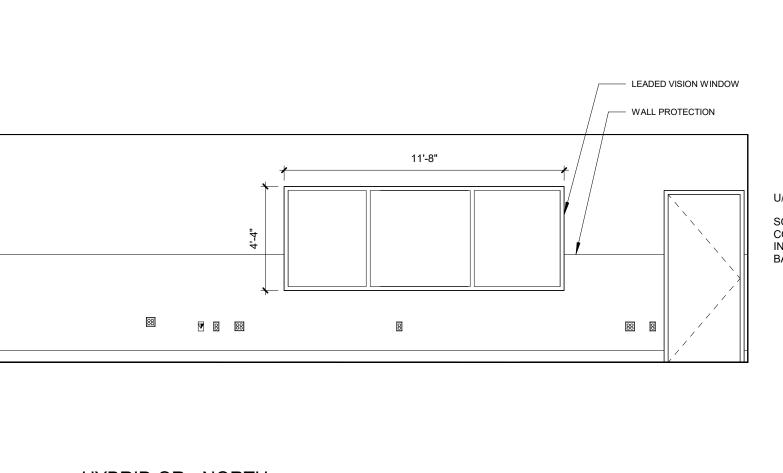
WALL SECTIONS

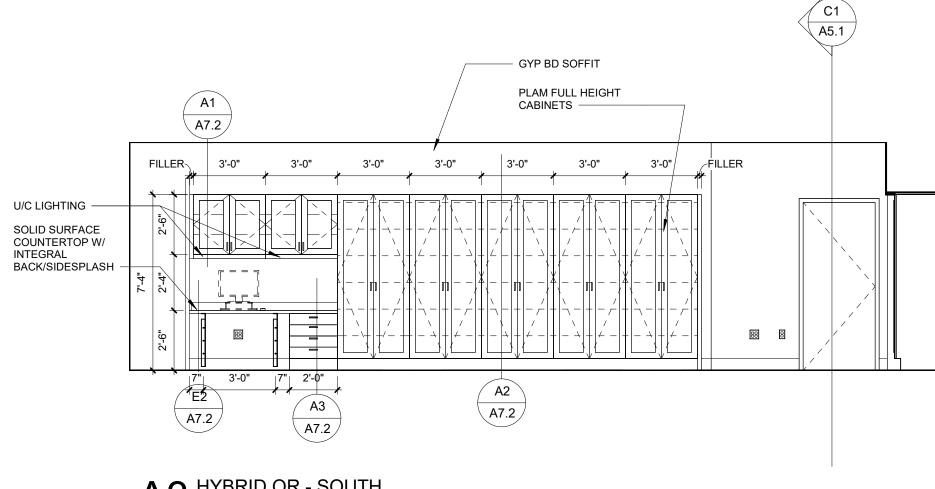
© 2020 ACI/BOLAND, Inc



— LEADED VISION WINDOW W/ INTEGRAL BLINDS **A6** HYBRID OR - EAST 1/4" = 1'-0"

**A5** HYBRID OR - NORTH 1/4" = 1'-0"





**A3** HYBRID OR - SOUTH 1/4" = 1'-0"

A1 HYBRID OR - WEST 1/4" = 1'-0"

B1 CONTROL ROOM - SOUTH 1/4" = 1'-0"

PLAM FULL HEIGHT CABINETS —

Victor L. Mosby Architect License - Missouri #A-6471

BOLAND ARCHITECTS

1710 Wyandotte Kansas City, MO 64108 T: 816.763.9600

ACI/Boland, Inc. Kansas City | St. Louis Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL, **ELECTRICAL, & PLUMBING** CONSULTANT

Professional Engineering Consultants, P.A. 623 Massachusetts Street, Suite 200

Lawrence, KS 66044 Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

Phone Number: 785.842.6464

Center Medical Summit

E2 A7.2

1'-6" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0"

A2 A7.2

SOLID SURFACE
 COUNTERTOP W/
 INTEGRAL SPLASHES

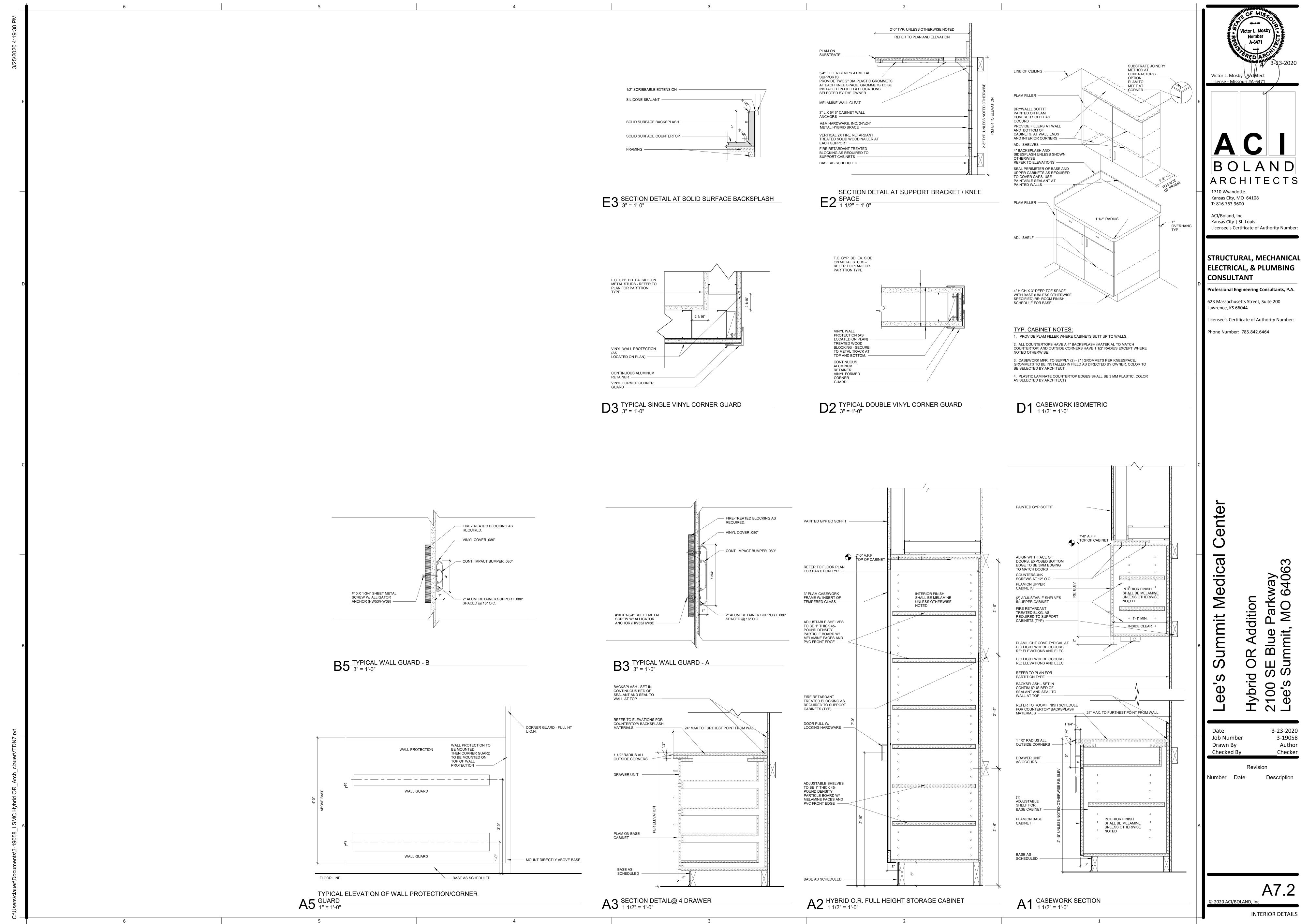
Addition

Job Number Drawn By Checked By

3-23-2020 3-19058 Author Checker

Number Date Description

© 2020 ACI/BOLAND, Inc INTERIOR ELEVATIONS



INTERIOR DETAILS

3-23-2020 3-19058

Author

Checker

#### **DESIGN CRITERIA**

 BUILDING CODE: INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (IBC), 2018 EDITION, INCLUDING LOCAL SUPPLEMENTS. THE STRUCTURE IS CLASSIFIED AS A CATEGORY III FACILITY.

#### 2. DEAD AND LIVE LOADS:

| DEAD AND LIVE LOADS. |           |              |            |
|----------------------|-----------|--------------|------------|
|                      | UNIFORM   | CONCENTRATED | TOTAL      |
| LOCATION             | LIVE LOAD | LIVE LOAD    | DEAD LOAD* |
|                      |           |              |            |
| ROOF                 | 20 PSF    |              | 20 PSF     |
| SLAB ON GRADE        | 100 PSF   | 2000 LB      |            |
|                      |           |              |            |

ROOF LIVE LOADS ON SUPPORTING ELEMENTS SHALL NOT BE REDUCED \* TOTAL DEAD LOAD INCLUDES WEIGHT OF STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS.

#### 3. SNOW LOADS:

| GROUND SNOW LOAD:       | 15 PSF |
|-------------------------|--------|
| FLAT ROOF SNOW LOAD:    | 15 PSF |
| SNOW EXPOSURE FACTOR:   | 1.0    |
| SNOW IMPORTANCE FACTOR: | 1.0    |
| THERMAL FACTOR:         | 1.0    |
|                         |        |

DRIFTING OF SNOW AND UNBALANCED SNOW SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CODE

#### 4. WIND:

| ULTIMATE DESIGN WIND SPEED, Vult: | 120 MPH (3 SECOND GUST |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| NOMINAL DESIGN WIND SPEED, Vasd:  | 90 MPH (3 SECOND GUST) |
| WIND EXPOSURE.                    | C                      |

INTERNAL PRESSURE COEF:

COMPONENTS AND CLADDING PRESSURE SHALL BE USED FOR DESIGN OF EXTERIOR WALLS, WINDOWS, DOORS, AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS NOT SPECIFICALLY SHOWN ON THE PLANS.

#### 5. SEISMIC:

| SITE CLASS:                | D      |
|----------------------------|--------|
| SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY:   | В      |
| SEISMIC IMPORTANCE FACTOR: | 1.5    |
| Ss:                        | 0.101  |
| S1:                        | 0.069  |
| Sds:                       | 0.108  |
| Sd1:                       | 0.110  |
| LATERAL SYSTEM:            | STEEL  |
|                            | RFSIS1 |

. SYSTEMS NOT SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR SEISMIC RESISTANCE (R=3) METHOD OF ANALYSIS: **EQUIVALENT LATERAL FORCE** 

BASE SHEAR: 10.18 KIPS (ULTIMATE)

IT SHOULD NOT BE CONSIDERED A SAFE ROOM/STORM SHELTER.

#### 6. SAFE ROOM/STORM SHELTER LOADING:

NO AREA WITHIN THIS BUILDING HAS BEEN DESIGNED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF FEMA P-361 OR ICC/NSSA-500. THE ARCHITECT MAY DESIGNATE AN AREA THAT, IN HIS/HER OPINION, HAS ENHANCED PROTECTION OVER THE REMAINDER OF THE BUILDING AS A PLACE OF REFUGE FROM HIGH WINDS. HOWEVER

#### **CONSTRUCTION DETAILS FOR STRUCTURAL MOVEMENT**

1. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO PROVIDE ACCOMMODATIONS IN GLAZING, ARCHITECTURAL FINISHES, PLUMBING, HVAC AND ELECTRICAL ELEMENTS TO PREVENT DAMAGE DUE TO DEFLECTION OF ROOF, WALL AND FLOOR MEMBERS.

#### 2. VERTICAL DEFLECTIONS DUE TO GRAVITY LOADS:

WIDE FLANGE ROOF BEAMS & GIRDERS

LENGTH IN INCHES/240 (TOTAL LOAD) LENGTH IN INCHES/360 (LIVE ONLY)

#### 3. HORIZONTAL DEFLECTIONS DUE TO WIND (W) OR SEISMIC (E):

CONVENTIONAL BUILDING (FLOOR TO ROOF) HEIGHT IN INCHES/360(W), 200 (E)

#### **DELEGATED ENGINEERING OF STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS AND SYSTEMS**

- 1. ALL STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS AND SYSTEMS SPECIFIED TO BE DELEGATED SHALL BE DESIGNED AND SEALED BY A SPECIALTY STRUCTURAL ENGINEER (SSE) AND SHALL MEET THE GUIDELINES PUBLISHED BY THE COUNCIL OF AMERICAN STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS (CASE) FOR DELEGATED SPECIALTY STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING.
- 2. REFERENCE THE GENERAL NOTES & DRAWINGS FOR BUILDING CODE, SERVICE CRITERIA, AND DESIGN LOADS.
- SUBMITTALS FOR DELEGATED COMPONENETS AND SYSTEMS SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:
- A. A FULL DESIGN ANALYSIS, INCLUDING CALCULATIONS FOR GRAVITY AND LATERAL LOADS, WITH A SEALED COVER SHEET IDENTIFYING THE PROJECT NAME AND ADDRESS.
- B. THE SSE THAT SEALED THE CALCULATIONS SHALL ALSO SEAL THE FABRICATION, PLACING, AND ERECTION PLANS. EACH PLAN SHALL IDENTIFY THE PROJECT NAME AND ADDRESS.
- C. IF THE SSE THAT SEALED THE CALCULATIONS AND PLANS IS AN EMPLOYEE OF A COMPANY, THE COMPANY'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION NUMBER SHALL BE INCLUDED ON THE SUBMITTALS. BOTH THE SSE SEAL AND THE CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION NUMBER SHALL BE INCLUDED ON THE SUBMITTALS. BOTH THE SSE SEAL AND THE CERTIFICATE OF AUTOROIZATION SHALL BE ISSUED BY THE STATE IN WHICH THE PROJECT IS LOCATED, INCLUDING PROJECTS ON FEDERAL LAND.
- D. THE COMPANY THAT EMPLOYS THE SSE SHALL PROVIDE AN INSURANCE CERTIFICATE FOR PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE WITH AN AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF NO LESS THAN TWO MILLION DOLLARS (\$2,000,000) CONTRACTS OR SUB-CONTRACTS FOR THIS PROJECT SHALL NOT INCLUDE A LIMIT OF LIABILITY CLAUSE.
- E. THE SSE THAT SEALED THE PLANS SHALL INCORPORATE A WRITTEN STATEMENT THAT THE CONTRACT DOCUMENT'S CRITERIA HAVE BEEN INCORPORATED INTO THE DESIGN.
- 4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW THE SUBMITTAL FOR QUANTITIES AND DIMENSIONS AND VERIFY THAT THE ABOVE INFORMATION HAS BEEN INCLUDED IN THE SUBMITTAL.
- 5. NO SUBMITTAL WILL BE REVIEWED UNLESS ALL OF THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS INCLUDED. THE ENGINEER OF RECORD SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DELAYS CAUSED BY INCOMPLETE SUBMITTALS

### **SOIL PREPARATION AND FOUNDATIONS**

- 1. THE FOUNDATION SYSTEM IS DESIGNED AS RECOMMENDED IN THE GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION PREPARED. BY KLEINFELDER, JOB NO. 62433, DATED 11/09/2005. A COPY IS IN THE SPECIFICATIONS OR IS AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION AT THE ENGINEER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS.
- 2. REMOVE TOP SOIL CONTAINING ORGANIC MATERIAL AND PREPARE THE BUILDING PAD IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CIVIL ENGINEERING PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION.
- 3. REMOVE SOIL AS REQUIRED TO ALLOW FOR A LOW VOLUME CHANGE ZONE 24" THICK UNDER THE FLOOR SLAB AND DRAINAGE MATERIAL. FILL TO SUBGRADE ELEVATION SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS WITH NON-EXPANSIVE FILL OR STABILIZED SOIL PER SPECIFICATION.
- 4. SOIL SUPPORTED FOUNDATIONS:
- A. DESIGN BEARING PRESSURE (NET) IS 3,500 psf FOR FOUNDATIONS BEARING ON UNDISTURBED SOIL OR APPROVED ENGINEERED FILL MATERIAL. BEARING MATERIALS SHALL BE VERIFIED BY A LICENSED GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER.
- B. ALL FOUNDATIONS ARE DESIGNED WITH EARTH FORMED SIDES; THE TOP 7½" OF THE FOUNDATION SHALL BE FORMED TO THE DESIGN DIMENSION WHEN VISIBLE AFTER CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETE. THE CONSTRUCTED FOUNDATION DIMENSION SHALL BE NO LESS THAN THE DESIGN DIMENSION, AND NO MORE THAN 6" GREATER THAN THE DESIGN DIMENSION.
- 5. DO NOT BACKFILL FOUNDATIONS/BASEMENT WALLS UNTIL THE RESTRAINING SLABS OR ADEQUATE BRACING ARE IN PLACE. ALL BACKFILL SHALL BE PLACED AND COMPACTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SPECIFICATION.
- 6. EXTERIOR SLABS SHALL SLOPE AWAY FROM THE STRUCTURE A MINIMUM OF 1/4" PER FOOT UNLESS NOTED

#### **CONCRETE**

- 1. ALL CONCRETE HAS BEEN DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACI 318 AND THE BUILDING CODE, AND IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE CURRENT "ACI MANUAL OF CONCRETE PRACTICE".
- 2. THE CONCRETE REQUIREMENTS ARE:
- A. CEMENT SHALL BE TYPE I OR II CONFORMING TO ASTM C150. FLY ASH CONFORMING TO ASTM C618 TYPE C OR F MAY BE USED TO REPLACE A MAXIMUM OF 20% OF THE CEMENT BY WEIGHT.
- B. FINE AGGREGATE FOR NORMAL WEIGHT CONCRETE SHALL MEET ASTM C33.
- C. COARSE AGGREGATES FOR NORMAL WEIGHT CONCRETE SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM C33, GRADE 67 OR LARGER. COARSE AGGREGATES SHALL BE NO LESS THAN 50% OF THE TOTAL AGGREGATE BY WEIGHT, UNLESS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO MIX DESIGN SUBMITTAL.
- D. ALL COARSE AGGREGATE AGGREGATE FOR LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM C330. COARSE AGGREGATE SHALL BE NO LESS THAN 50% OF THE TOTAL AGGREGATE BY VOLUME, UNLESS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO MIX DESIGN SUBMITTAL. AGGREGATE SHALL BE DELIVERED "VACUUM SATURATED" OR STORED SUBMERGED IN WATER.
- E. MIX REQUIREMENTS ARE:

| LOCATION            | MINIMUM<br>F'c (PSI) | MINIMUM<br>CEM. (PCY) | MAX W/C<br>RATIO | AIR<br>CONTENT | SLUMP<br>INCHES |
|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| EXTERIOR/FNDN. WALL | 4000                 | 470                   | 0.45             | 5% ± 1%        | 2-5             |
| FOUNDATIONS         | 4000                 | 470                   | 0.45             | 5% ± 1%        | 2-5             |
| PIERS               | 3000                 | 423                   | 0.50             | N/A            | 3-6             |
| GRADE BEAMS         | 4000                 | 470                   | 0.45             | 5% ± 1%        | 2-5             |
| INTERIOR SLAB***    | 4000                 | 470                   | 0.45             | 5% ± 1%        | 2-5             |
| COLUMNS AND WALLS   | 4000                 | 470                   | 0.45             | 3% MAX.        | 2-5.            |

\*\*\*SLAB ON GRADE SHALL HAVE A FLEXURAL STRENGTH OF 650 PSI WHERE SUBJECT TO VEHICLE

F'c SPECIFIED IS BASED ON THE 28 DAY COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACI 318 ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA.

- 3. ADMIXTURES, HARDENERS AND CURING COMPOUNDS
- A. ALL CONCRETE ADMIXTURES SHALL, WHEN MIXED INTO CONCRETE, BE NON-CHLORIDE AND NON-CHLORIDE
- B. ALL ADMIXTURES MUST CONFORM TO ASTM C-494 AND C-260.
- C. CONCRETE CURING COMPOUND AND SEALERS SHALL MEET ASTM C-309 TYPE 1 OR 1D.
- D. USE OF "SELF CONSOLIDATING" CONCRETE MUST BE SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL WITH THE CONCRETE MIX DESIGN.
- E. CONCRETE PENETRATING HARDENER SEALERS SHALL BE USED ON ALL EXPOSED CONCRETE FLOORS UNLESS OTHER COATINGS ARE REQUIRED BY THE ARCHITECT.

#### 4. MISCELLANEOUS CONCRETE DETAILS

- A. ALL EXPOSED EDGES OF CONCRETE SHALL BE CHAMFERED 3/4" INSIDE THE FORMS OR TOOLED 3/4" RADIUS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- B. SLABS ON GRADE SHALL HAVE CONSTRUCTION JOINTS AND/OR CONTROL JOINTS (SAWN JOINTS) TO DIVIDE THE SLAB INTO PANELS, NOT TO EXCEED 256 SQUARE FEET. THE LONG DIMENSION SHALL NOT EXCEED THE

SHORT DIMENSION BY MORE THAN 20%. CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT PROPOSED LOCATIONS FOR APPROVAL.

- C. VERTICAL CONSTRUCTION JOINTS IN ELEVATED SLABS AND BEAMS, IF REQUIRED SHALL BE LOCATED AT MIDSPAN. ALL JOINTS SHALL BE THOROUGHLY CLEANED AND PURPOSELY ROUGHENED TO 1/4" AMPLITUDE PRIOR TO PLACING ADJACENT CONCRETE.
- D. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE DESIGN OF ALL FORMING AND SHORING. SHORING FOR ELEVATED SLABS SHALL BE SET SO THAT ANY LOAD DUE TO THE CONCRETE OPERATIONS DOES NOT CAUSE THE FORMS TO SETTLE (SLACK, TAKE-UP, ETC.). ELEVATED SLABS THAT SPAN OVER TWENTY FIVE FEET SHALL HAVE AN ADDITIONAL SLIGHT CAMBER SET INTO THE FORMS FOR THE DEAD LOAD DEFLECTION OF THE SLAB (APPROXIMATELY L/480). SCREEDS SHALL ALSO INCORPORATE THIS CAMBER TO CREATE A FINISHED SLAB OF UNIFORM THICKNESS. ELEVATED SLABS SHALL NOT HAVE THE FORMS REMOVED WITHOUT PLACING RESHORES. IF ADDITIONAL ELEVATED SLABS WILL BE SHORED ON TOP OF PREVIOUSLY CAST ELEVATED SLABS, THE SLABS SHALL BE RESHORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACI.
- E. NO ALUMINUM SHALL BE EMBEDDED IN CONCRETE. CONDUITS AND PIPING EMBEDDED IN CONCRETE WALLS, SLABS OR BEAMS SHALL BE SPACED A MINIMUM OF FOUR DIAMETERS AND THE OUTSIDE DIAMETER SHALL BE LESS THAN 30% OF THE MEMBER THICKNESS AND PLACED BETWEEN LAYERS OF REINFORCING.
- F. NO CONDUIT MAY BE EMBEDDED IN SLABS ON METAL DECK OR TOPPING SLABS ON PRECAST CONCRETE UNLESS SPECIFICALLY DETAILED OR NOTED OTHERWISE ON STRUCTURAL PLANS.

### **CONCRETE REINFORCING**

| 1. MATERIALS  | ASTM   | GRADE                            |
|---|--|----------------------------------|
| PLATE & ANGLE REINFORCING STEEL WELDABLE REINFORCING STEEL WELDED WIRE FABRIC (WWF) HEADED STUDS DEFORMED BAR ANCHORS ANCHOR RODS (BOLTS) | A36<br>A615<br>A706<br>A185<br>A108<br>A706<br>F1554 | 60<br>60<br>60 (MIN)<br>60<br>36 |

### 2. DETAILS:

- A. WELDING OF REINFORCING STEEL IS PROHIBITED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. WHEN WELDING IS APPROVED, WELDING SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWS D1.4 "WELDING REINFORCING STEEL, ETC."
- B. WELDED WIRE FABRIC SHALL BE FURNISHED IN FLAT SHEETS.
- C. SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL BE SUBMITTED WITH REINFORCING STEEL IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACI 315.
- D. WHEN MECHANICAL SPLICES ARE INDICATED ON THE PLANS, THE SPLICE SHALL DEVELOP 125% OF THE SPECIFIED YIELD STRENGTH OF THE REINFORCING STEEL. REQUESTS BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR MECHANICAL SPLICES MUST BE SUBMITTED IN WRITING

### 3. PLACEMENT

- A. ALL REINFORCING AND EMBEDMENTS SHALL BE SUPPORTED ON CHAIRS/BOLSTERS TO THE DESIGN DIMENSIONS. SPACING SHALL BE SUFFICIENTLY CLOSE TO PREVENT DISPLACEMENT OR PERMANENT DEFORMATION DUE TO CONCRETE PLACEMENT, FOOT TRAFFIC OR VIBRATION. "PUDDLING IN" OR "PULLING UP" REINFORCING IS NOT AN ACCEPTABLE METHOD FOR PLACING REINFORCING. CHAIRS/BOLSTERS SHALL HAVE PLASTIC COATED FEET OR BE MADE OF STAINLESS STEEL. CHAIRS/BOLSTERS IN CONTACT WITH EARTH SHALL HAVE BOTTOM PLATES AND BE COATED TO PREVENT CORROSION. ANCHOR RODS SHALL BE HELD IN PLACE WITH TEMPLATES SUFFICIENTLY STRONG TO PREVENT DISPLACEMENT OR TILTING.
- B. MAINTAIN ACI CLEAR COVER ON REINFORCING AS LISTED BELOW UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

| CAST AGAINST EARTH (BOTTOM OR SIDES)         | 3"   |
|--|------|
| FORMED - EXPOSED TO SOIL, WEATHER OR LIQUIDS | 2"   |
| FORMED SLABS - INTERIOR                      | 1"   |
| FORMED MEMBERS - INTERIOR                    | 1.5" |
| SLABS ON GRADE (FROM TOP OF SLAB)            | 1.5" |

- C. PROVIDE CORNER BARS OF THE SAME SIZE AND SPACING AS ADJACENT REINFORCING.
- D. OPENINGS IN WALLS OR SLABS SHALL BE REINFORCED PER DETAIL.

F. WELDED WIRE FABRIC SHALL BE LAPPED ONE FULL SQUARE PLUS 2"

E. REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE LAPPED PER TABLE "A".

- STRUCTURAL STEEL
- 1. STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL MEET THE LATEST "CODE OF STANDARD FOR STEEL BUILDINGS AND BRIDGE." AND HAS BEEN DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE BUILDING CODE AND THE LATEST EDITION OF AISC "MANUAL OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION".
- 2. STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL BE NEW AND MEET THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON

| TYPE   | ASTM  | GRADE                               |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| W & WT SHAPES PIPE SECTIONS RECTANGULAR HSS SECTIONS STRUCTURAL BOLTS ERECTION BOLTS HEADED ANCHOR STUDS | A992<br>A53<br>A500<br>A325<br>A307<br>A108 | B (Fy=35 KSI) B (Fy=46 KSI)(ASTM F1 |

- 3. ALL BOLTED CONNECTIONS SHALL BE STANDARD AISC BEARING TYPE FRAMING CONNECTIONS. BOLTS SHALL BE TENSION-INDICATING FOR INSPECTION PURPOSES.
- 4. ALL CONNECTIONS NOT DETAILED OR OTHERWISE NOTED SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE FABRICATOR AND HIGHLIGHTED FOR THE ENGINEER OF RECORD'S REVIEW.
- 5. ALL WELDING SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH LATEST AWS CODE, SECTION D1.1 ALL WELD MATERIAL SHALL BE 70 KSI TENSILE STRENGTH.
- 6. STEEL FRAMING MEMBERS SHALL NOT BE SPLICED.
- 7. OPENINGS SHALL NOT BE FIELD-CUT IN THE FLANGE OR WEBS OF STEEL MEMBERS.
- 8. GALVANIZED STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A123 FOR MEMBERS AND ASTM A153 FOR CONNECTION ELEMENTS. REPAIR ANY DAMAGED GALVANIZING COATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A780.

#### STEEL DECKING

- 1. DECK SHALL BE ATTACHED TO ALL SUPPORTING MEMBERS.
- A. ATTACH METAL DECK TO STEEL MEMBERS WITH 5/8" DIAMETER PUDDLE WELDS. USE WELDING WASHERS FOR DECKS THINNER THAN 22 GAUGE. WELDS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CURRENT STANDARDS OF THE AWS. REFERENCE DECK ATTACHMENT DETAIL.
- 2. STEEL ROOF DECK SHALL BE 1 1/2" DEEP, 22 GAUGE, WIDE RIB METAL DECKING WITH THE FOLLOWING PROPERTIES:

| MINIMUM Fy:  | 33 KSI   |
|--------------|----------|
| MINIMUM lp:  | 0.155 IN |
| MINIMUM Sp:  | 0.186 IN |
| MINIMUM In:  | 0.183 IN |
| MINIMI M Sn: | 0 192 IN |

ROOF DECK SHALL RECIEVE FINISH PER SPECIFICATION. DECK SHALL BE CONTINUOUS OVER A MINIMUM OF THREE SPANS. EACH DECK UNIT SHALL BE ATTACHED TO SUPPORTING MEMBERS AND ADJACENT PANELS PER THE DIAPHRAGM ATTACHMENT DETAIL.

3. PROVIDE ANGLE FRAME SUPPORT METAL DECK AT ALL ROOF DRAINS AND OTHER OPENINGS GREATER THAN 8"X8". OPENINGS SMALL THAN 8" REQUIRE NO REINFORCEMENT

#### COLD FORMED STEEL FRAMING

- 1. ALL COLD FORMED FRAMING DESIGN SHALL BE DELEGATED TO A SPECIALTY STRUCTURAL ENGINEER (SSE). THE DELEGATED DESIGN PACKAGE SHALL BE SUBMITTED IN ACCORDANCE TO THE "DELEGATED ENGINEERING OF STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS AND SYSTEMS" SECTION OF THE GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES.
- 2. ALL COLD-FORMED STEEL STUDS SHALL BE GALVANIZED PER AISI STANDARDS. APPLY ZINC-RICH PAINT TO ALL AREAS WHERE FINISH IS DAMAGED DUE TO WELDING
- 3. PRODUCTS SHALL BE FORMED FROM STEEL MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF AISI, SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE DESIGN OF COLD-FORMED STEEL STRUCTURAL MEMBERS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- 4. STUD TRACK SECTIONS SHALL MEET OR EXCEED THICKNESS OF STUD MEMBERS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

ALL FRAMING COMPONENTS SHALL BE CUT SQUARELY FOR ATTACHMENT TO PERPENDICULAR MEMBERS.

- 6. PROVIDE ALL ACCESSORIES INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, TRACKS, CLIPS, WEB STIFFENERS, FASTENERS, ANCHORAGE DEVICES, CONNECTION ANGLES, BRIDGING, AND MISCELLANEOUS HARDWARE REQUIRED TO
- COMPLETE ALL CONNECTIONS AND INSTALLATION. 7. FASTENING OF FRAMING COMPONENTS SHALL BE WITH SELF-TAPPING SCREWS OR WELDING OF SUFFICIENT SIZE TO INSURE THE STRENGTH OF THE CONNECTION. WELDS SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE
- LATEST AWS D1.3 CODE. 8. COLD-FORMED STEEL STUD PRODUCTS SHALL BE MANUFACTURED BY A CURRENT MEMBER OF THE STEEL STUD MANUFACTURER ASSOCIATION (SSMA) OR THE STEEL FRAMING INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION (SFIA).
- A. THE PHYSICAL AND STRUCTURAL PROPERTIES SHALL BE EQUIVALENT TO THOSE LISTED BY THE SSMA "PRODUCT TECHNICAL INFORMATION" AND ICC-ES ER-3064P FOR "S" AND "T" SECTIONS.
- B. PROVIDE WALL STUD BRIDGING SPACES AT 4'-0"O.C. MAXIMUM IN ALL EXTERIOR WALLS AND INTERIOR LOAD
- C. PROVIDE DEFLECTION TRACK AT THE TOP OF ALL NON-LOAD BEARING STUD WALLS WHERE THE TOP OF WALL ABUTS THE BOTTOM OF THE STRUCTURE. DEFLECTION TRACK SHALL ACCOMMODATE A DEFLECTION
- D. ATTACH STUDS TO TRACK WITH A MINIMUM OF ONE SCREW IN EACH STUD FLANGE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

DESCRIBED UNDER CONSTRUCTION DETAILS FOR STRUCTURAL MOVEMENT.

### **UNISTRUT FRAMING SYSTEMS**

1. SHOULD A UNISTRUT (OR APPROVED EQUAL) SYSTEM BE DESIGNED FOR THE SUPPORT OF MEDICAL EQUIPMENT IT SHALL BE DESIGNED BY A SPECIALTY STRUCTURAL ENGINEER (SSE) IN ACCORDANCE TO THE REQUIREMENTS IN THE "DELEGATED ENGINEERING OF STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS AND SYSTEM" SECTION OF THE GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES.

### POST INSTALLED ANCHORING SYSTEMS

- 1. SUBSTITUTION OF POST INSTALLED ANCHORS FOR EMBEDDED ANCHORS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS WILL NOT
- BE PERMITTED UNLESS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER IN ADVANCE. 2. ANCHORS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S PRINTED INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS (MPII) AND THE EVALUATION REPORT (ER/ESR) SPECIFIED INCLUDING HOLE PREPARATION, TEMPERATURE AND MOISTURE CONDITIONS.

### 3. ADHESIVE ANCHORS:

- A. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ARRANGE ANCHOR MANUFACTURER'S REPRESENTATIVE TO PROVIDE ONSITE INSTALLATION TRAINING FOR ALL ANCHOR PRODUCTS SPECIFIED. THE CONTRACTOR MUST MAINTAIN TRAINING RECORDS OF ALL CONTRACTOR PERSONNEL INSTALLING ANCHORS AND SUBMIT TO THE ENGINEER OF RECORD PRIOR TO INSTALLING ANCHORS UPON REQUEST.
- B. ADHESIVE ANCHORS SHALL BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE APPROPRIATE ADHESIVE SYSTEM. STANDARD REINFORCING STEEL ANCHORED IN CONCRETE SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A615 GRADE 60 UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- C. APPROVED ADHESIVE ANCHORS FOR PREVIOUSLY CAST CONCRETE

| MANUFACTURER/PRODUCT  | REPORT NUMBER   |
|---|---|
| HILTI HIT-HY200 SSS* WITH HIT-Z ROD<br>HILTI HIT-HY200 SSS* WITH HOLLOW BIT & HAS-E ROD<br>HILTI HIT-HY200 SSS* WITH HOLLOW BIT & STEEL REINFORCING | ICC-ES ESR-3187<br>ICC-ES ESR-3187<br>ICC-ES ESR-3187 |
| *SAFE SET SYSTEM  | 100-20 2010-3107                                      |
| SIMPSON STRONG-TIE SET-XP WITH SPEED CLEAN DXS SYSTEM   | ICC-ES ESR-2508                                       |
| SIMPSON STRONG-TIE AT-XP WITH SPEED CLEAN DXS SYSTEM  | IAPMO-UES ER-263                                      |

- 4. EXPANSION ANCHORS:
- A. EXPANSION ANCHORS WILL NOT BE ALLOWED WITHOUT APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER OF RECORD (EOR).
- 5. POWDER ACTUATED FASTENERS

EXCEPTIONS WILL BE APPROVED.

HILTI\* ENP2-21 L15

- A. WHEN CALLED FOR ON THE PLANS, THE APPROVED ANCHORS ARE:
- MANUFACTURER AND PRODUCT REPORT NUMBER METAL STUD TRACK TO CONCRETE ICC-ES ESR-1752 HILTI X-GN (1" EMBED) METAL STUD TRACK TO STEEL HILTI X-EGN ICC-ES ESR-1752 HILTI\* X-EDNK22 THQ12 (1/8<t<1/4) METAL DECK TO STEEL ICC-ES ESR-2197 X-EDN-19 THQ12 (3/16<t<3/8) ICC-ES ESR-2776 X-ENP-19 L15 (t<1/4)
- SIMPSON STRONG-TIE PDPA METAL STUD TRACK TO CONCRETE ICC-ES ESR-2138 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE PDPA METAL STUD TRACK TO STEEL ICC-ES ESR-2138 \* ALL FASTENERS SHALL MEET THE MINIMUM FULLY SEATED DEPTH INDICATED BY THE HILTI DEPTH GAUGE. NO

#### **CONTRACT/CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS**

- 1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO OBTAIN A FULL SET OF THE MOST RECENT REVISIONS OF EACH DOCUMENT INCLUDING ALL PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, ADDENDA, AND SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS.
- 2. THE CONSTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW THE DOCUMENTS PRIOR TO FABRICATION AND/OR INSTALLATION OF ANY MATERIALS FOR CONFLICTS. IF CONFLICTS OCCUR THE CONTRACTOR SHALL USE THE MOST STRINGENT REQUIREMENT OR REQUEST A CLARIFICATION THROUGH A REQUEST FOR INFORMATION (RFI).
- 3. THE DOCUMENTS MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART FOR USE ON PROJECTS OTHER THEN IDENTIFIED IN THE TITLE BLOCK. SHOULD THE CONTRACTOR USE THE DOCUMENTS AS A PORTION OF A SHOP DRAWING SUBMITTAL, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENCES
- RESULTING FROM ERRORS IN THE REPRODUCED DOCUMENTS. 4. DETAILS LABELED TYPICAL ARE INTENDED TO REPRESENT A CONDITION THAT OCCURS AT SEVERAL
- LOCATIONS IN THE PLANS WHETHER OR NOT THE DETAIL IS REFERENCED.

5. DO NOT SCALE THE PLANS AND DETAILS FOR THE PURPOSE OF ESTABLISHING DIMENSIONS.

#### CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY

- 1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR REVIEWING ALL SUB-CONTRACTOR SUBMITTALS AND NOTING ALL DEVIATIONS FROM THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS PRIOR TO SUBMITTING TO THE ENGINEER FOR REVIEW.
- 2. SUBSTITUTION REQUESTS SHALL BE SUBMITTED IN WRITING WITH THE COST REDUCTION AMOUNT AND THE SCHEDULE IMPACT FOR THE OWNER (SUBMITTALS WITHOUT THE COST AND SCHEDULE IMPACT WILL NOT BE REVIEWED). A COMPARISON OF THE DATA WITH THE MATERIAL SPECIFIED INCLUDING CODE APPROVALS SHALL BE PROVIDED.
- 3. REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION (RFI) SHALL BE SUBMITTED IN WRITING WITH COST, SCHEDULE IMPACT AND SUGGESTED SOLUTION INCLUDED. AN RFI THAT DOES NOT INCLUDE THE COST AND SCHEDULE IMPACT WILL NOT BE REVIEWED.
- 4. DEFECTIVE WORK REPORT (DWR) SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER WITHIN (2) WORKING DAYS OF THE OCCURENCE. THE DWR SHALL REPORT THE DEFECT AND PROPOSE A REMEDIATION OF THE DEFECT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE REMEDIATION OF THE DEFECT INCLUDING ENGINEERING COSTS, IF ANY.
- WHEN THE CONTRACTOR BECOMES AWARE OF WHAT MAY BE AN UNFORSEEN CONDITION THAT COULD AFFECT COST OR SCHEDULE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ENGINEER IN WRITING WITHIN (2) WORKING DAYS. AFTER REVIEW AND ENGINEER'S DETERMINATION THAT AN UNFORSEEN CONDITION EXISTS; THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT A CHANGE ORDER REQUEST FOR APPROVAL WITH BOTH COST AND SCHEDULE IMPACT ATTACHED.
- 6. THE CONTRACTOR'S SCHEDULE MUST PROVIDE A REASONABLE TIME ALLOWANCE FOR THE ENGINEERING REVIEW AND APPROVAL.
- 7. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR SITE SAFETY. THE ENGINEER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR FOLLOWING THE CONTRACTOR'S CONSTRUCTION SITE SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED IN WRITING. ALTERNATELY, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSIGN AN ESCORT TO ADVISE THE ENGINEER OF SITE SAFETY ISSUES DURING SITE VISITS. THE ENGINEER'S PURPOSE OF A SITE VISIT IS SOLELY TO BECOME FAMILIAR WITH THE GENERAL PROGRESS AND QUALITY OF THE PROJECT. THE ENGINEER'S SITE VISIT IS NOT A QUALITY CONTROL FUNCTION.

#### CONSTRUCTION MEANS AND METHODS ISSUES

- 1. SLAB ON GRADE AND ELEVATED SLABS ARE NOT DESIGNED TO SUPPORT CRANES, FORKLIFTS, TRUCKS, MANLIFTS OR OTHER CONSTRUCTION RELATED EQUIPMENT UNLESS NOTED AS SUCH. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DETERMINE IF CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT CAN BE SAFELY OPERATED ON THESE SLABS AND TO REPAIR ANY DAMAGE THE EQUIPMENT MAY CAUSE.
- 2. THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS REPRESENT A STABLE STRUCTURE IN THE COMPLETED FORM. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ANY TEMPORARY BRACING AND/OR SHORES TO SAFELY CONSTRUCT THE
- MAY AFFECT THE PROJECT AND REPORT DISCREPENCIES TO THE ENGINEER. ANY DIMENSIONS FOR ELEVATIONS THAT IMPACT NEW WORK SHALL BE VERIFIED PRIOR TO FABRICATION OF ANY MATERIAL. EXISTING BUILDING ELEMENTS THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED THAT INTERFERE WITH NEW CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE REMOVED. 4. WHEN A PIECE OF EQUIPMENT (HVAC, ELECTRICAL, KITCHEN, ETC.) IS PROVIDED THAT IS DIFFERENT THAN

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND ELEVATIONS OF EXISTING CONSTRUCTION THAT

STRUCTURE TO ACCOMODATE THE SUBSTITUTED EQUIPMENT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE STRUCTURAL DESIGN AND MATERIALS FOR ATTACHING NON-STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS TO ANY PORTION OF THE STRUCTURE TO RESIST ALL LOADS, INCLUDING SEISMIC, IN A WAY THAT DOES NOT OVERSTRESS STRUCTURAL MEMBERS. NON-STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS

CAN BE FOUND IN EACH OF THE OTHER DISCIPLINES (ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, ETC.)

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE REMEDY OF THE

SITUATION. THOSE COSTS SHALL INCLUDE THE ENGINEERING COSTS TO REDESIGN PORTIONS OF THE

THE EQUIPMENT THAT THE STRUCTURE WAS DESIGNED FOR EITHER BY SIZE. WEIGHT OR CONFIGURATION.

### STRUCTURAL TESTS, INSPECTIONS, AND QUALITY ASSURANCE

ALL STRUCTURAL TESTS AND INSPECTIONS SHALL BE PERFORMED PER CHAPTER 17 OF THE BUILDING CODE

WITH LOCAL SUPPLEMENTS, UNLESS MORE STRINGENT REQUIREMENTS ARE SPECIFIED.

### TABLE A - REINFORCEMENT LAPS, EMBEDMENTS AND HOOK LENGTHS

f'c = 4000 psi

|       |       | - 1           | 1     |   |                                  |      |   |      |      |   |          |          |   |          |      |         |       |    |     |      |     |       |
|-------|-------|---------------|-------|---|----------------------------------|------|---|------|------|---|----------|----------|---|----------|------|---------|-------|----|-----|------|-----|-------|
| (p)   |       |               |       |   | EMBEDMENT &<br>CLASS A LAP (in.) |      |   |      |      | CLASS B LAP (in.)   |          |          |   | :D (in.) |      |         |       |    |     |      |     |       |
| SIZE  | CLEA  | CLEAR SPACING |       |   |                                  | -    |   |      |      |   | OP BA    | ١R       | OTH   | ER B     | ARS  | TO      | OP BA | ιR | ОТН | ER B | ARS | EMBED |
| BAR S |       | (S)<br>(in.)  |       | 2d <s<3d< td=""><td>S<u>&gt;</u>3d</td><td>S≥5d</td><td>2d<s<3d< td=""><td>S≥3d</td><td>S≥5d</td><td>2d<s<3d< td=""><td>S≥3d</td><td>S≥5d</td><td>l<s<3d< td=""><td>S≥3d</td><td>S≥5d</td><td>HOOK EN</td></s<3d<></td></s<3d<></td></s<3d<></td></s<3d<> | S <u>&gt;</u> 3d                 | S≥5d | 2d <s<3d< td=""><td>S≥3d</td><td>S≥5d</td><td>2d<s<3d< td=""><td>S≥3d</td><td>S≥5d</td><td>l<s<3d< td=""><td>S≥3d</td><td>S≥5d</td><td>HOOK EN</td></s<3d<></td></s<3d<></td></s<3d<> | S≥3d | S≥5d | 2d <s<3d< td=""><td>S≥3d</td><td>S≥5d</td><td>l<s<3d< td=""><td>S≥3d</td><td>S≥5d</td><td>HOOK EN</td></s<3d<></td></s<3d<> | S≥3d     | S≥5d     | l <s<3d< td=""><td>S≥3d</td><td>S≥5d</td><td>HOOK EN</td></s<3d<> | S≥3d     | S≥5d | HOOK EN |       |    |     |      |     |       |
|       | 2d    | 3d            | 5d    | 20  |                                  |      |   | (y)  |      | 20  | <u>တ</u> | <u> </u> | 2d  | <u>က</u> |      |         |       |    |     |      |     |       |
| 3     | 3/4   | 1 1/8         | 1 7/8 | 28  | 18                               | 12   | 21  | 14   | 12   | 36  | 24       | 14       | 28  | 18       | 12   | 8       |       |    |     |      |     |       |
| 4     | 1     | 1 1/2         | 2 1/2 | 37  | 25                               | 15   | 28  | 19   | 12   | 48  | 32       | 19       | 37  | 25       | 15   | 10      |       |    |     |      |     |       |
| 5     | 1 1/4 | 1 7/8         | 3 1/8 | 46  | 31                               | 18   | 36  | 24   | 14   | 60  | 40       | 24       | 46  | 31       | 18   | 12      |       |    |     |      |     |       |
| 6     | 1 1/2 | 2 1/4         | 3 3/4 | 55  | 37                               | 22   | 43  | 28   | 17   | 72  | 48       | 29       | 55  | 37       | 22   | 15      |       |    |     |      |     |       |
| 7     | 1 3/4 | 2 5/8         | 4 3/8 | 81  | 54                               | 32   | 62  | 42   | 25   | 105   | 70       | 42       | 81  | 54       | 32   | 18      |       |    |     |      |     |       |
| 8     | 2     | 3             | 5     | 92  | 62                               | 37   | 71  | 47   | 28   | 120   | 80       | 48       | 92  | 62       | 37   | 20      |       |    |     |      |     |       |
| 9     | 2 1/4 | 3 3/8         | 5 5/8 | 104   | 70                               | 42   | 80  | 54   | 32   | 136   | 90       | 54       | 104   | 70       | 42   | 22      |       |    |     |      |     |       |
| 10    | 2 1/2 | 3 3/4         | 6 3/8 | 117   | 78                               | 47   | 90  | 60   | 36   | 153   | 102      | 61       | 117   | 78       | 47   | 25      |       |    |     |      |     |       |
| 11    | 2 7/8 | 4 1/4         | 7     | 130   | 87                               | 52   | 100   | 67   | 40   | 170   | 113      | 68       | 130   | 87       | 52   | 27      |       |    |     |      |     |       |
|       |       |               |       |   |                                  |      |   |      |      |   |          |          |   |          |      |         |       |    |     |      |     |       |

NOTES

I. LENGTHS SHOWN CONFORM WITH NON-SEISMIC PROVISIONS OF ACI 318 FOR UNCOATED BARS.

2. BAR CLEAR SPACING IS THE CENTER TO CENTER BAR SPACING MINUS ONE BAR DIAMETER. 3. CLASS A LAP LENGTHS APPLY WHEN

ALL OTHER CASES.

BAR LAPS ARE STAGGERED TO LAP HALF THE BARS AT THE SAME LOCATION. USE CLASS B LAP FOR

REINFORCEMENT PLACED SO THAT MORE THAN 12 INCHES OF CONCRETE IS CAST BELOW THE REINFORCEMENT. 5. MULTIPLY LAP AND EMBEDMENT

4. TOP BARS ARE HORIZONTAL

LENGTHS GIVEN BY 2.0 FOR BARS WITH CLEAR SPACING OF TWO BAR DIAMETERS OR LESS. OR CONCRETE COVER OF ONE BAR DIAMETER OR LESS.



Kansas City, MO 64108 T: 816.763.9600

Kansas City | St. Louis

CONSULTANT

STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL

Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

Professional Engineering Consultants, P.A.

ELECTRICAL, & PLUMBING

623 Massachusetts Street, Suite 200 Lawrence, KS 66044 Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

Phone Number: 785.842.6464

diti

03/23/20 3-19058 Job Number Drawn By Checked By

Revision

Number Date

O \_Q

© 2019 ACI/BOLAND, Inc. **GENERAL NOTES** 

| Check welding equipment   |                    |                      |
|---|--------------------|----------------------|
| Inspection Tasks During   | g Welding          |                      |
| Inspection Tasks During Welding   | QUALITY<br>CONTROL | QUALITY<br>ASSURANCI |
| Use of qualified welders  | 0                  | 0                    |
| Control and handling of welding consumables <ul><li>Packaging</li><li>Exposure Control</li></ul>  | О                  | 0                    |
| No welding over cracked tack welds  | 0                  | 0                    |
| <ul><li>Environmental conditions</li><li>Wind speed within limits</li><li>Precipitation and temperature</li></ul>   | 0                  | 0                    |
| <ul> <li>WPS followed</li> <li>Settings on welding equipment</li> <li>Travel speed</li> <li>Selected welding materials</li> <li>Shielding gas type/flow rate</li> <li>Preheat applied</li> <li>Interpass temperature maintained (min/max)</li> <li>Proper position (F, V, H, OH)</li> </ul> | O                  | 0                    |
| <ul> <li>Welding Techniques</li> <li>Interpass and final cleaning</li> <li>Each pass within profile limitations</li> <li>Each pass meets quality requirements</li> </ul>  | 0                  | 0                    |
| Inspection Tasks After  | Welding            | 1                    |

| Inspection Tasks After Welding   |                    |                      |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Inspection Tasks After Welding   | QUALITY<br>CONTROL | QUALITY<br>ASSURANCE |  |  |  |  |
| Welds cleaned  | 0                  | 0                    |  |  |  |  |
| Size, length and location of welds   | Р                  | Р                    |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Welds meet visual acceptance criteria</li> <li>Crack prohibition</li> <li>Weld/base-metal fusion</li> <li>Crater cross section</li> <li>Weld profiles</li> <li>Weld size</li> <li>Undercut</li> <li>Porosity</li> </ul> | Р                  | Р                    |  |  |  |  |
| Arc strikes  | Р                  | Р                    |  |  |  |  |
| k-area <sup>2</sup>  | Р                  | Р                    |  |  |  |  |
| Backing removed and weld tabs removed (if required)  | Р                  | Р                    |  |  |  |  |
| Repair activities  | Р                  | Р                    |  |  |  |  |
| Document acceptance or rejection of welded joint or member   | Р                  | Р                    |  |  |  |  |

- Quality Control Requirements on the part of the steel fabricator and erector.
- Quality Assurance Requirements on the part of the project owner's representative. P - Perform these tasks for each weld joint or member.
- O Observe these items on a random basis. Operations need not be delayed pending these inspections
- <sup>1</sup> The fabricator or erector, as applicable, shall maintain a system by which a welder who has welded a joint or member can be identified. Stamps, if used, shall be the low-stress type.
- <sup>2</sup> When welding of doubler plates, continuity plates or stiffeners has been performed in the k-area, visually inspect the web k-area for cracks within 3 inches (75 mm) of the weld.

| REQUIRED SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AND TESTS OF O<br>DEEP FOUNDATION ELEMENTS  | CAST-IN-PLACE       |
|--|---------------------|
| TYPE   | FREQUENCY           |
| 1. Inspect drilling operations and maintain complete and accurate records for each   | element. Continuous |
| <ol> <li>Verify placement locations and plumbness, confirm element diameters, bell diam<br/>(if applicable), lengths, embedment into bedrock (if applicable) and adequate<br/>end-bearing strata capacity. Record concrete or grout volumes</li> </ol> | eters Continuous    |
| 3. For concrete elements, perform tests and additional special inspections in accordance with Section 1705.3.  |                     |

| REQUIRED SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AND TEST STEEL FOR BOLTING PROCE  |                    | JCTURAL              |
|--|--------------------|----------------------|
| Inspection Tasks Prior to Bol  | ting               |                      |
| Inspection Tasks Prior to Bolting  | QUALITY<br>CONTROL | QUALITY<br>ASSURANCE |
| Manufacturer certifications available for fastener materials   | 0                  | Р                    |
| Fasteners marked in accordance with ASTM requirements  | 0                  | 0                    |
| Proper fasteners selected for the joint detail (grade, type, bolt length if threads are to be excluded from shear plane)                         | 0                  | 0                    |
| Proper bolting procedure selected for joint detail   | 0                  | 0                    |
| Connecting elements, including the appropriate faying surface condition and hole preparation, if specified, meet applicable requirements         | 0                  | 0                    |
| Pre-installation verification testing by installation personnel observed and documented for fastener assemblies and methods used                 | Р                  | 0                    |
| Proper storage provided for bolts, nuts, washers and other fastener components   | 0                  | 0                    |
| Inspection Tasks During Bolt   | ing                |                      |
| Inspection Tasks During Bolting  | QUALITY<br>CONTROL | QUALITY<br>ASSURANCE |
| Fastener assemblies, of suitable condition, placed in all holes and washers (if required) are positioned as required                             | 0                  | 0                    |
| Joint brought to the snug-tight condition prior to the pretensioning operation   | 0                  | 0                    |
| Fastener component not turned by the wrench prevented from rotating  | 0                  | 0                    |
| Fasteners are pretentioned in accordance with the RCSC Specification, progressing systematically from the most rigid point toward the free edges | 0                  | 0                    |
| Inspection Tasks After Bolti   | ng                 |                      |
| Inspection Tasks After Bolting   | QUALITY            | QUALITY<br>ASSURANCE |

| Inspection of Steel Elements of Composite Construction Prior to Concrete Placement |                    |                      |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Inspection of Steel Elements of Composite Construction Prior to Concrete Placement | QUALITY<br>CONTROL | QUALITY<br>ASSURANCE |  |  |  |  |
| lacement and installation of steel deck  | Р                  | Р                    |  |  |  |  |
| lacement and installation of steel headed stud anchors                             | Р                  | Р                    |  |  |  |  |
| ocument acceptance or rejection of steel elements                                  | Р                  | Р                    |  |  |  |  |

Quality Control - Requirements on the part of the steel fabricator and erector.

Quality Control - Requirements on the part of the steel fabricator and erector.

Quality Assurance - Requirements on the part of the project owner's representative.

Quality Assurance - Requirements on the part of the project owner's representative. P - Perform these tasks for each weld joint or member.

Document acceptance or rejection of bolted connections

P - Perform these tasks for each weld joint or member.

O - Observe these items on a random basis. Operations need not be delayed pending these inspections

O - Observe these items on a random basis. Operations need not be delayed pending these inspections

#### **Special Inspection Additional Requirements:**

- Additional items that need special inspection, in the opinion of the building official, shall be inspected.
- Coordination of Special Inspections with construction of the inspected items shall be the responsibility of the contractor.
- If Special Inspection is waived by the Authority having Jurisdiction, the general contractor shall provide the designer of record with a copy of the written exemption for each item that has been waived.
- The building official may perform inspections in addition to and/or concurrently with the Special Inspection's outlined in the tables.

responsibilities required as part of the contract drawings and specifications.

- The general contractor is responsible for implementing a quality control program. The quality control

program is in addition to the Special Inspection requirements and must meet or exceed those

| <ol> <li>Verify use of proper materials, densities and lift thicknesses during placement and<br/>compaction of compacted fill.</li> </ol> |                   |   |                 |  |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| <ol><li>Prior to placement of compacted fill, inspect subgr<br/>beem prepared properly.</li></ol>   | ade and verify th | at site has                               | Periodic        |  |  |  |  |
| REQUIRED SPECIAL INS  | DECTIONS          | AND TESTS O                               | <b>E</b>        |  |  |  |  |
| CONCRETE C  |                   |   |                 |  |  |  |  |
| TYPE  | FREQUENCY         | REFERENCED<br>STANDARD                    | IBC<br>REFERENC |  |  |  |  |
| <ol> <li>Inspect reinforcement, including prestressing<br/>tendons, and verify placement.</li> </ol>                                      | Periodic          | ACI 318 Ch. 20, 25.2, 25.3, 26.6.1-26.6.3 | 1908.4          |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Reinforcing bar welding:   |                   | AWS D1.4                                  |                 |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Verify weldability of reinforcing bars<br/>other than ASTM A706</li> </ul>   | Periodic          | ACI 318: 26.6.4                           |                 |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>b. Inspect single-pass fillet welds, maximum 5/16" and</li> </ul>  | Periodic          |   |                 |  |  |  |  |
| c. Inspect all other welds.   | Continuous        |   |                 |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Inspect anchors cast in concrete.  | Periodic          | ACI 318: 17.8.2                           |                 |  |  |  |  |
|   |                   |   |                 |  |  |  |  |

REQUIRED SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AND TESTS OF SOILS

**FREQUENCY** 

Periodic

Periodic

Periodic

**TYPE** 

1. Verify materials below shallow foundations are adequate to achieve the design

3. Perform classification and testing of compacted fill materials.

2. Verify excavations are extended to proper depth and have reached proper material.

bearing capacity.

ASSURANCE

CONTROL

|    | TYPE  | FREQUENCY  | REFERENCED<br>STANDARD                             | IBC<br>REFERENCE               |
|----|---|------------|--|--------------------------------|
| 1. | Inspect reinforcement, including prestressing tendons, and verify placement.  | Periodic   | ACI 318 Ch. 20, 25.2, 25.3, 26.6.1-26.6.3          | 1908.4                         |
| 2. | Reinforcing bar welding:  |            | AWS D1.4   |                                |
|    | Verify weldability of reinforcing bars<br>other than ASTM A706  | Periodic   | ACI 318: 26.6.4                                    |                                |
|    | b. Inspect single-pass fillet welds, maximum 5/16"; and   | Periodic   |  | _                              |
|    | c. Inspect all other welds.   | Continuous |  |                                |
| 3. | Inspect anchors cast in concrete.   | Periodic   | ACI 318: 17.8.2                                    |                                |
| 4. | Inspection of anchors post installed in hardened concrete members. <sup>b</sup>   |            |  |                                |
|    | <ul> <li>Adhesive anchors installed in horizontally or<br/>upwardly inclined orientations to resist<br/>sustained tension loads.</li> </ul>                                     | Continuous | ACI 318: 17.8.2.4                                  | _                              |
|    | b. Mechanical anchors and adhesive anchors not defined in 4.a.  | Periodic   | ACI 318: 17.8.2                                    |                                |
| 5. | Verify use of required design mix.  | Periodic   | ACI 318: Ch. 19,<br>26.4.3, 26.4.4                 | 1904.1, 1904.<br>1908.2, 1908. |
| 6. | Prior to concrete placement, fabricate specimens for strength tests, perform slump and air content tests, and determine the temperature of the concrete.                        | Continuous | ASTM C172,<br>ASTM C31,<br>ACI 318: 26.5,<br>26.12 | 1908.10                        |
| 7. | Inspection of concrete and shotcrete placement for proper application techniques.   | Continuous | ACI 318: 26.5                                      | 1908.6, 1908.<br>1908.8        |
| 8. | Verify maintenance of specified curing temperature and techniques.  | Periodic   | ACI 318:<br>26.5.3-26.5.5                          | 1908.9                         |
| 9. | Inspection of prestressed concrete for:   |            |  |                                |
|    | a. Application of prestressing forces; and  | Continuous | ACI 318: 26.10                                     |                                |
|    | b. Grouting of bonded prestressing tendons.   | Continuous | ACI 318: 26.10                                     |                                |
|    | . Inspect erection of precast concrete members.   | Periodic   | ACI 318: Ch. 26.9                                  |                                |
| 11 | . Verify in-situ concrete strength, prior to stressing<br>of tendons in post-tensioned concrete and prior<br>to removal of shores and forms from beams and<br>structural slabs. | Periodic   | ACI 318: 26.11.2                                   | _                              |
| 12 | <ol> <li>Inspect formwork for shape, location and<br/>dimensions of the concrete member being formed.</li> </ol>  | Periodic   | ACI 318: 26.11.1.2(b)                              | _                              |

(a) Where applicable, see Section 1705.12, Special inspections for seismic resistance.

(b) Specific requirements for special inspection shall be included in the research report for the anchor issued by an approved source in accordance with 17.8.2 in ACI 318, or other qualification procedures. Where specific requirements are not provided, special inspection requirements shall be specified by the registered design professional and shall be approved by the building official prior to the commencement of the work.

| REQUIRED SPECIAL INSPECTIONS OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION OTHER THAN STRUCTURAL STEEL  |           |                                    |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| TYPE  | FREQUENCY | REFERENCED<br>STANDARD             |  |  |  |  |
| Material verification of cold-formed steel deck:  |           |                                    |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>a. Identification markings to conform to ASTM standards specified in<br/>the approved construction documents.</li> </ul> | Periodic  | Applicable ASTM material standards |  |  |  |  |
| b. Manufacturer's certified test reports.   | Periodic  |                                    |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Inspection of welding:   |           |                                    |  |  |  |  |
| a. Cold-formed steel deck:  |           |                                    |  |  |  |  |
| Floor and roof deck welds.  | Periodic  | AWS D1.3                           |  |  |  |  |

| REQUIRED SPECIAL INSPECTIONS OF OPEN-WEB STEEL JOISTS  AND JOIST GIRDERS                          |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| ТҮРЕ  | FREQUENCY | REFERENCED<br>STANDARD                       |  |  |  |  |
| . Installation of open-web steel joists and joist girders.  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| a. End connections - welding or bolted.   | Periodic  | SJI specifications listed in Section 2207.1. |  |  |  |  |
| b. Bridging - horizontal or diagonal.   |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Standard bridging  | Periodic  | SJI specifications listed in Section 2207.1. |  |  |  |  |
| <ol><li>Bridging that differs from the SJI specifications listed in<br/>Section 2207.1.</li></ol> | Periodic  |  |  |  |  |  |





Kansas City, MO 64108 T: 816.763.9600

ACI/Boland, Inc. Kansas City | St. Louis Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL, **ELECTRICAL, & PLUMBING** CONSULTANT

Professional Engineering Consultants, P.A.

623 Massachusetts Street, Suite 200 Lawrence, KS 66044

Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

Phone Number: 785.842.6464

Medical

dition OR 00 e's

Job Number Drawn By Checked By

03/23/20 3-19058

JBR

STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL, **ELECTRICAL, & PLUMBING** CONSULTANT

Professional Engineering Consultants, P.A.

623 Massachusetts Street, Suite 200 Lawrence, KS 66044

Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: Phone Number: 785.842.6464

Medical

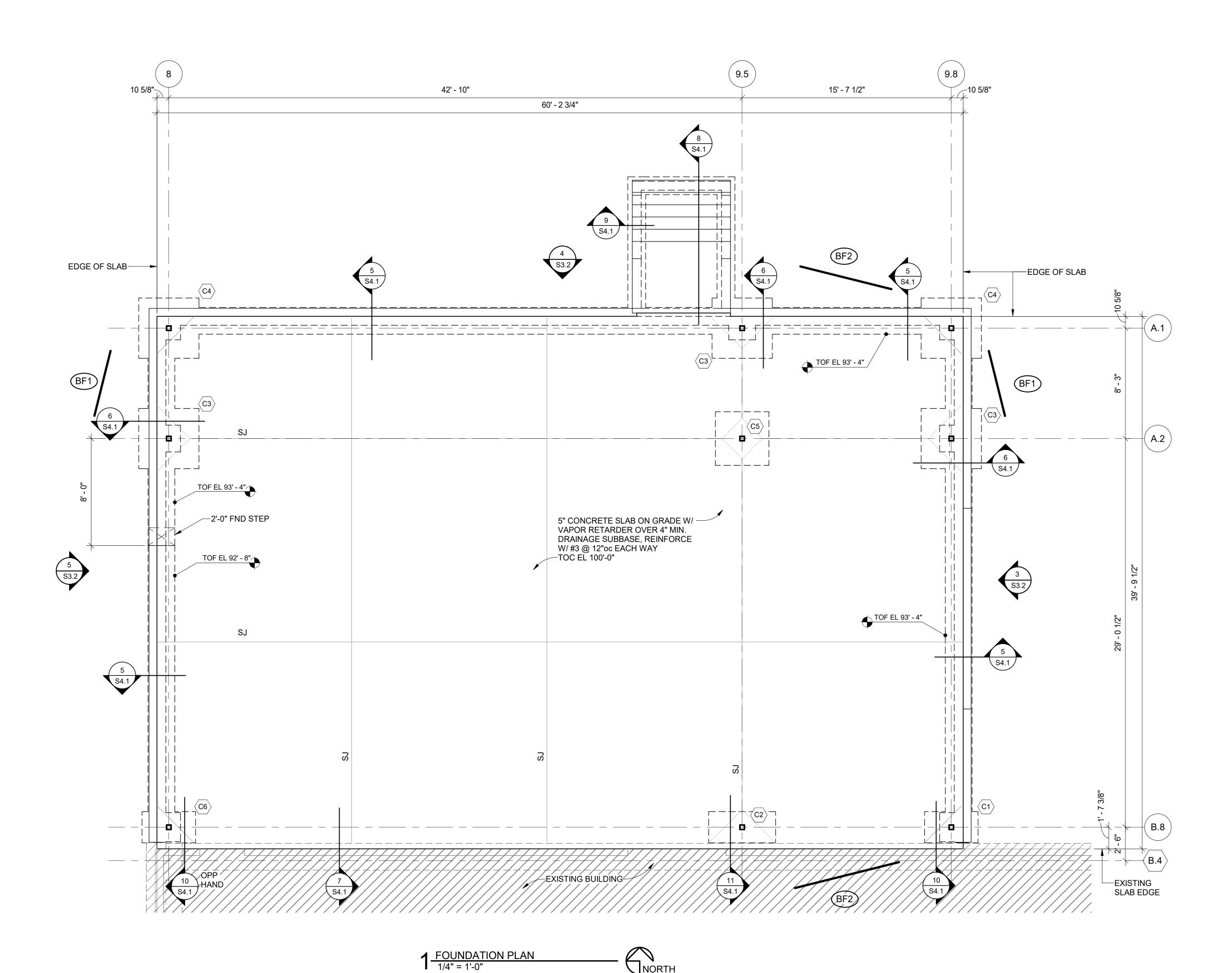
Job Number

Drawn By Checked By

03/23/20 3-19058

JBR

FOUNDATION PLAN



- 1. REFERENCE SCHEDULE FOR TOP OF GRADE BEAM ELEVATIONS.
- 2. SEE SHEET S0.1 FOR GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES AND SHEET S0.2 FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS.
- 3. CENTER ALL FOOTINGS BELOW GRID LINE INTERSECTIONS UNLESS SHOWN OR NOTED OTHERWISE.
- 4. SEE SHEET S4.1 FOR TYPICAL FOUNDATION DETAILS.
- PROVIDE 1/2" EXPANSION JOINT MATERIAL BETWEEN EXTERIOR CONCRETE AND THE BUILDING, TYPICAL.
- 6. REFERENCE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS FOR MISCELLANEOUS FLOOR DRAINS AND OTHER SLAB PENETRATIONS.
- 7. REFERENCE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR NON-LOAD BEARING WALLS.

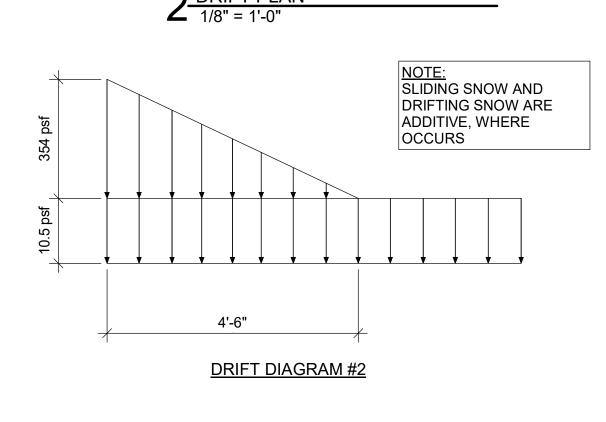
8. COORDINATE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT ANCHORAGE WITH EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS.

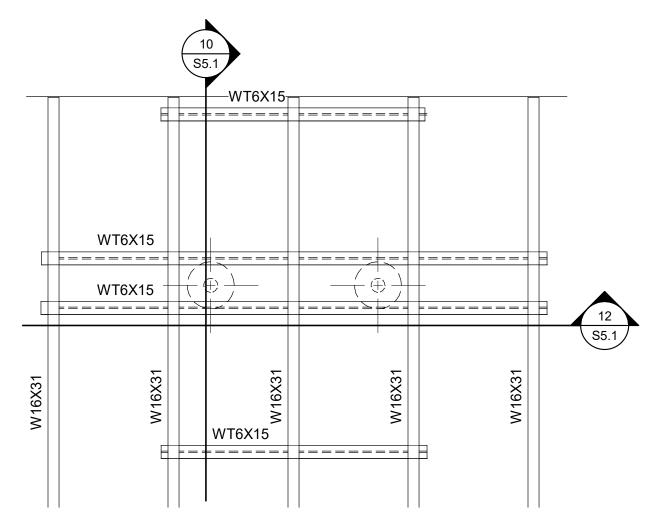
- - C# COLUMN MARK, REFERENCE COLUMN SCHEDULE, SHEET S3.1

**FOUNDATION PLAN MARKS:** 

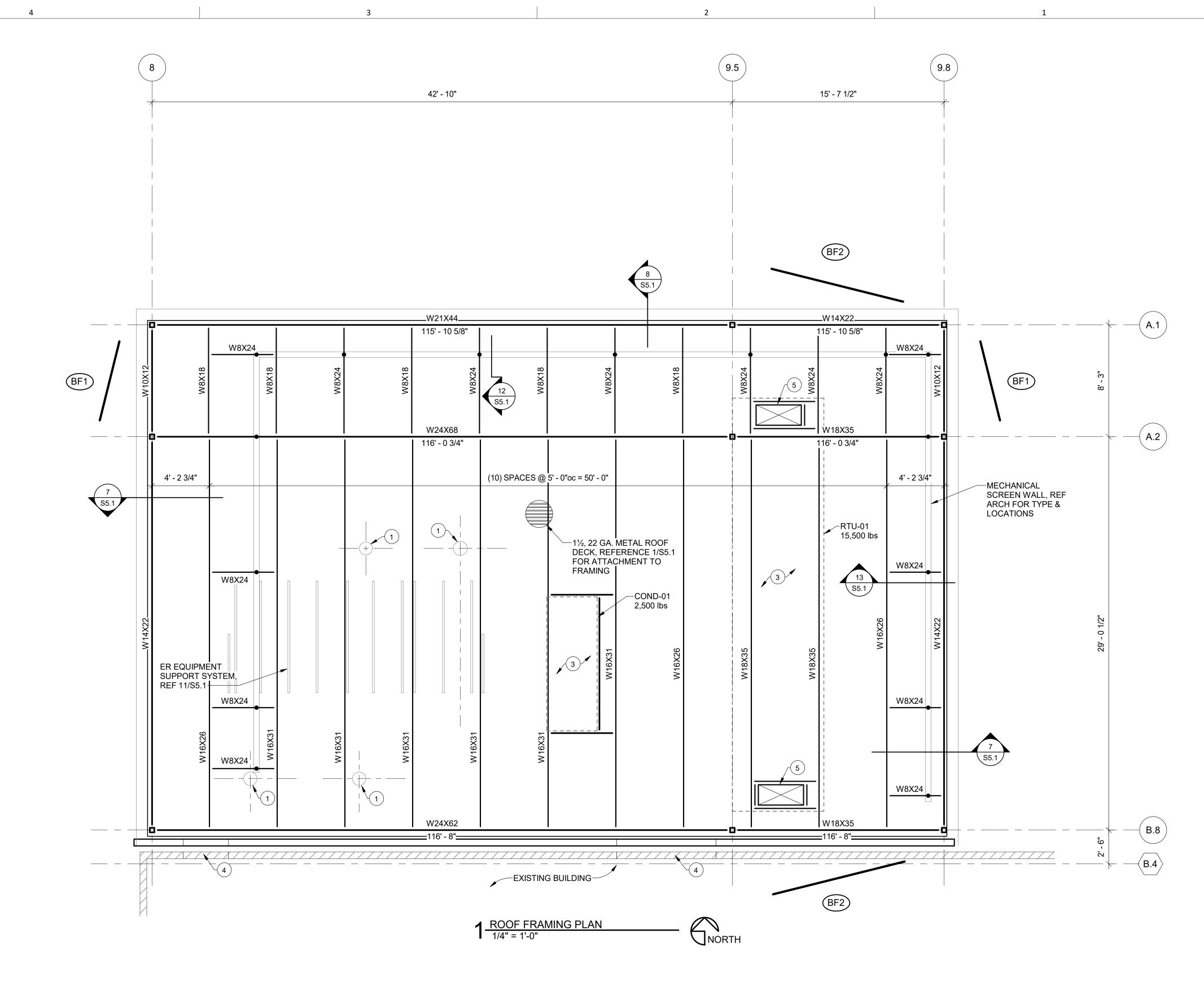
- F# FOOTING MARK, REFERENCE FOOTING SCHEDULE, SHEET S3.1
- BRACE FRAME, REFERENCE BRACING SCHEDULE, SHEET S3.2
- S.J. SLAB CONSTRUCTION JOINT, REFERENCE 1/S4.1

**FOUNDATON PLAN NOTES**:





3 TYPICAL EQUIPMENT BOOM FRAMING PLAN 1/4" = 1'-0"



**ROOF FRAMING PLAN NOTES**:

1. SEE SHEETS S0.1 FOR GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES AND SHEET S0.2 FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS.

2. SEE SHEET S5.1 FOR TYPICAL FRAMING DETAILS.

3. SEE SHEET S5.1 FOR TYPICAL OPENINGS IN THE ROOF. REFERENCE MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL AND ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR SIZE AND LOCATION OF OPENINGS NOT NOTED ON FRAMING PLANS. ROOF DRAINS SHALL BE CONSIDERED A ROOF OPENING.

4. VERIFY THE SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL SUSPENDED MECHANICAL UNITS, ELECTRICAL UNITS, ROOF TOP UNITS AND ROOF OPENINGS WITH THE MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS AND THE CONTRACTORS. DESIGN ROOF JOISTS FOR THE ADDITION LOADS FROM THE UNITS.

5. SUPPORT FOR O.R. EQUIPMENT SHALL BE A DELEGATED DESIGN BY THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SUBJECT TO THE SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS LISTED IN THE STRUCTURAL GENERAL NOTES.

**ROOF FRAMING PLAN MARKS:** 

BRACE FRAME, REFERENCE BRACING SCHEDULE, SHEET S3.2

EQUIPMENT BOOM SUPPORT FRAME. REFERENCE PLAN DETAIL 2/S2.1, VERIFY LOCATIONS/TYPE WITH ARCHITECT.

C8x11.5 FOR MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SUPPORT

PROVIDE 4" (TOTAL THICKNESS) CONCRETE SLAB WITHIN RTU CURB, REINFORCE WITH 6x6-W2.9xW2.9 WWF

PROVIDE LIGHT GAGE LINTEL AND JAMB FOR NEW OPENING IN LINTEL: (2) 600S162-54 METAL CHANNELS WITH 600T125-54 TRACKS TOP & BOTTOM JAMB: (1) KING STUD & (2) BEARING STUDS

BOLAND ARCHITECTS 1710 Wyandotte Kansas City, MO 64108

T: 816.763.9600

ACI/Boland, Inc. Kansas City | St. Louis Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL, **ELECTRICAL, & PLUMBING** CONSULTANT

Professional Engineering Consultants, P.A. 623 Massachusetts Street, Suite 200

Lawrence, KS 66044 Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

Phone Number: 785.842.6464

dical nmit

ditio 00 e's

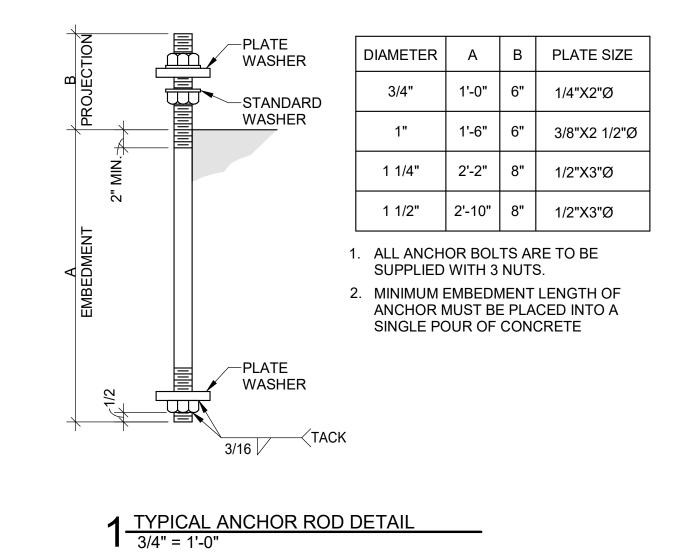
Job Number Drawn By Checked By

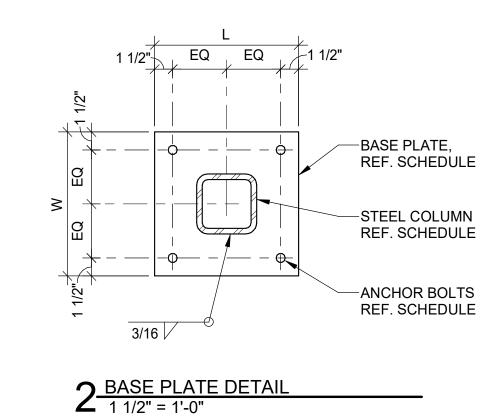
03/23/20

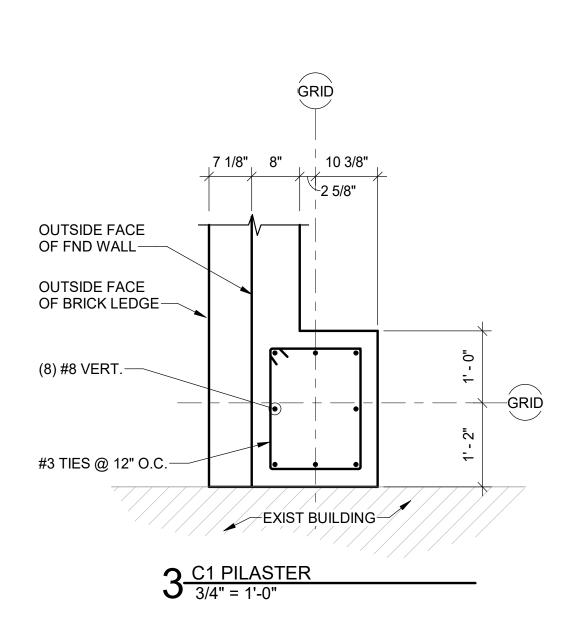
3-19058

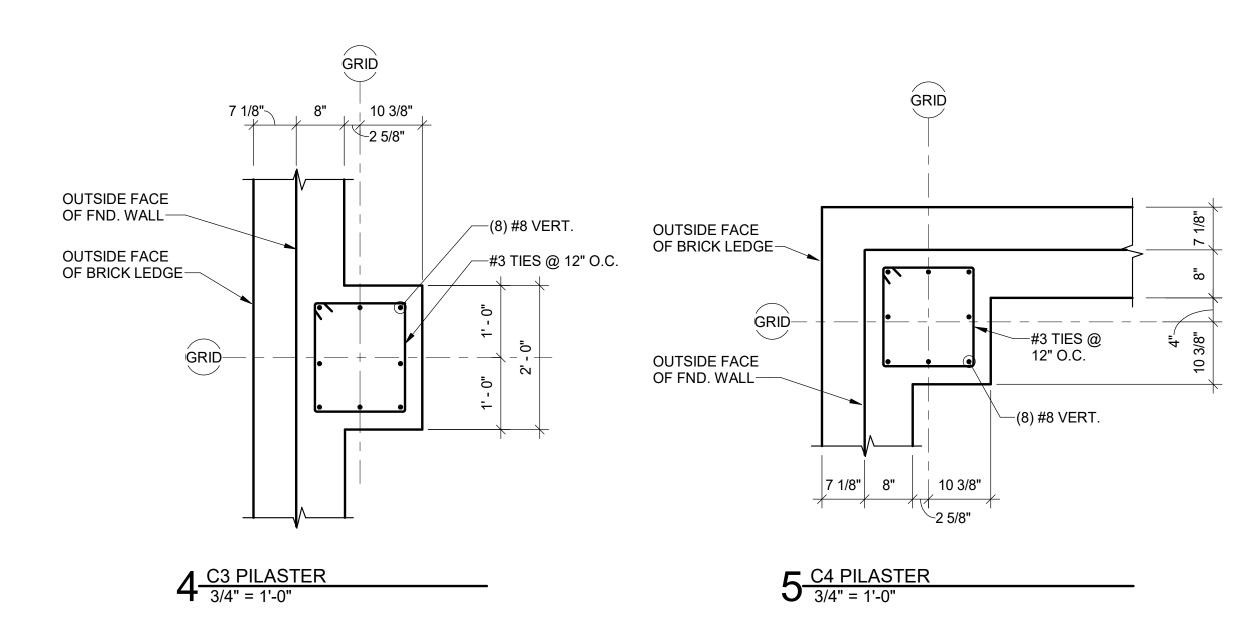
JBR

ROOF FRAMING PLAN













Kansas City, MO 64108 T: 816.763.9600 ACI/Boland, Inc.

Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

Kansas City | St. Louis

STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL, **ELECTRICAL, & PLUMBING** CONSULTANT

Professional Engineering Consultants, P.A. 623 Massachusetts Street, Suite 200 Lawrence, KS 66044

Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

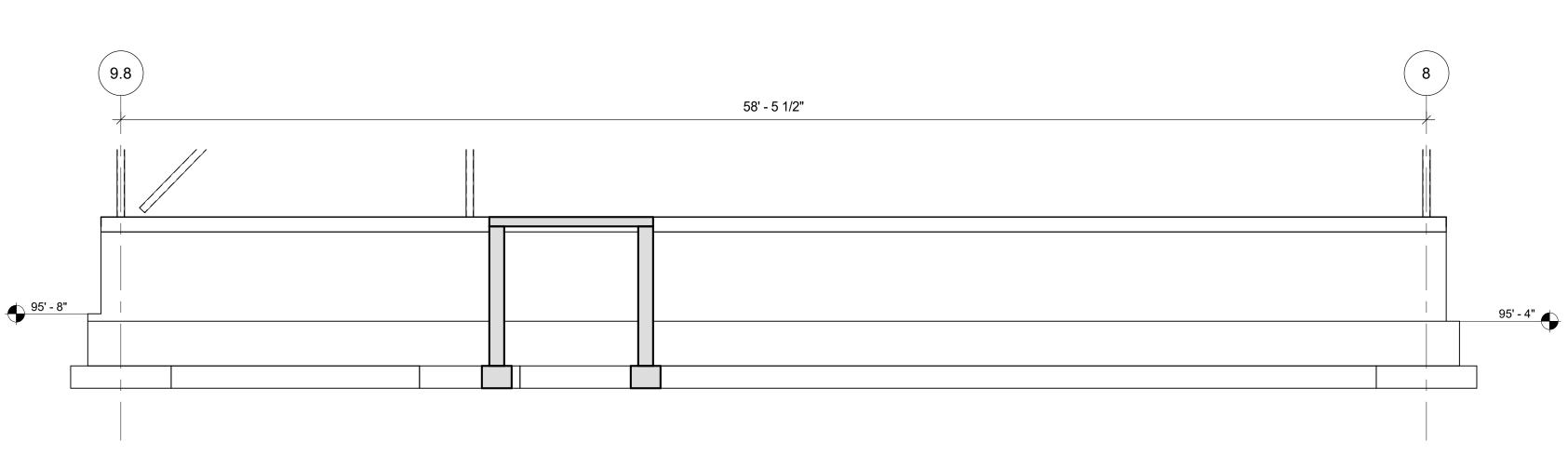
Phone Number: 785.842.6464

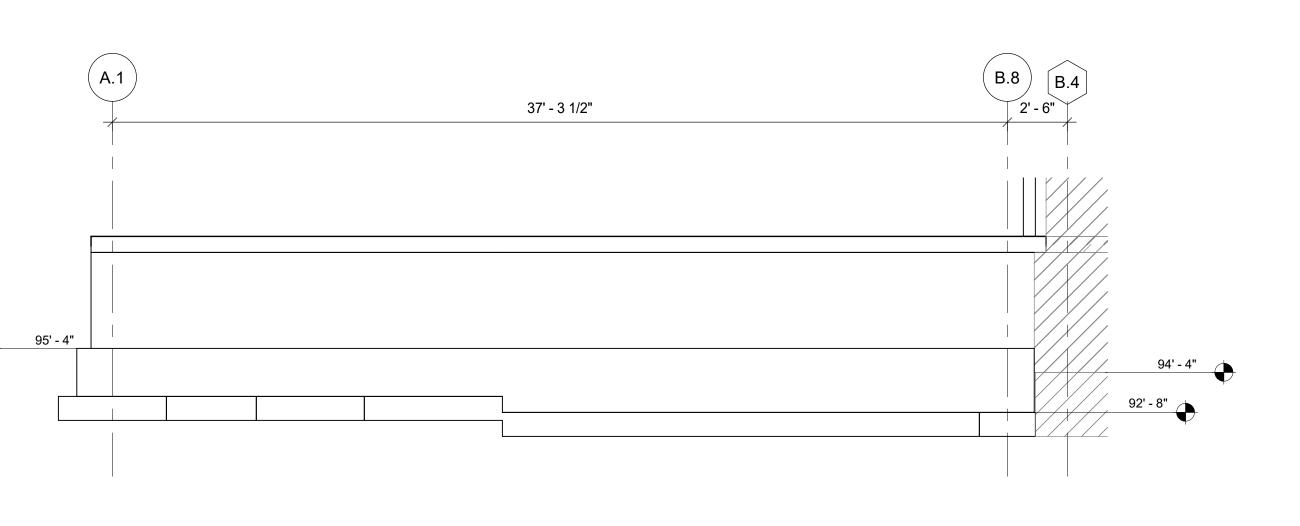
Summit Medical Center Hybrid OR Addition 2100 SE Blue Parkway Lee's Summit, MO 64063 Addition

Job Number Drawn By Checked By

03/23/20 3-19058 JBR DLW

COLUMN SCHEDULE





5 BRICK SHELF ELEVATION WEST 1/4" = 1'-0"



1. PROVIDE CLASS A FAYING SURFACE AT BOLTED CONNECTIONS

REF. 11/S5.1 FOR BOLT SPACING REQUIREMENTS

COLUMN MAY VARY FROM SHOWN

W.P., EL. VARIES

-HSS4X4X1/4,

(SLOT AS REQ'D.)



Kansas City, MO 64108 T: 816.763.9600

ACI/Boland, Inc. Kansas City | St. Louis Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, & PLUMBING CONSULTANT

Professional Engineering Consultants, P.A. 623 Massachusetts Street, Suite 200

Lawrence, KS 66044 Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

Phone Number: 785.842.6464

Summit Medical

03/23/20 3-19058 JBR DLW

Job Number Drawn By Checked By

BRACE FRAME SCHEDULE & DETAILS

1 1 FOUNDATION SECTION
3/4" = 1'-0"

10 FOUNDATION SECTION 3/4" = 1'-0"

9 CONCRETE STAIR SECTION
3/4" = 1'-0"



BOLAND ARCHITECTS 1710 Wyandotte Kansas City, MO 64108

T: 816.763.9600 ACI/Boland, Inc. Kansas City | St. Louis

STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL, **ELECTRICAL, & PLUMBING** CONSULTANT

Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

Professional Engineering Consultants, P.A. 623 Massachusetts Street, Suite 200

Lawrence, KS 66044 Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

Phone Number: 785.842.6464

Center Medical ımmit

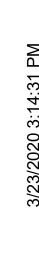
03/23/20 3-19058 Job Number JBR Drawn By

00 e's

Checked By

© 2019 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

FOUNDATION DETAILS



9 FRAMING SECTION AT EXISTING
3/4" = 1'-0"

31/2"Ø STD PIPE COLUMN

31/2"Ø STD PIPE COLUMN

STEEL BEAM, REF PLAN-

14 SCREEN WALL POST SECTION
3/4" = 1'-0"

@ 10'-0" O.C.—

PL 5/8x6x0'-10" W/ (4)-3/4"Ø BOLTS---

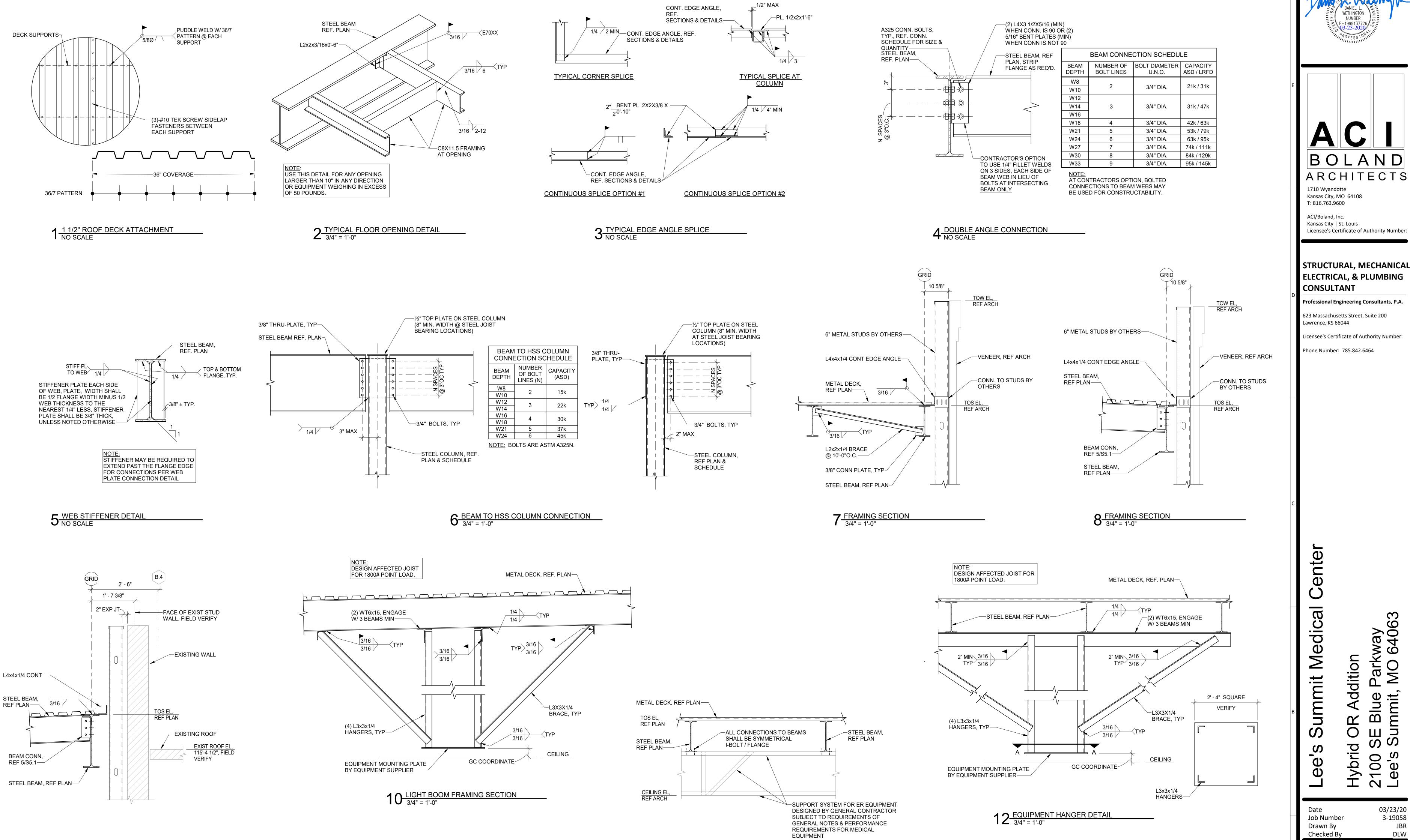
@ 10'-0" O.C.-

STEEL POST SUPPORT

BEAM, REF PLAN—

13 SCREEN WALL POST SECTION
3/4" = 1'-0"

PL 5/8x6x0'-10" W/ (4)-3/4"Ø BOLTS---



1 1 EQUIPMENT HANGER DETAIL 3/4" = 1'-0"

NUMBER

BOLAND ARCHITECTS 1710 Wyandotte Kansas City, MO 64108

T: 816.763.9600 ACI/Boland, Inc.

Kansas City | St. Louis

Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

ELECTRICAL, & PLUMBING CONSULTANT Professional Engineering Consultants, P.A.

623 Massachusetts Street, Suite 200 Lawrence, KS 66044

Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

Phone Number: 785.842.6464

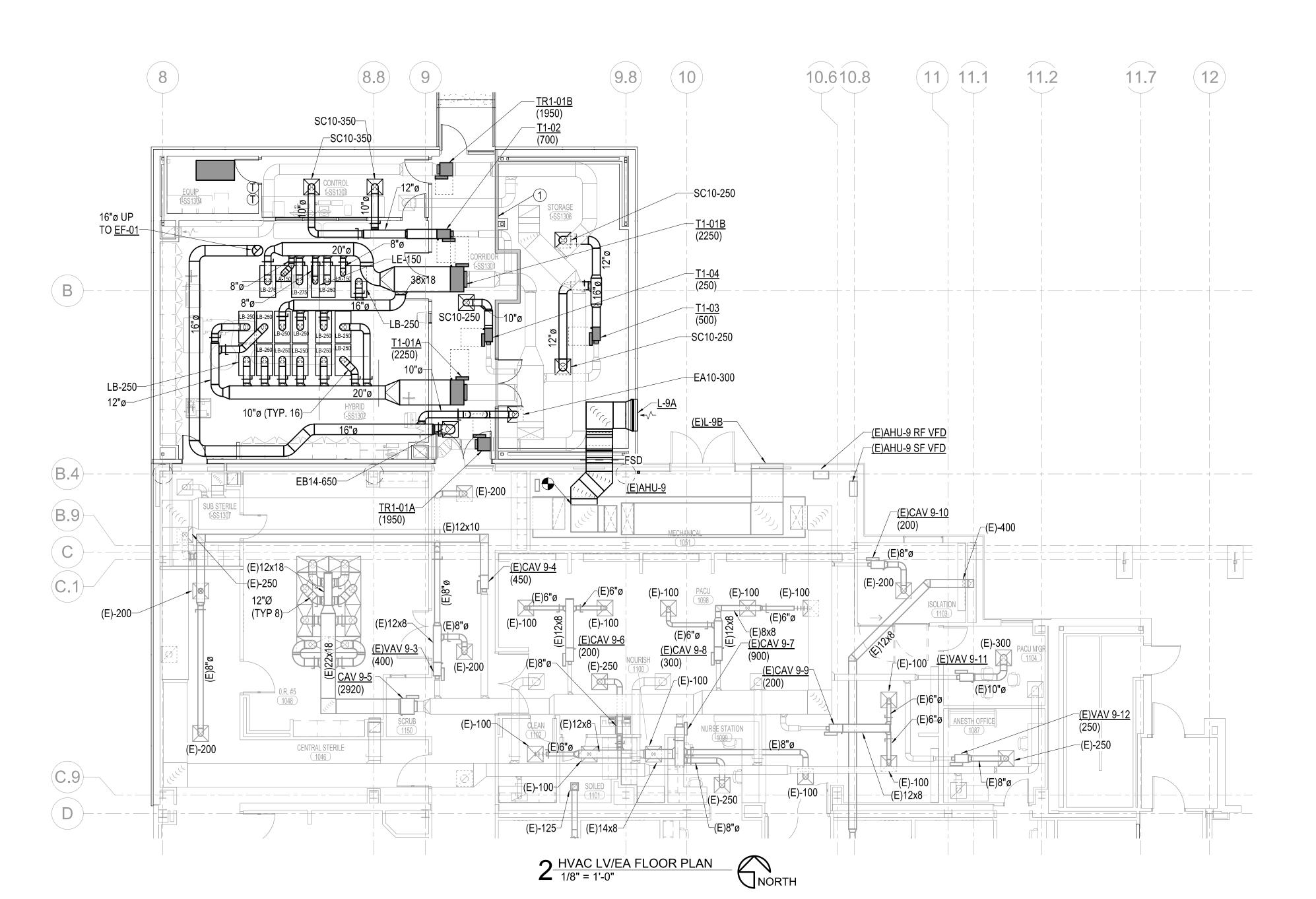
dical Me hit

ditior 00 e's

03/23/20 3-19058 Job Number Drawn By Checked By

© 2019 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

FRAMING DETAILS



#### **MECHANICAL GENERAL NOTES**

- THIS IS A LIFE SAFETY BUILDING WHICH MEANS IT SHALL REMAIN REASONABLY OPERATIONAL IN THE CASE OF A SEISMIC EVENT. THEREFORE ALL STATIONARY EQUIPMENT ON THE FLOOR OR A MEZZANINE AND ALL CONCRETE PADS INSTALLED WITH EARTHQUAKE SNUBBERS TO LIMIT MOVEMENT. ALL HANGING EQUIPMENT, PIPING, AND DUCTWORK
- SHALL BE BRACED TO THE STRUCTURE. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 21 0548,AND 23 0548 FIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK. BRING ANY DISCREPANCIES FROM THE DRAWINGS AND NOTES TO THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE IMMEDIATELY. MINOR CHANGES IN THE SCOPE OF THE
- DEMOLITION WORK SHALL NOT JUSTIFY AN ADDITIONAL COST. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE PROTECTIVE PLASTIC DROP CLOTHS TO PROTECT THE EXISTING OCCUPIED AREAS AND EQUIPMENT FROM DUST AND DEBRIS DURING THE CONSTRUCTION WORK AND SHALL CLEAN THE AREAS OF ALL
- CONSTRUCTION DIRT DAILY, AND UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK.
- ALL DRAINED PIPING RISERS AND MAINS SHALL BE REFILLED WITH FLUID AND PROPERLY VENTED BY THIS CONTRACTOR, ONCE NEW WORK HAS BEEN INSTALLED.
- COORDINATE WITH THE OWNER THE REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT OF ALL EXISTING CEILINGS, WALL, ETC. AS REQUIRED FOR MECHANICAL DEMOLITION WORK.
- ALL CUTTING AND CHANNELING OF EXISTING NON-STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN A NEAT AND WORKMANLIKE MANNER WITHOUT REMOVAL OF EXCESS MATERIALS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL PATCH AND REPLACE WITH MATERIAL SIMILAR TO ADJACENT CONSTRUCTION.
- CUTTING OF STRUCTURAL MEMBERS IS NOT ALLOWED.
- THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL GIVE FULL COOPERATION TO THE OWNER IN THE SCHEDULING AND PROCEDURE OF WORK AND SHALL TAKE EVERY PRECAUTION TO PREVENT DAMAGE FROM FREEZING TO EXISTING SYSTEMS. RELOCATE EXISTING DUCTWORK, PIPING, ELECTRICAL CONDUITS, AND CABLING AS NECESSARY TO ACCOMPLISH FINAL
- INSTALLATION AS SHOWN. 0. CAP ALL EXISTING DUCTWORK SHOWN TO BE DISCONNECTED AND NOT RE-USED AT MAINS. ALL ACCESSIBLE ABANDONED PIPING SHALL BE REMOVED.
- . COORDINATE ROUTING OF PLUMBING AND HVAC PIPING WITH DUCTWORK, LIGHTS, ARCHITECTURAL CEILING AND STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS. PIPING SHALL RISE AND DROP, JOG OR OFFSET, AS REQUIRED TO AVOID CONFLICTS. DUCTWORK SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER ALL PIPING, EXCEPT WHERE GRADE MUST BE MAINTAINED FOR
- DRAINAGE. 2. ANY EXPENSES RISING FROM LACK OF COORDINATION SHALL BE AT CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE. ALL DUCT AND PIPE ELEVATIONS SHOWN IN PARENTHESIS ARE BOTTOM OF DUCT OR PIPE UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE ON PLANS.
- 13. ALL SUPPLY, RETURN, AND EXHAUST BRANCHES TO GRILLES, REGISTERS, AND DIFFUSERS SHALL HAVE A MANUAL BALANCE DAMPER.
- 4. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION OF DIFFUSER/GRILLES AND ROUTING OF DUCTWORK WITH LIGHTS,PIPING,STRUCTURE AND ARCHITECTURAL CEILINGS. REFER TO ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR EXACT CEILING GRID/LIGHTING LAYOUT. 5. PLANS ARE SCHEMATIC IN NATURE. LAYOUT IS BASED ON BEST AVAILABLE INFORMATION. CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD
- VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS. 16. DO NOT ROUTE PIPING OR DUCTWORK OVER ELECTRICAL PANELS.
- 7. ALL WORK SHALL COMPLY WITH THE LATEST ADOPTED LOCAL,STATE,AND FEDERAL CODES AND REGULATIONS. 18. ALL DIFFUSERS ARE 4-WAY BLOW UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED ON PLANS.
- 19. PROVIDE ACCESS DOORS TO DAMPERS, TERMINAL UNITS, HUMIDIFIERS AND OTHER EQUIPMENT INSTALLED ABOVE HARD CEILING.
- 20. IT IS ASSUMED THAT MOST OF THE RETURN AIR AND EXHAUST AIR MAINS ARE MOUNTED HIGH ABOVE THE CEILING. BALANCE DAMPERS IN THE BRANCH DUCTS FROM THESE MAINS SHALL BE IN THE VERTICAL RISE OF BRANCH NO MORE 48"(WHERE POSSIBLE)ABOVE THE GRILLES AND REGISTERS (SO BALANCE TECHNICIANS CAN EASILY ACCESS THEM THROUGH THE CEILING).
- I. ALL BRANCH SA,RA AND EA DUCTS SHALL HAVE A MANUAL BALANCED DAMPER WHETHER SHOWN OR NOT. 2. MAINTAIN 25'-0" MINIMUM IN ANY DIRECTION FROM OUTDOOR AIR INTAKES ANY EXHAUST FAN, PLUMBING VENT, DRIVE,
- ALLEY OR LOADING DOCK. 23. OUTDOOR AIR INTAKES SHALL BE MINIMUM 3'-0" ABOVE ROOF. ADJUST ROOF CURB SELECTIONS ACCORDINGLY.
- 24. EQUIPMENT THAT REQUIRES MAINTENANCE SHALL NOT BE WITHIN 10' OF THE BUILDING EDGE. 25. ALL DUCTWORK PENETRATING WALLS OF INCIDENTAL USE SPACES SHALL COMPLY WITH REQUIREMENTS OF (2018) IBC SECTION 717.5.2 EXCEPTION 3.

#### **PLAN NOTES**

FIRE BARRIER. REFER TO GENERAL NOTE 25. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL LIFE SAFETY PLAN FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



BOLAND ARCHITECTS 1710 Wyandotte

Kansas City, MO 64108 T: 816.763.9600

ACI/Boland, Inc. Kansas City | St. Louis

Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL **ELECTRICAL, & PLUMBING** CONSULTANT



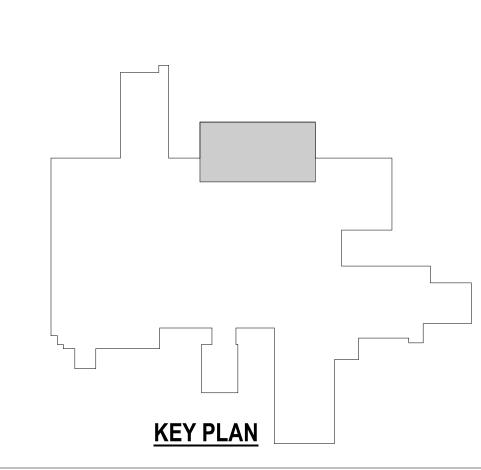
Lawrence, KS 66044 State Certificate of Authority: #000465F Phone Number: 785.842.6464

Center Medical ummit

> Job Number Drawn By Checked By

3-23-2020 3-19058 DBB

HVAC FLOOR PLANS



#### MECHANICAL GENERAL NOTES

- THIS IS A LIFE SAFETY BUILDING WHICH MEANS IT SHALL REMAIN REASONABLY OPERATIONAL IN THE CASE OF A SEISMIC EVENT. THEREFORE ALL STATIONARY EQUIPMENT ON THE FLOOR OR A MEZZANINE AND ALL CONCRETE PADS SHALL BE FIXED RIGIDLY TO THE STRUCTURE. ALL ROTATING OR RECIPROCATING OR VIBRATING EQUIPMENT SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH EARTHQUAKE SNUBBERS TO LIMIT MOVEMENT. ALL HANGING EQUIPMENT, PIPING, AND DUCTWORK SHALL BE BRACED TO THE STRUCTURE. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 21 0548,AND 23 0548.
- FIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK. BRING ANY DISCREPANCIES FROM THE DRAWINGS AND NOTES TO THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE IMMEDIATELY. MINOR CHANGES IN THE SCOPE OF THE DEMOLITION WORK SHALL NOT JUSTIFY AN ADDITIONAL COST
- CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE PROTECTIVE PLASTIC DROP CLOTHS TO PROTECT THE EXISTING OCCUPIED AREAS AND EQUIPMENT FROM DUST AND DEBRIS DURING THE CONSTRUCTION WORK AND SHALL CLEAN THE AREAS OF ALL CONSTRUCTION DIRT DAILY, AND UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK.
- ALL DRAINED PIPING RISERS AND MAINS SHALL BE REFILLED WITH FLUID AND PROPERLY VENTED BY THIS
- CONTRACTOR, ONCE NEW WORK HAS BEEN INSTALLED. COORDINATE WITH THE OWNER THE REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT OF ALL EXISTING CEILINGS, WALL, ETC. AS
- REQUIRED FOR MECHANICAL DEMOLITION WORK. ALL CUTTING AND CHANNELING OF EXISTING NON-STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN A NEAT AND
- WORKMANLIKE MANNER WITHOUT REMOVAL OF EXCESS MATERIALS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL PATCH AND REPLACE WITH MATERIAL SIMILAR TO ADJACENT CONSTRUCTION.
- THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL GIVE FULL COOPERATION TO THE OWNER IN THE SCHEDULING AND PROCEDURE OF WORK AND SHALL TAKE EVERY PRECAUTION TO PREVENT DAMAGE FROM FREEZING TO EXISTING SYSTEMS. RELOCATE EXISTING DUCTWORK, PIPING, ELECTRICAL CONDUITS, AND CABLING AS NECESSARY TO ACCOMPLISH FINAL
- INSTALLATION AS SHOWN.
- 10. CAP ALL EXISTING DUCTWORK SHOWN TO BE DISCONNECTED AND NOT RE-USED AT MAINS. ALL ACCESSIBLE ABANDONED PIPING SHALL BE REMOVED.
- 1. COORDINATE ROUTING OF PLUMBING AND HVAC PIPING WITH DUCTWORK, LIGHTS, ARCHITECTURAL CEILING AND STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS. PIPING SHALL RISE AND DROP, JOG OR OFFSET, AS REQUIRED TO AVOID CONFLICTS. DUCTWORK SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER ALL PIPING. EXCEPT WHERE GRADE MUST BE MAINTAINED FOR DRAINAGE.
- 12. ANY EXPENSES RISING FROM LACK OF COORDINATION SHALL BE AT CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE. ALL DUCT AND PIPE ELEVATIONS SHOWN IN PARENTHESIS ARE BOTTOM OF DUCT OR PIPE UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE ON PLANS. 13. ALL SUPPLY, RETURN, AND EXHAUST BRANCHES TO GRILLES, REGISTERS, AND DIFFUSERS SHALL HAVE A MANUAL
- BALANCE DAMPER. 14. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION OF DIFFUSER/GRILLES AND ROUTING OF DUCTWORK WITH LIGHTS, PIPING, STRUCTURE
- AND ARCHITECTURAL CEILINGS. REFER TO ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR EXACT CEILING GRID/LIGHTING LAYOUT. 15. PLANS ARE SCHEMATIC IN NATURE. LAYOUT IS BASED ON BEST AVAILABLE INFORMATION. CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS.
- 16. DO NOT ROUTE PIPING OR DUCTWORK OVER ELECTRICAL PANELS.

CUTTING OF STRUCTURAL MEMBERS IS NOT ALLOWED.

- 17. ALL WORK SHALL COMPLY WITH THE LATEST ADOPTED LOCAL,STATE,AND FEDERAL CODES AND REGULATIONS. 18. ALL DIFFUSERS ARE 4-WAY BLOW UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED ON PLANS.
- 19. PROVIDE ACCESS DOORS TO DAMPERS, TERMINAL UNITS, HUMIDIFIERS AND OTHER EQUIPMENT INSTALLED ABOVE HARD CEILING.
- 20. IT IS ASSUMED THAT MOST OF THE RETURN AIR AND EXHAUST AIR MAINS ARE MOUNTED HIGH ABOVE THE CEILING. BALANCE DAMPERS IN THE BRANCH DUCTS FROM THESE MAINS SHALL BE IN THE VERTICAL RISE OF BRANCH NO MORE 48"(WHERE POSSIBLE)ABOVE THE GRILLES AND REGISTERS (SO BALANCE TECHNICIANS CAN EASILY ACCESS THEM THROUGH THE CEILING).
- 21. ALL BRANCH SA,RA AND EA DUCTS SHALL HAVE A MANUAL BALANCED DAMPER WHETHER SHOWN OR NOT.
- 22. MAINTAIN 25'-0" MINIMUM IN ANY DIRECTION FROM OUTDOOR AIR INTAKES ANY EXHAUST FAN, PLUMBING VENT, DRIVE, ALLEY OR LOADING DOCK.
- 23. OUTDOOR AIR INTAKES SHALL BE MINIMUM 3'-0" ABOVE ROOF. ADJUST ROOF CURB SELECTIONS ACCORDINGLY.
- 24. EQUIPMENT THAT REQUIRES MAINTENANCE SHALL NOT BE WITHIN 10' OF THE BUILDING EDGE.
- 25. ALL DUCTWORK PENETRATING WALLS OF INCIDENTAL USE SPACES SHALL COMPLY WITH REQUIREMENTS OF (2018) IBC SECTION 717.5.2 EXCEPTION 3.





Kansas City, MO 64108 T: 816.763.9600

ACI/Boland, Inc. Kansas City | St. Louis Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL



Professional Engineering Consultants, P.A. 623 Massachusetts Street, Suite 200 Lawrence, KS 66044

State Certificate of Authority: #000465F

Phone Number: 785.842.6464

Center Medical ummit

3-23-2020 3-19058 DBB Job Number Drawn By Checked By

M2.0

© 2020 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

**KEY PLAN** 

MECHANICAL HYDRONICS & ROOF

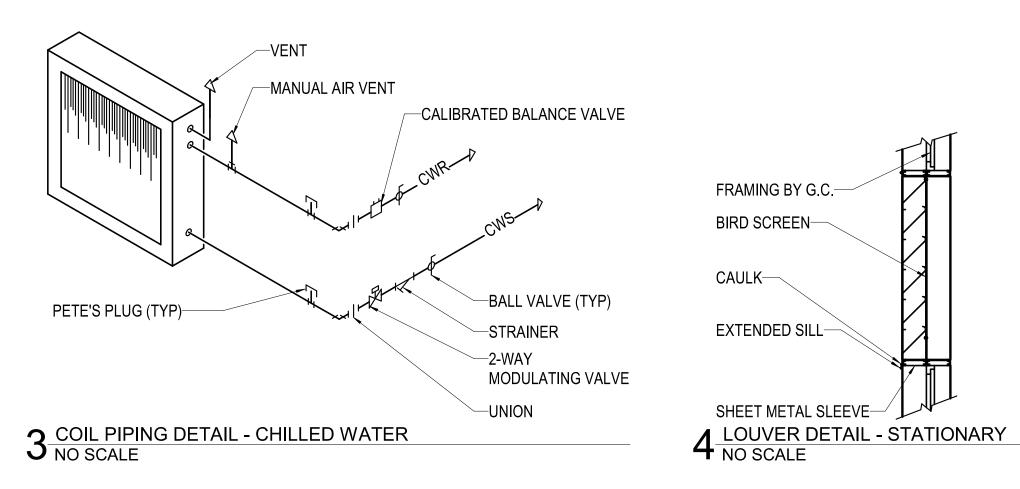
DIFFUSER - SURFACE-MOUNTED IN LAY-IN CEILING

1 DETAIL NO SCALE

-MANUAL AIR VENT ALL THREAD -AQUASTAT BY T.C.C. SUPPORT RODS BALL VALVE **HOSE BIBB** DRAIN VALVE--45° TAKEOFF IN DIRECTION OF FLOW

2 UNIT HEATER PIPING DETAIL - HOT WATER NO SCALE

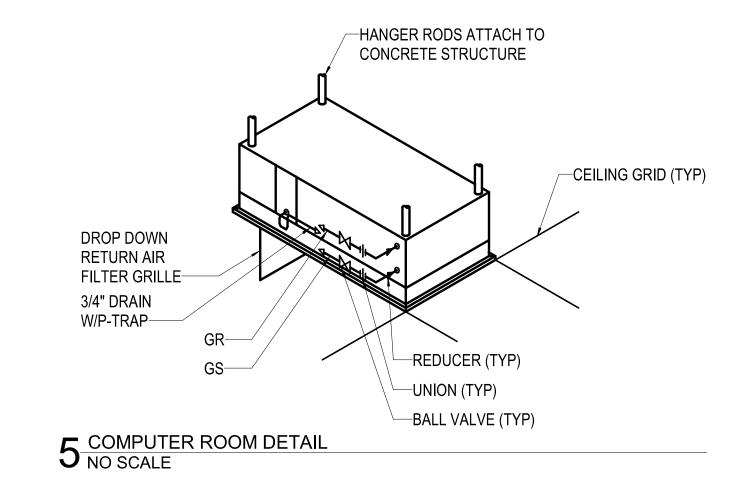
7 RTU UNIT CONFIGURATION NO SCALE

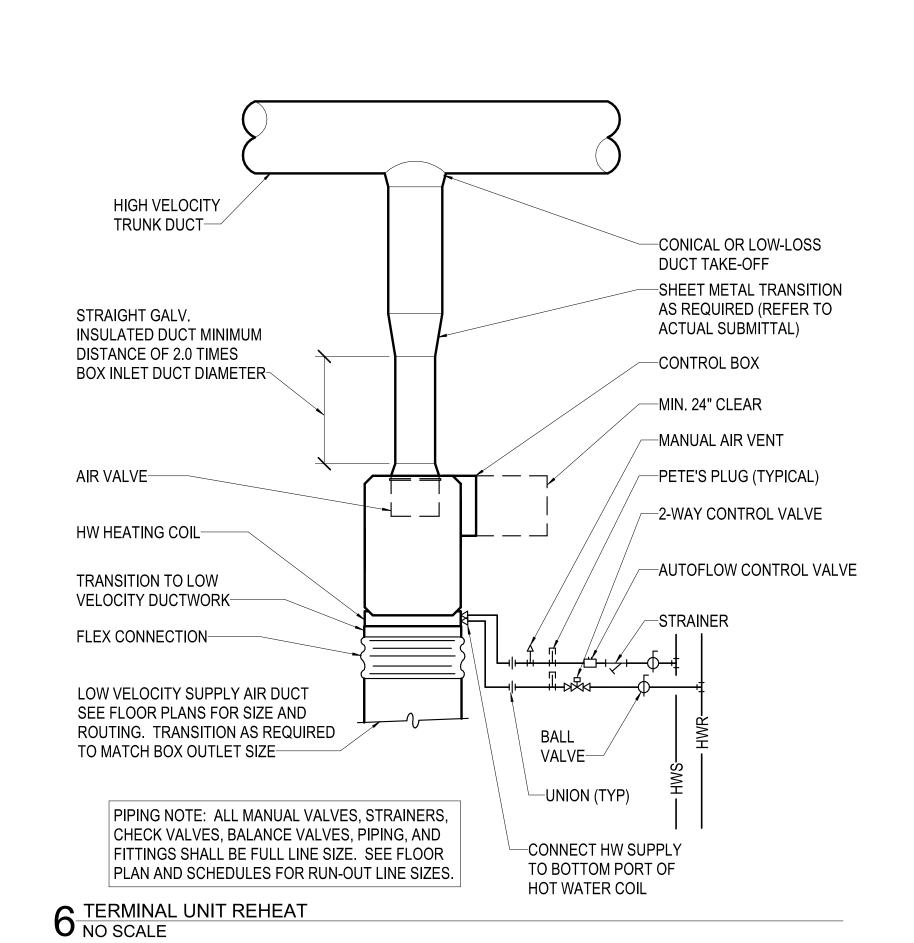


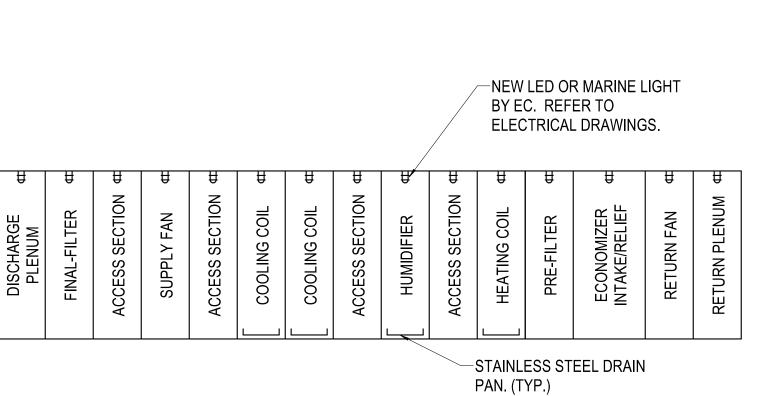
1 1/2"x1 1/2"x14 GA OR

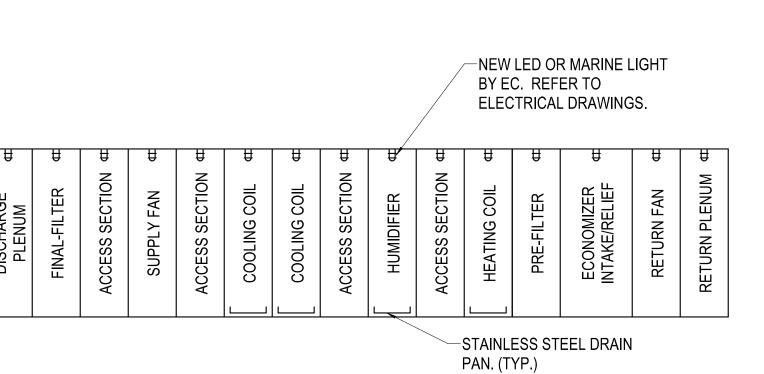
HEAVIER ANGLES. SNUG

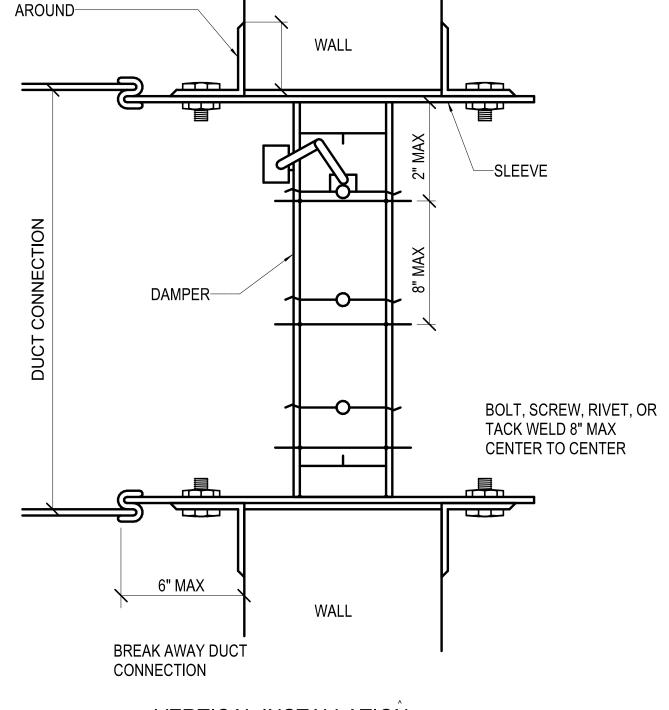
TO WALL AND SLEEVE ALL











FRAMING BY G.C.—

BIRD SCREEN-

EXTENDED SILL-

SHEET METAL SLEEVE—

CAULK—

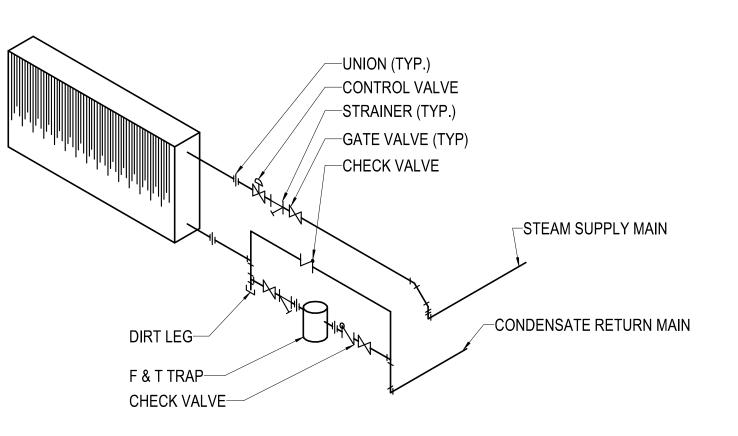
1" MIN. OVERLAP

ALL 4 SIDES

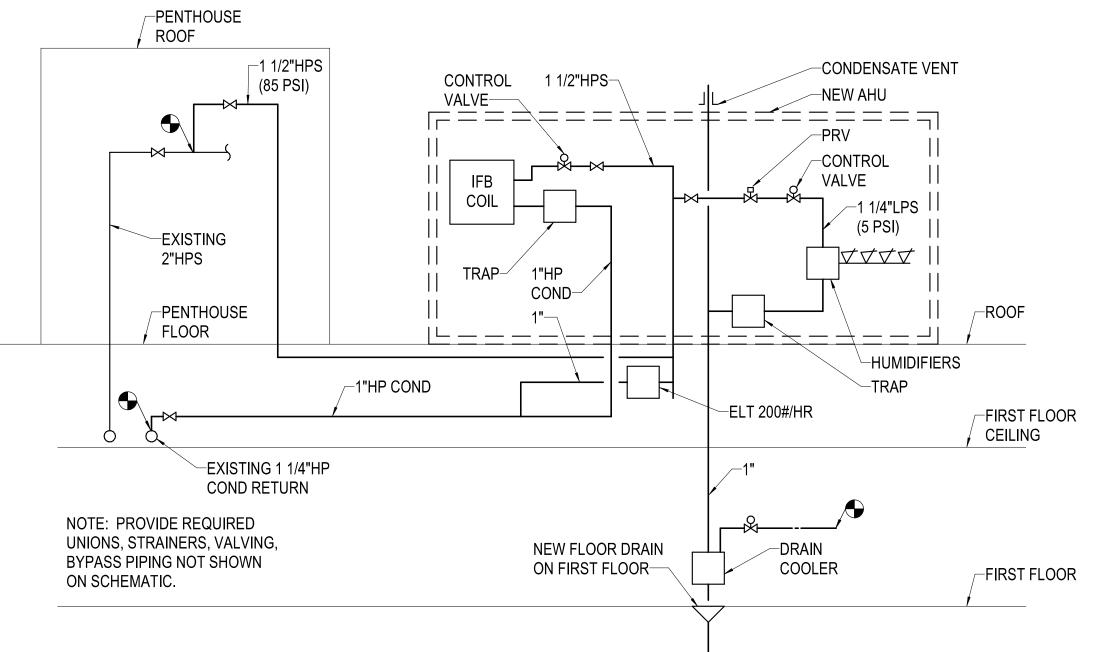
### VERTICAL INSTALLATION

- 1. OPENINGS IN FLOOR OR WALL SHALL BE 1/4" TO 1/2" LARGER THAN OVERALL SIZE OF FIRE DAMPER AND SLEEVE ASSEMBLY. 2. ALL CONNECTIONS TO DUCTS SHALL CONFORM TO U.L. 555 AND
- NFPA 90-A. 3. MOUNTING ANGLES SHALL BE MIN. OF 1 1/2" X 1 1/2" X 14 GA. AND BOLTED, TACK WELDED, RIVETED, OR SCREWED TO SLEEVE AT MAX. SPACING OF 12" AND MIN. OF 2 CONNECTIONS PER SIDE, TOP, AND BOTTOM. MOUNTING ANGLES SHALL
- OVERLAP WALL AND FLOOR OPENING MIN. OF 1" ON ALL SIDES. 4. DAMPER SHALL BE ATTACHED TO SLEEVE IN SAME MANNER AND SPACING AS MOUNTING ANGLES.
- 5. THE LENGTH OF THE SLEEVE EXTENDING BEYOND THE WALL OR FLOOR OPENING SHALL NOT EXCEED 6" ON EACH SIDE. 6. DAMPER INSTALLATION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS AND SHALL CONFORM TO
- NFPA 90-A AND UL 555. 7. HARDCAST ALL FRAMES PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

8 DAMPER INSTALLATION DETAIL - FIRE/SMOKE NO SCALE



9 COIL PIPING DETAIL - STEAM HEATING NO SCALE



10 STEAM PIPING SCHEMATIC NO SCALE

© 2020 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

BOLAND ARCHITECTS 1710 Wyandotte

Kansas City, MO 64108 T: 816.763.9600 ACI/Boland, Inc.

Kansas City | St. Louis

CONSULTANT

Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL

623 Massachusetts Street, Suite 200 Lawrence, KS 66044

**ELECTRICAL, & PLUMBING** 

State Certificate of Authority: #000465F Phone Number: 785.842.6464

entel dical Š ımmit

dition Ŏ 00 e's

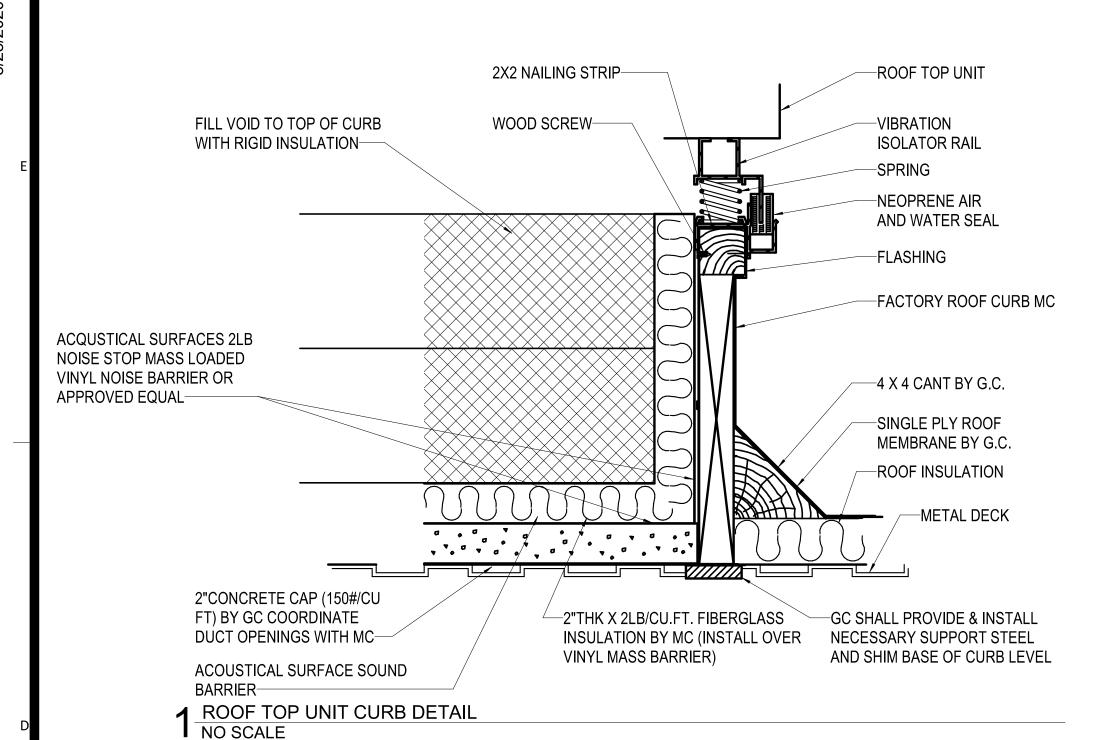
3-23-2020 Job Number 3-19058 Drawn By Checked By

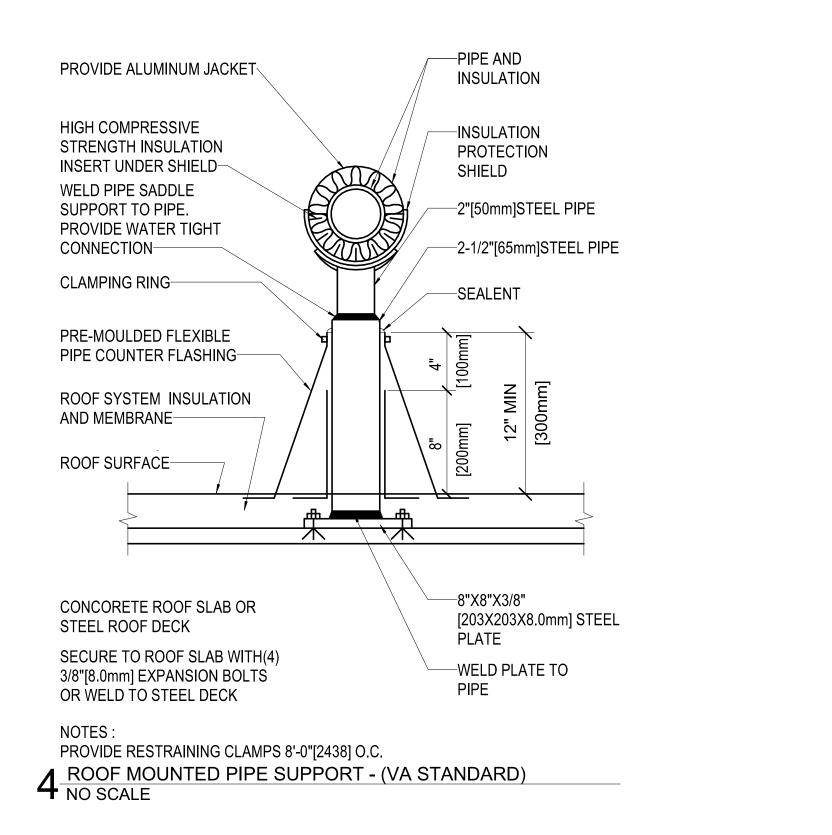
Number Date

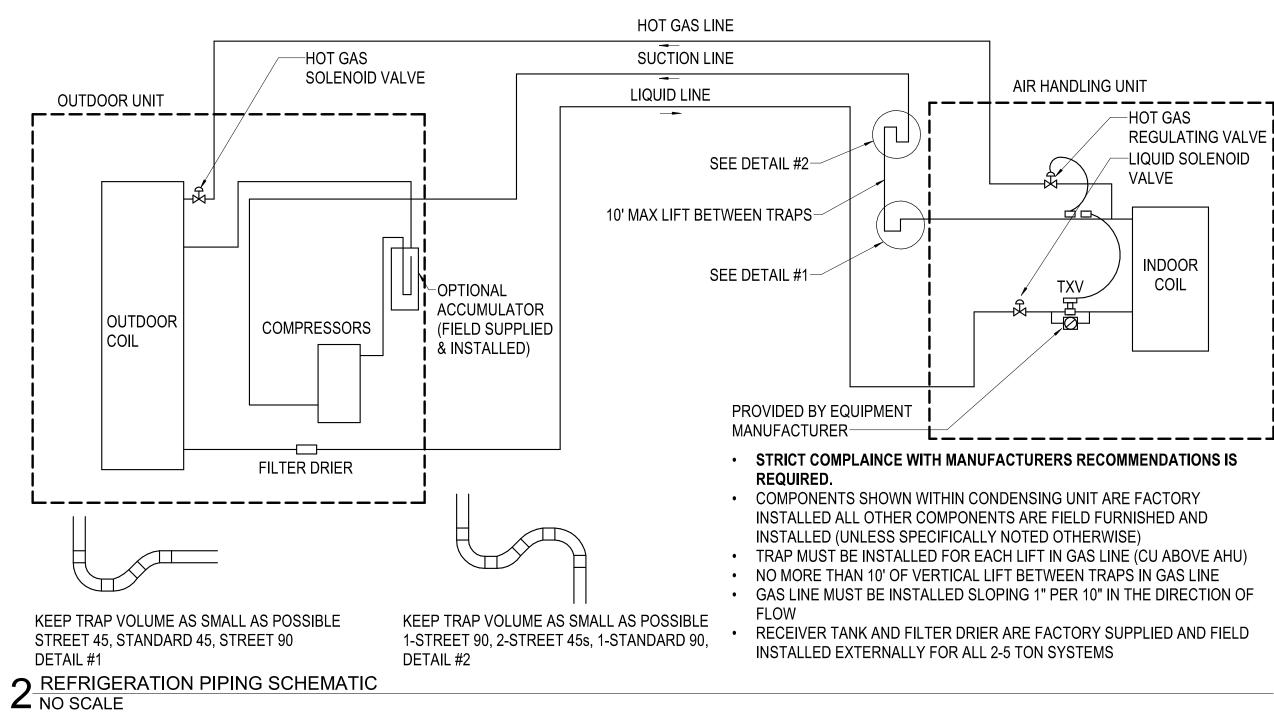
DBB

M3.0

MECHANICAL DETAILS







-GRINNEL FIG 260 OR EQUAL

-PIPE INSULATION W/ VAPOR BARRIER

ON CHILLED WATER

-GRINNEL FIG 167

FOAM GLASS HIGH DENSITY

INSERT W/ VAPOR BARRIER

INSULATION SADDLE SHIELD

14 GA GALVANIZED X 24" LONG

HEAVY DUTY GLEVIS HANGER

SIZED FOR INSULATION THICKNESS

HANGER ROD TO STRUCTURE.

SEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS

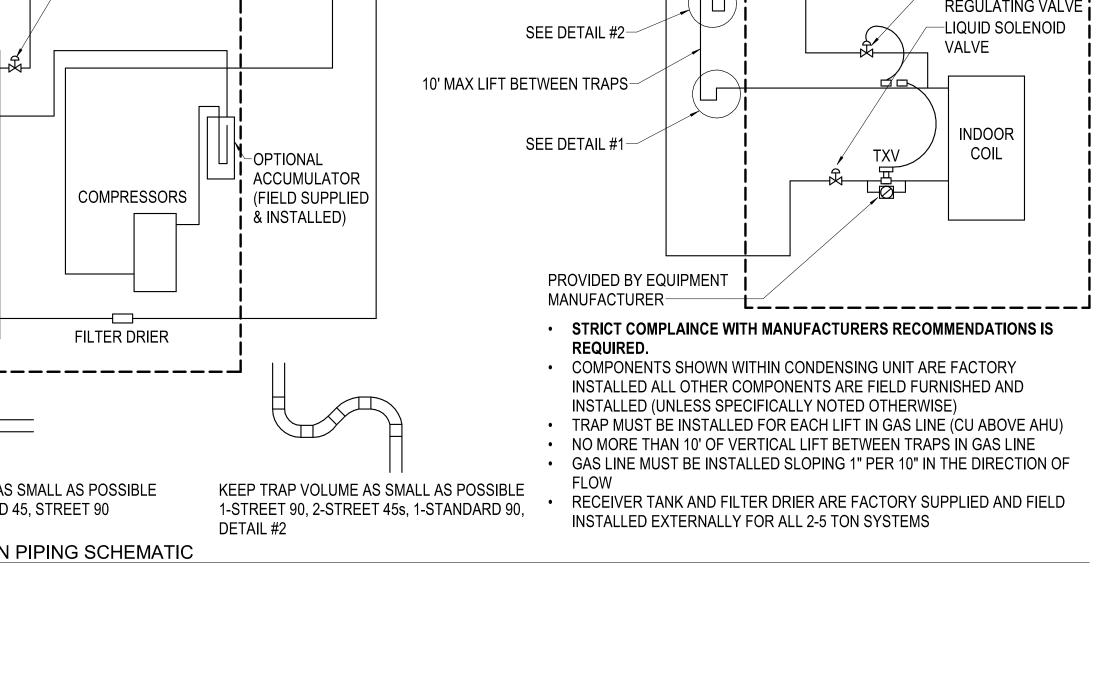
GRINNEL FIG 181 OR EQUAL

HEAVY DUTY PIPE ROLL HANGER

SIZED FOR INSULATION THICKNESS-

6 PIPE HANGER DETAIL - WITH ROLLERS NO SCALE

FOR TYPICAL TOP CONNECTIONS—



OMIT FOAM GLASS INSERT ON

PIPES 3" AND LARGER

NO SCALE

**7** PIPE HANGER DETAIL

HANGER ROD TO STRUCTURE

-GRINNEL FIG 260 OR EQUAL HEAVY

DUTY CLEVIS HANGER SIZED FOR

INSULATION THICKNESS

-2" PIPE INSULATION W/

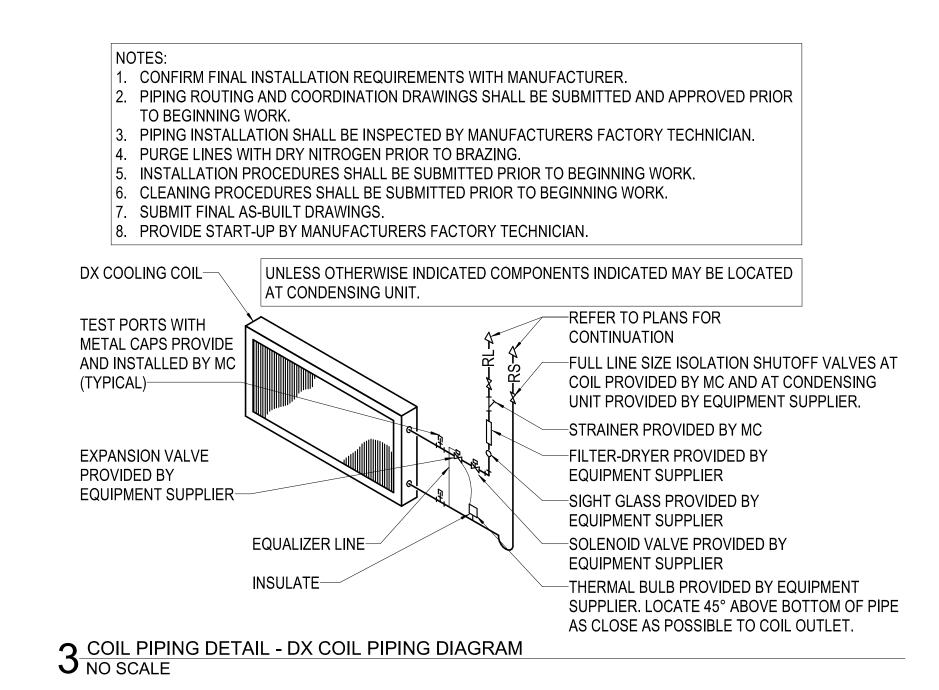
VAPOR BARRIER

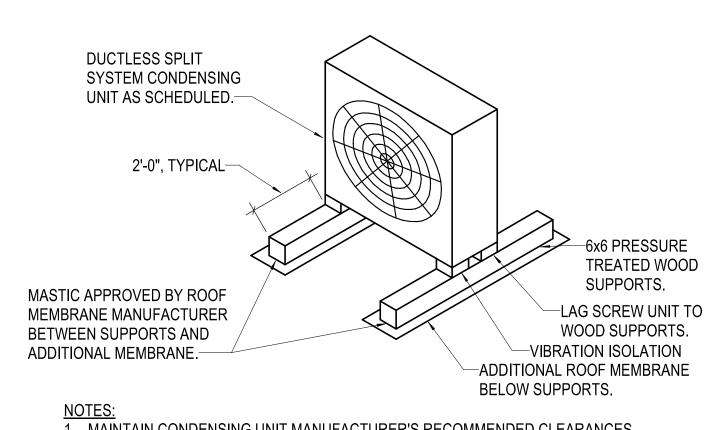
─FOAM GLASS HIGH DENSITY

INSERT W/ VAPOR BARRIER

GRINNEL FIG 167 INSULATION SADDLE

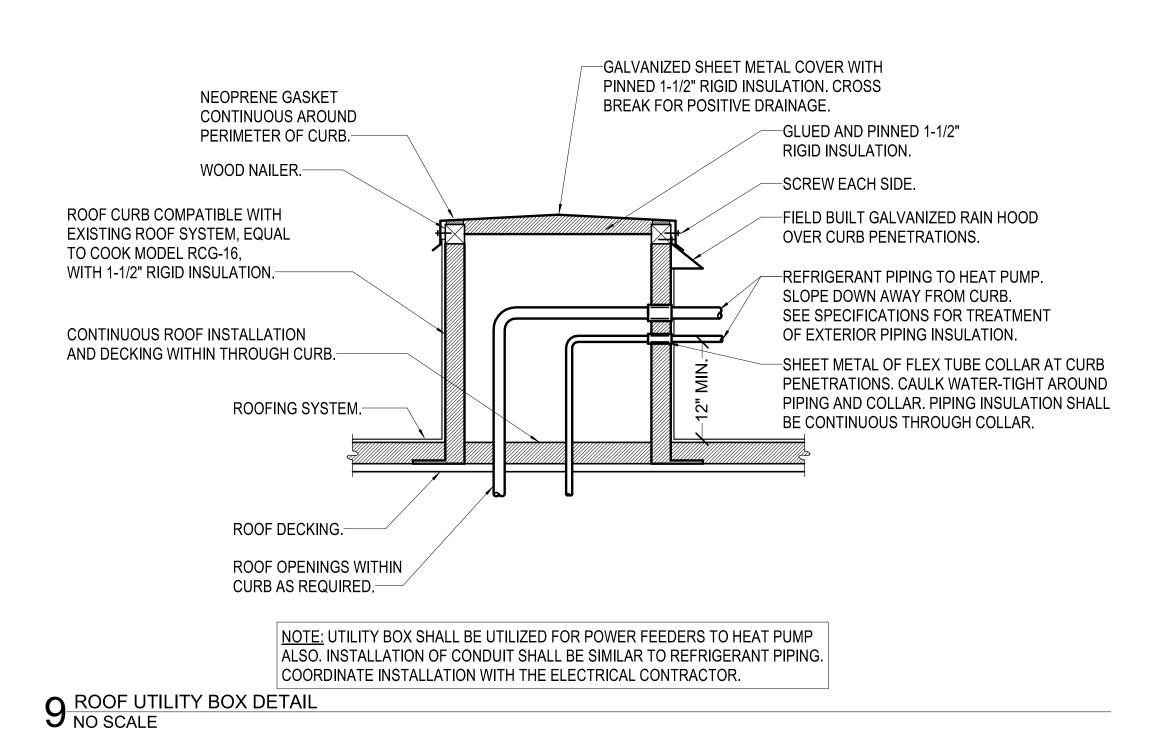
SHIELD 14 GA GALVANIZED x 24" LONG

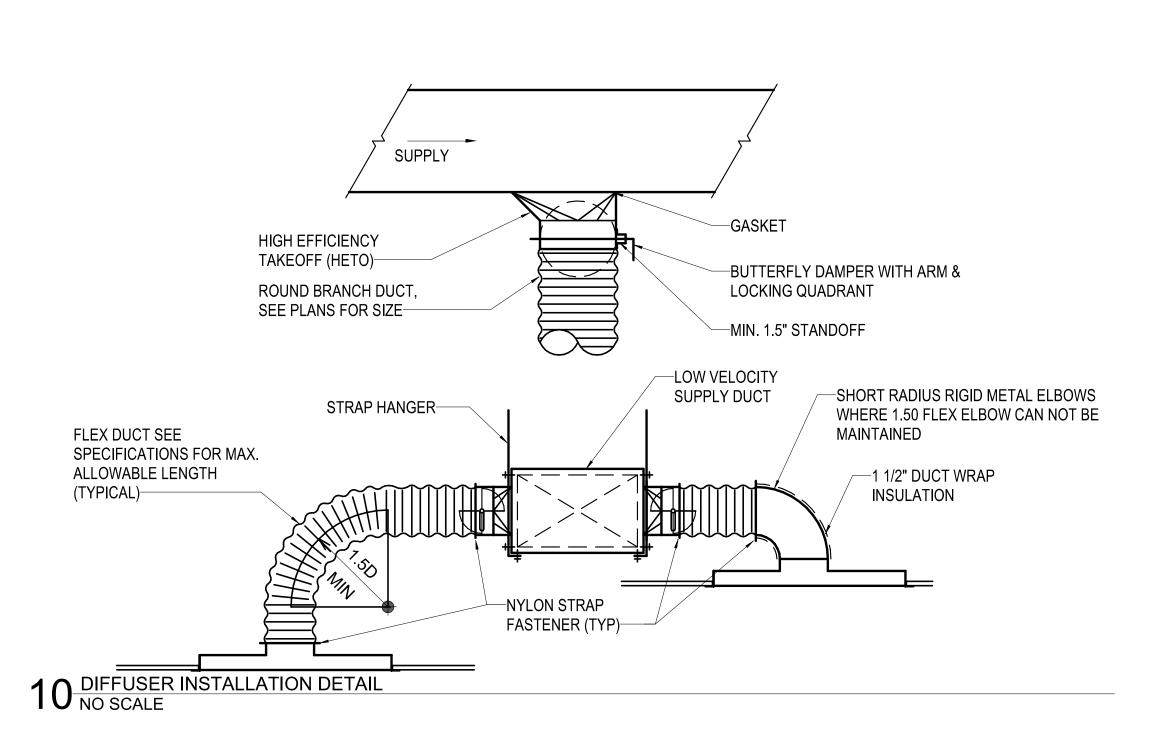


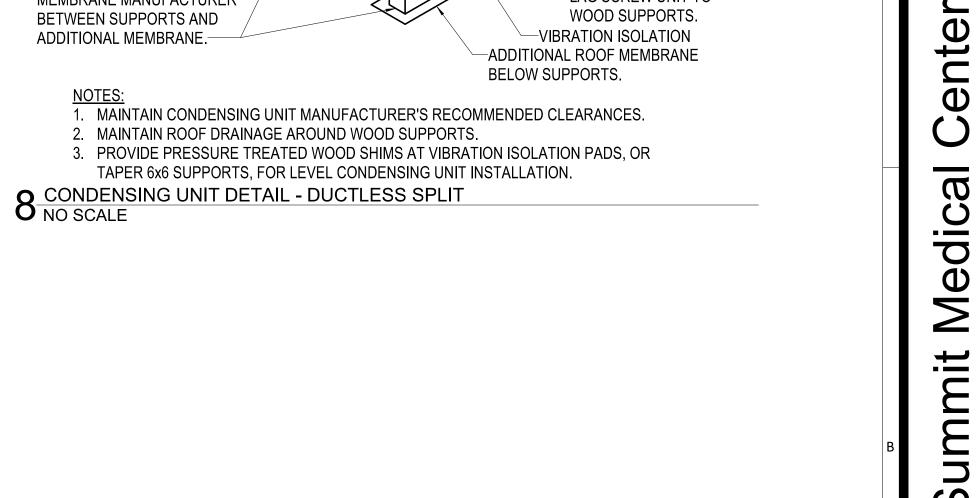


1. MAINTAIN CONDENSING UNIT MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED CLEARANCES. 2. MAINTAIN ROOF DRAINAGE AROUND WOOD SUPPORTS.

3. PROVIDE PRESSURE TREATED WOOD SHIMS AT VIBRATION ISOLATION PADS, OR TAPER 6x6 SUPPORTS, FOR LEVEL CONDENSING UNIT INSTALLATION.







0 3-23-2020

3-19058 Job Number Drawn By Checked By Checker

Author

MECHANICAL DETAILS

© 2020 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

g dic dition mit 0

BOLAND

ARCHITECTS

Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL

ELECTRICAL, & PLUMBING

623 Massachusetts Street, Suite 200

State Certificate of Authority: #000465F

Phone Number: 785.842.6464

1710 Wyandotte

T: 816.763.9600

ACI/Boland, Inc.

Kansas City, MO 64108

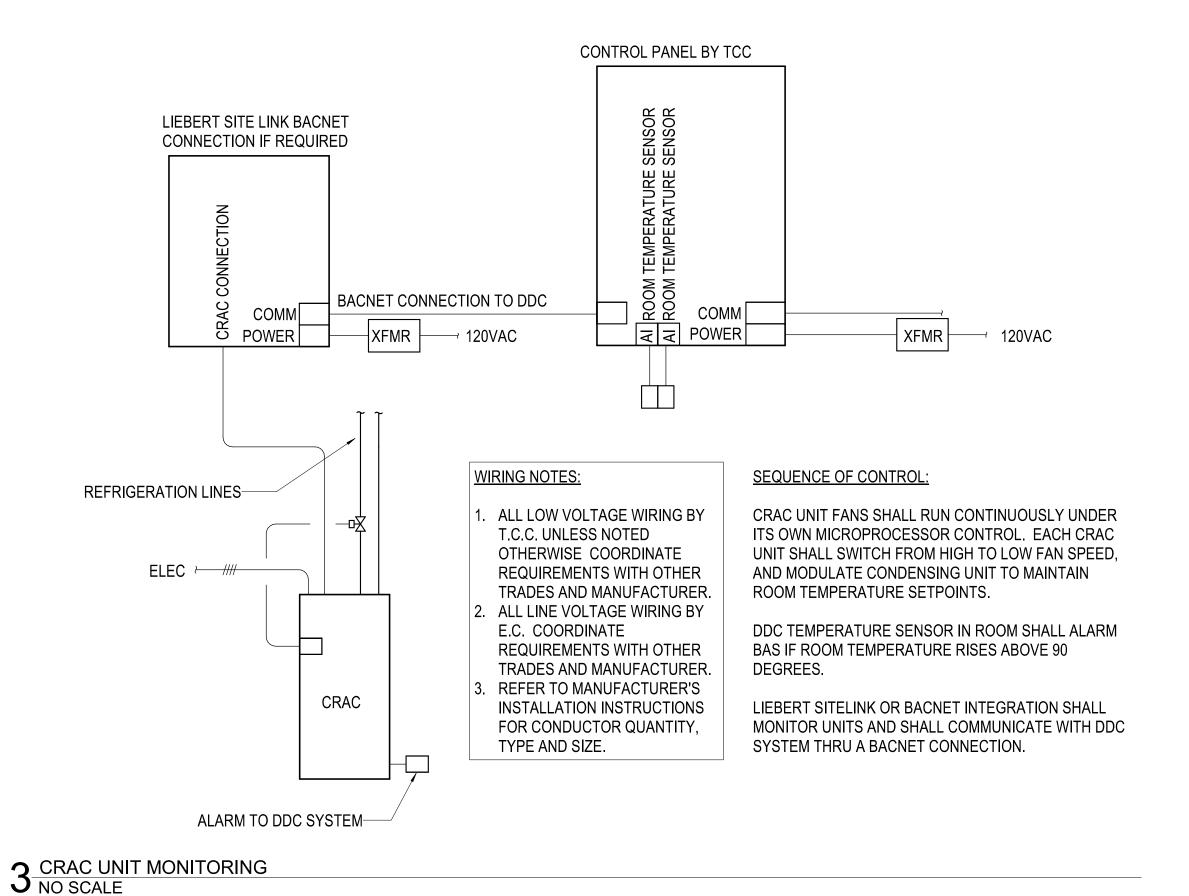
Kansas City | St. Louis

CONSULTANT

Lawrence, KS 66044

SCREEN BACKGROUND COLOR: GREEN = NORMAL YELLOW = DOOR OPEN RED = PRESSURE OUTSIDE OF LIMITS (ALARMED STATE)— NORMAL LIGHT (GREEN)-—CEILING +0.0501"WC ROOM PRESSURE IN INCH WC-PLATE IN WALL ROOM TO BE OR CEILING CORRIDOR ALARM LIGHT (RED)-PRESSURE MONITORS SHALL ROOM BE LOCATED OUTSIDE OF THE **PRESSURE** ROOM MONITORED. MONITOR-? ROOM PRESSURE MONITOR

NO SCALE



CONTROL DEVICE SCHEDULE ALARMS MFR | MODEL | MATCH WITH | PROVIDED | TEMPERATURE PRESSURE REMARKS DESCRIPTION NUMBER BY HIGH LOW HIGH LOW TCC PRESSURE MONITOR TBD HYBRID 1051.5 | T1-01A/B | TCC TBD T1-01A/B THERMOSTAT 1051.5 | T1-01A/B | TCC T1-02 1107 T1-02 THERMOSTAT T1-03 STORAGE 1051.6 T1-03 THERMOSTAT

160 T1-04

1108 | CRAC-01

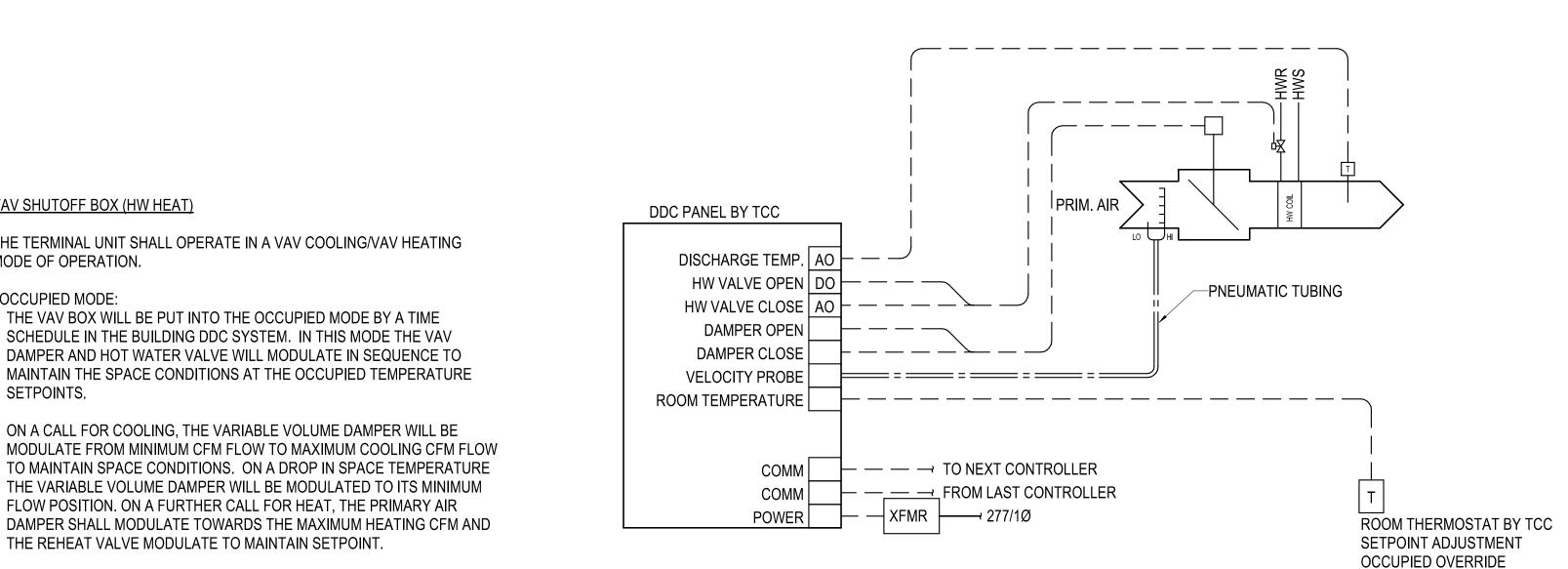
1108 | CRAC-01

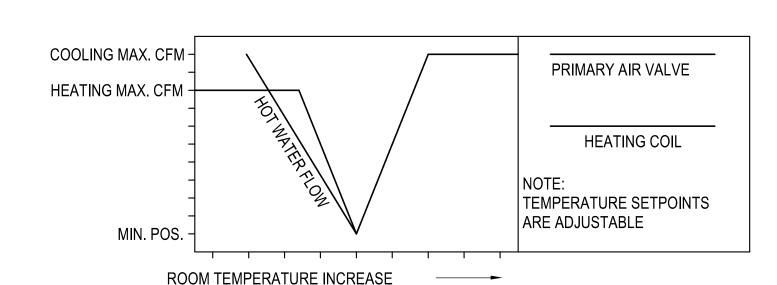
| CONTROL PANEL SCHEDULE |                |              |       |  |             |             |             |             |                           |                                     |             |             |                |  |  |         |
|------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---------|
| MARK                   | EQUIPMENT TYPE | MANUFACTURER | MODEL | MODEL ROOM NAME ROOM NUMBER DESCRIPTION ELECTRICAL VOLTS PHASE | ROOM NUMBER               | │ ROOM NUMBER │ DESCRIPTION ├────── | ROOM NUMBER | ROOM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION    |  |  | REMARKS |
| TVV UXIX               | Eggii WENT THE | WWW.TOTALER  | WOBEL |  |             |             |             |             |                           |                                     | VOLT        | PHASE       | TALIAN II (IA) |  |  |         |
| DDC-01                 | CONTROL PANEL  | TCC          | TBD   | MECHANICAL   | 1051        |             | 120         | 1           | DDC CONTROL PANEL         |                                     |             |             |                |  |  |         |
| TRANSFORMER            | CONTROL PANEL  | TCC          | TBD   | MECHANICAL   | 1051        |             | 120         | 1           | TERMINAL UNIT TRANSFORMER |                                     |             |             |                |  |  |         |

CORRIDOR

**EQUIP** 

**EQUIP** 





T1-04

CRAC-01

4 VAV SHUTOFF BOX WITH HOT WATER HEAT NO SCALE

VAV SHUTOFF BOX (HW HEAT)

MODE OF OPERATION.

OCCUPIED MODE:

SETPOINTS.

MARK

PS-1-SS1302

T-1-01A/B

T-1-02

T-1-03

T-1-04

T-1-SS1304

T-CRAC-01

THE TERMINAL UNIT SHALL OPERATE IN A VAV COOLING/VAV HEATING

THE VAV BOX WILL BE PUT INTO THE OCCUPIED MODE BY A TIME

SCHEDULE IN THE BUILDING DDC SYSTEM. IN THIS MODE THE VAV

DAMPER AND HOT WATER VALVE WILL MODULATE IN SEQUENCE TO

MAINTAIN THE SPACE CONDITIONS AT THE OCCUPIED TEMPERATURE

ON A CALL FOR COOLING, THE VARIABLE VOLUME DAMPER WILL BE

TO MAINTAIN SPACE CONDITIONS. ON A DROP IN SPACE TEMPERATURE

THE VARIABLE VOLUME DAMPER WILL BE MODULATED TO ITS MINIMUM

FLOW POSITION. ON A FURTHER CALL FOR HEAT, THE PRIMARY AIR

THE REHEAT VALVE MODULATE TO MAINTAIN SETPOINT.

THERMOSTAT

THERMOSTAT

THERMOSTAT

**VAV SHUTOFF BOX (RETURN)** DDC PANEL BY TCC THE TERMINAL UNIT SHALL OPERATE IN A VAV MODE OF OPERATION. OCCUPIED MODE: —PNEUMATIC TUBING THE VAV BOX WILL BE PUT INTO THE OCCUPIED MODE BY A TIME SCHEDULE IN THE BUILDING DDC SYSTEM. IN THIS MODE THE VAV DAMPER SHALL DAMPER OPEN MODULATE TO MAINTAIN THE SPACE DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SETPOINT. — — → TO NEXT CONTROLLER ├─ ─\_ ── FROM LAST CONTROLLER

5 VAV SHUTOFF BOX - RETURN NO SCALE

## **GENERAL NOTES**

TEMPERATURE CONTROLS CONTRACTOR (TCC) SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL LOW VOLTAGE WIRING REQUIRED FOR MECHANICAL CONTROL SYSTEM. WIRING SHALL BE IN CONDUIT INSIDE WALLS, IN ROOMS WITH EXPOSED CEILINGS, AND ABOVE HARD CEILINGS. E.C. SHALL PROVIDE AND INSTALL ALL CONDUIT REQUIRED FOR MECHANICAL CONTROLS SYSTEM. LINE VOLTAGE WIRING AND ASSOCIATED CONDUIT SHALL BE PROVIDED AND INSTALLED BY E.C. CONTROL SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS.

LABEL ALL T-STATS. ALL POINTS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS SHALL BE INTEGRATED TO BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM AND SHALL INCLUDE

## NOTICE OF RESPONSIBILITY

ALL TEMPERATURE CONTROL AND WIRING DIAGRAMS (SCHEMATICS) SHOWN HEREIN ARE SCHEMATIC ONLY AND ARE INTENDED TO ONLY SHOW LOGIC AND GENERAL ARRANGEMENT. THE INSTALLING CONTRACTOR(S) ARE RESPONSIBLE TO COORDINATE AND VERIFY THE EXACT VOLTAGES, CURRENT DRAW AND LOADS, COMPATIBILITY, HOOK UP REQUIREMENTS, AND INTERFACES REQUIRED FOR WIRING OF ALL ITEMS AND EQUIPMENT. THE REQUIREMENTS OF DIFFERENT MANUFACTURERS MAY REQUIRE CHANGES TO WIRING. ANY SUCH CHANGES ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE INSTALLING CONTRACTOR(S) AND SHALL NOT RESULT IN ANY ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.

BOLAND ARCHITECTS

1710 Wyandotte Kansas City, MO 64108 T: 816.763.9600

ACI/Boland, Inc.

Kansas City | St. Louis Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL ELECTRICAL, & PLUMBING CONSULTANT



Phone Number: 785.842.6464

enter

dical

Me

ımmit

dition 00 e's

3-23-2020 3-19058 Job Number DBB Drawn By Checked By

© 2020 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

CONTROL DIAGRAMS

OCCUPIED MODE: UNITS SHALL OPERATE CONTINUOSLY

#### UNOCCUPIED MODE: UNITS SHALL OPERATE CONTINUOSLY

**EMERGENCY POWER MODE:** GENERATOR SHALL SIGNAL BAS THAT BUILDING IS UNDER EMERGENCY POWER. IN

THIS MODE THE ROOFTOP UNIT AND THE TERMINAL UNIT DAMPERS ARE POWERED.

**SETPOINTS:** SUPPLY DISCHARGE AIR TEMPERATURE: 45 DEG F (ADJ)

SUPPLY FAN STATIC PRESSURE: 1.5" WG (ADJ) SUPPLY FAN SPEED MAX: SEE SCHEDULE SUPPLY FAN SPEED MIN: SEE SCHEDULE SUPPLY DUCT HIGH STATIC: 2.5" WG (ADG) SUPPLY RH MAX: 85% RH (ADJ) ECONOMIZER: 25 DEG F TO 45 DEG F (ADJ) COOLING MAX TEMP: 45 DEG F (ADJ) COOLING MIN TEMP: 65 DEG F (ADJ) HEAT ENABLED: 40 DEG F (ADJ) SPACE HUMIDITY: 50% RH (ADJ)

**ALARMS**:

FAN

STATUS DI // CSR

EQUIP

AUX -//

MOTOR OVERLOAD CENTER BY

EQUIP MFR

AO SPEED

≁ DI ALARM

AIRFLOW

**MEASURING** 

STATION

MOTORIZED DAMPER

RTU CONTROL DIAGRAM

NO SCALE

PROVIDE ALARM FOR THE FOLLOWING: SUPPLY FAN: +/- 25% SETPOINT (ADJ) RETURN FAN: +/- 25% SETPOINT (ADJ) EXHAUST FAN: +/- 25% SETPOINT (ADJ) HIGH STATIC PRESSURE: + 10% SETPOINT (ADJ) LOW STATIC PRESSURE: - 10% SETPOINT (ADJ) TEMP LOW SAFETY: - 25% SETPOINT (ADJ) SUPPLY AIR TEMP HIGH: + 25% SETPOINT (ADJ) SUPPLY AIR TEMP LOW: - 25% SETPOINT (ADJ) FILTER DP: 2"WG (ADJ) SPACE HUMIDITY: +/- 10% SETPOINT

ALL SAFETIES PROVIDED BY UNIT MANUFACTURER.

HUMID

THE BAS SHALL MONITOR THE SCHEDULED OCCUPIED TIME, OCCUPIED SPACE **BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM INTERFACE:** SETPOINTS AND SPACE TEMPERATURE TO CALCULATE WHEN THE OPTIMAL START OCCURS.

DUCT SMOKE DETECTOR

DSD

MORNING WARM-UP MODE:

OPTIMAL START:

DURING OPTIMAL START, IF THE SPACE TEMPERATURE IS BELOW THE OCCUPIED HEATING SETPOINT A MORNING WARM-UP MODE SHALL BE ACTIVATED. WHEN MORNING WARM-UP IS INITIATED THE UNIT SHALL ENABLE THE HEATING AND SUPPLY FAN. THE OUTSIDE AIR DAMPER SHALL REMAIN CLOSED. WHEN THE SPACE TEMPERATURE REACHES THE OCCUPIED HEATING SETPOINT (ADJ.), THE UNIT SHALL TRANSITION TO THE OCCUPIED MODE.

PRE-COOL MODE:

DURING OPTIMAL START, IF THE SPACE TEMPERATURE IS ABOVE THE OCCUPIED COOLING SETPOINT, PRE-COOL MODE SHALL BE ACTIVATED. WHEN PRE-COOL IS INITIATED THE UNIT SHALL ENABLE THE FAN AND COOLING OR ECONOMIZER. THE OUTSIDE AIR DAMPER SHALL REMAIN CLOSED, UNLESS ECONOMIZING. WHEN THE SPACE TEMPERATURE REACHES OCCUPIED COOLING SETPOINT (ADJ.), THE UNIT SHALL TRANSITION TO THE OCCUPIED MODE.

OPTIMAL STOP:

THE BAS SHALL MONITOR THE SCHEDULED UNOCCUPIED TIME, OCCUPIED SETPOINTS AND SPACE TEMPERATURE TO CALCULATE WHEN THE OPTIMAL STOP OCCURS. WHEN THE OPTIMAL STOP MODE IS ACTIVE THE UNIT CONTROLLER SHALL MAINTAIN THE SPACE TEMPERATURE TO THE SPACE TEMPERATURE OFFSET SETPOINT.

**OCCUPIED BYPASS:** 

THE BAS SHALL MONITOR THE STATUS OF THE "ON" AND "CANCEL" BUTTONS OF THE SPACE TEMPERATURE SENSOR. WHEN AN OCCUPIED BYPASS REQUEST IS RECEIVED FROM A SPACE SENSOR, THE UNIT SHALL TRANSITION FROM ITS CURRENT OCCUPANCY MODE TO OCCUPIED BYPASS MODE AND THE UNIT SHALL MAINTAIN THE SPACE TEMPERATURE TO THE OCCUPIED SETPOINTS (ADJ.).

**COOLING MODE:** 

DISCHARGE AIR TEMP: THE UNIT CONTROLLER SHALL USE THE DISCHARGE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR AND DISCHARGE AIR TEMPERATURE COOLING SETPOINT TO DETERMINE WHEN TO INITIATE REQUESTS FOR COOLING. DISCHARGE AIR SETPOINT SHALL BE MAINTAINED BY MODULATING THE COOLING COIL, STAGING DX OR MODULATING THE ECONOMIZER AS REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN THE DISCHARGE AIR SETPOINT.

**HEATING MODE:** 

DISCHARGE AIR TEMP: DURING UNOCCUPIED HEATING OR MORNING WARM-UP MODE, THE UNIT HEAT REQUEST WILL BE COMMUNICATED TO THE SYSTEM VAVS PRIOR TO COMMENCING HEATING OPERATION TO ALLOW VAV UNITS TO OPEN. THE VFD SHALL BE COMMANDED TO 100% AND THE HEAT WILL BE STAGED ON AND OFF TO SATISFY THE ZONE TEMPERATURE SETPOINT. DURING OCCUPIED CHANGEOVER HEATING, THE UNIT CONTROLLER SHALL MODULATE THE GAS HEAT TO MAINTAIN THE DISCHARGE AIR HEATING SETPOINT.

HEAT MODE (STEAM COIL):

STEAM CONTROL VALVE TO MODULATE TO MAINTAIN DISCHARGE AIR DISCHARGE AIR TEMPERATURE SETPOINT.

**SUPPLY AIR TEMPERATURE RESET CONTROL:** THE DISCHARGE AIR TEMPERATURE SETPOINT SHALL BE ADJUSTED BASED ON THE

TEMPERATURE OF THE CRITICAL SPACE(S).

OUTDOOR AIR TEMPERATURE RESET:

THE DISCHARGE AIR TEMPERATURE SETPOINT SHALL BE ADJUSTED BASED ON THE OUTSIDE AIR TEMPERATURE AND THE COOLING LOAD OF THE BUILDING.

SPACE TEMPERATURE RESET:

ECONOMIZER CONTROL / REFERENCE DRY BULB:

THE SUPPLY AIR SENSOR SHALL MEASURE THE DRY BULB TEMPERATURE OF THE AIR LEAVING THE EVAPORATOR COIL WHILE ECONOMIZING. WHEN ECONOMIZING IS ENABLED AND THE UNIT IS OPERATING IN THE COOLING MODE, THE ECONOMIZER DAMPER SHALL MODULATE BETWEEN ITS MINIMUM POSITION AND 100% TO MAINTAIN THE SPACE TEMPERATURE SETPOINT. MINIMUM POSITION SHALL BE CALCULATED BASED ON SUPPLY FAN SPEED. IF THE MIXED AIR TEMPERATURE STARTS TO FALL BELOW 53.0 DEG. F, THE ECONOMIZER STARTS TO CLOSE, AT 50.0 DEG. F, THE DAMPER SHALL BE AT MINIMUM POSITION. COMPRESSORS SHALL BE DELAYED FROM OPERATING UNTIL THE ECONOMIZER HAS OPENED TO 100% FOR 5 MINUTES.

#### REFERENCE DRY BULB:

OUTSIDE AIR (OA) TEMPERATURE IS COMPARED WITH A REFERENCE DRY BULB POINT. THE ECONOMIZER IS ENABLED WHEN OA TEMPERATURE IS LESS THAN REFERENCE DRY BULB POINT. THE ECONOMIZER IS DISABLED WHEN OA TEMPERATURE IS GREATER THAN REFERENCE DRY BULB POINT + 5.0 DEG. F.

DEHUMIDIFICATION (DX-REHEAT):

THE UNIT SHALL BE IN DEHUMIDIFICATION MODE IF THE RETURN AIR HUMIDITY IS ABOVE THE DEHUMIDIFICATION SETPOINT. IN THE DEHUMIDIFICATION MODE, THE SUPPLY AIR FAN SHALL

BE ENABLED, THE OUTSIDE AIR DAMPER SHALL BE COMMANDED TO MINIMUM POSITION, AND THE UNIT CONTROLLER SHALL ENERGIZE MECHANICAL COOLING AND THE REHEAT SOLENOID.

#### **HUMIDIFIER:**

HUMIDISTAT IN THE SUPPLY DUCT DOWNSTREAM OF THE SUPPLY FAN SHALL MODULATE THE HUMIDIFIER TO MAINTAIN SETPOINT IN THE SPACE. PROVIDE A HIGH-LIMIT HUMIDISTAT IN THE DUCT TO LIMIT THE HUMIDITY IN THE UNIT TO HIGH SETPOINT. HUMIDIFIER SHALL BE OFF WHEN UNIT IS OFF AND WHEN UNIT IS IN THE UNOCCUPIED MODE.

**MULTI CIRCUIT UNITS (DX):** 

DURING DEHUMIDIFICATION MODE THE OUTSIDE AIR TEMPERATURE SHALL BE MONITORED. IF THIS TEMPERATURE RISES ABOVE THE REHEAT CAPACITY LIMIT SETPOINT OR FALLS BELOW THE REHEAT CAPACITY LIMIT SETPOINT - 3.0 DEG. F, THE UNIT SHALL STAGE DOWN OR STAGE UP THE COMPRESSORS RESPECTIVELY TO MEET FULL OR PART LOAD CAPACITY REQUIREMENTS BASED ON AMBIENT TEMPERATURE.

#### **SUPPLY FAN:**

THE SUPPLY FAN SHALL BE ENABLED WHILE IN THE OCCUPIED MODE AND CYCLED ON DURING THE UNOCCUPIED MODE. THE UNIT CONTROLLER SHALL VARY THE SUPPLY FAN SPEED TO OPTIMIZE MINIMUM FAN SPEED IN ALL COOLING AND HEATING MODES. A DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SWITCH SHALL MONITOR THE DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE ACROSS THE FAN. IF THE SWITCH DOES NOT OPEN WITHIN 40 SECONDS AFTER A REQUEST FOR FAN OPERATION A FAN FAILURE ALARM SHALL BE ANNUNCIATED, THE UNIT SHALL STOP, REQUIRING A MANUAL RESET.

RETURN FAN OPERATES WHENEVER SUPPLY FAN IS PROVEN.

FAN TRACKING:

RETURN FAN SPEED SHALL MODULATE TO MAINTAIN A FIXED CFM DIFFERENTIAL BETWEEN SUPPLY AND RETURN AS DETERMINED BY TAB (FAN TRACKING)

#### **FILTER STATUS:**

A DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SWITCH SHALL MONITOR THE DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE ACROSS THE FILTER WHEN THE FAN IS RUNNING, IF THE SWITCH CLOSES FOR 2 MINUTES AFTER A REQUEST FOR FAN OPERATION A DIRTY FILTER ALARM SHALL BE ANNUNCIATED AT THE BAS.

#### **SMOKE DETECTOR SHUTDOWN:**

THE UNIT SHALL SHUT DOWN IN RESPONSE TO A SIGNAL FROM EITHER SMOKE DETECTOR INDICATING THE PRESENCE OF SMOKE. THE SMOKE DETECTORS SHALL BE INTERLOCKED TO THE UNIT THROUGH THE DRY CONTACTS OF THE SMOKE DETECTORS. A MANUAL RESET OF THE SMOKE DETECTORS SHALL BE REQUIRED TO RESTART THE

UPON SIGNAL FROM FREEZESTAT OR IF MIXED AIR TEMPERATURE FALLS BELOW 40 DEG F (ADJ) FOR 5 MINUTES, SUPPLY FAN AND RETURN FANS SHALL SHUT DOWN. OUTDOOR AIR AND RELIEF DAMPER SHALL BE CLOSED, HEATING COIL VALVE SHALL BE

CLAASSEN PE-2019000019 2020-03-23



1710 Wyandotte Kansas City, MO 64108 T: 816.763.9600

ACI/Boland, Inc. Kansas City | St. Louis

Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL **ELECTRICAL, & PLUMBING** CONSULTANT



Phone Number: 785.842.6464

nte dic mit

> 3-23-2020 3-19058 Job Number Drawn By Author Checked By Checker

0 -0

O O

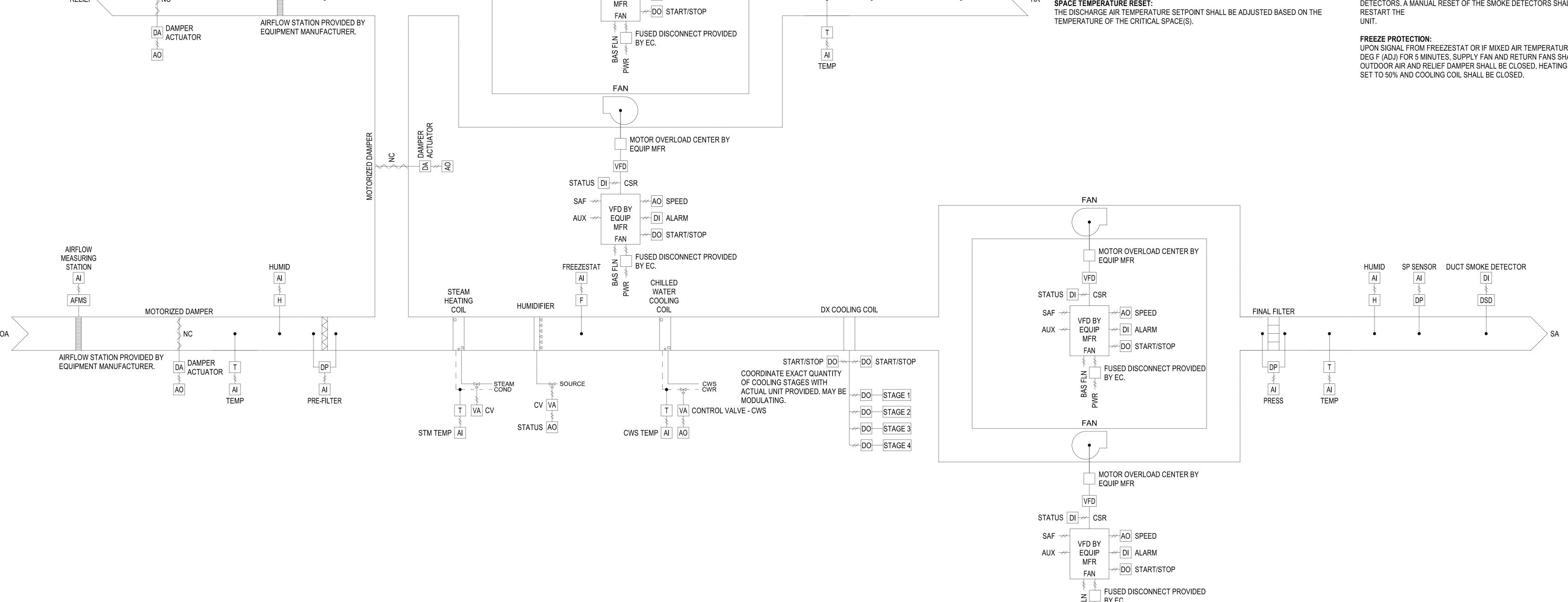
dition

0

Revision

© 2020 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

**CONTROL DIAGRAMS** 



SS = STAINLESS STEEL

FD = FIRE DAMPER

TZ = FILTER

OBD = OPPOSED BLADE DAMPER

RSR = ROOM SIDE REPLACEABLE HEPA

NP = TECHZONE CEILING COMPATIBLE

|        |                    |      |           | SUPPLY FAN                    | RETURN/EXHAUST FAN           | COIL              | FILTER                    | OA                   | RETURN AIR    | ELECTRICAL                  |         |
|--------|--------------------|------|-----------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| MARK   | AREA SERVED        | MFR  | MODEL     | CFM ESP TSP QTY HP DRIVE      | ESP TSP QTY HP DRIVE         | 01 02 03          | PRE FINAL CFM             | SUM WIN              | EAT EAT VOLTS | BHASE MCA MOD FLA ED WEIGHT | REMARKS |
|        |                    |      |           | MAX MIN LOF TOP QTT TIP DRIVE | MAX MIN ESP TSP QTY HP DRIVE | 01 02 03          | FILE TIMAL MIN EAT        | DB   EAT WB   EAT DE | B DB WB       | B PHASE MCA MOP FLA EP      |         |
| RTU-01 | HYBRID OR ADDITION | YORK | XTO-48x81 | 6000 1800 25 638 2 47 DIR     | 6000 1800 1 1.49 2 1 DIR     | HC-01 CC-01 CC-02 | 2 MERV 11 MERV 14 1150 96 | <i>4</i> 747 0       | 67 57 460     | 3 34.7 35 27.7 Yes 15000    | ΔII     |

### CONDENSING UNIT SCHEDULE-AIR COOLED

A. PIPING INSTALLATION SHALL BE INSPECTED BY MANUFACTURERS FACTORY TECHNICIAN.

B. PURGE LINES WITH DRY NITROGEN PRIOR TO BRAZING.

C. INSTALLATION PROCEDURES SHALL BE SUBMITTED PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK. D. CLEANING PROCEDURES SHALL BE SUBMITTED PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK.

E. SUBMIT FINAL AS-BUILT DRAWINGS.

F. PROVIDE START-UP BY MANUFACTURERS FACTORY TECHNICIAN.

|           | NAA TOLLVA/ITLI |                          | BASED ON                    | CLG MBH                         | COMPRESSOR             | CONDENSER           | UNIT ELECTRICAL           | LINUT              |         |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------|
| MARK      | MARK LOCATION   | AREA SERVED APPLIC       | MER   MODEL                 | R AMB TOTAL SENS TYPE CIR       | C QTY DRIVE ELECTRICAL | OTY DRIVE VOLT      | S PHASE FLA MCA MOP FE    | UNIT  <br>P WEIGHT | REMARKS |
|           |                 |                          |                             | OT QT                           | VOLTS PHASE AMPS FLA   | RLA STI BINITE VOET | o Trivice Text Work Work  |                    |         |
| CC-RTU-01 | RTU-01 ROOF     | HYBRID OR ADDITION DX CC | LING YORK YCUL0031EE46 7.76 | 6   105   121   59   SCROLL   2 | 2 DIR 460 3 64.7 4     | 0 2 DIR 460         | 3   64.7   100   187   Ye | es 2000            |         |

## GRILLE, REGISTER, AND DIFFUSER SCHEDULE

| GRILLE CALLOUT IN GRILLE AND REGISTER SCHEDULE  CONNECTION SIZE (12x12) (RECTANGULAR)  CUBIC FEET OF AIR PER MINUTE | GRILLE CALLOUT IN GRILLE AND REGISTER SCHEDULE  CONNECTION AND RUNOUT SIZE (10"ø) (ROUND)  CUBIC FEET OF AIR PER MINUTE | GRILLE CALLOUT IN GRILLE AND REGISTER SCHEDULE  CONNECTION AND RUNOUT SIZE (10"ø) (ROUND)  CUBIC FEET OF AIR PER MINUTE  NUMBER OF SLOTS |
|---|---|--|
| GRILLE CALLOUT SYMBOL - RECTANGULAR   | GRILLE CALLOUT SYMBOL - ROUND   | GRILLE CALLOUT SYMBOL - SLOT   |

1. PROVIDE SQUARE TO ROUND ADAPTERS AS REQUIRED TO EC = EGGCRATE

S = SUPPLY DIFFUSER R = RETURN GRILLE

P = PLENUM RETURN GRILLE

FIRST LETTER IN MARK:

- E = EXHAUST GRILLE L = LAMINAR FLOW SUPPLY DIFFUSER
- F = FAN FILTER SUPPLY DIFFUSER C = SECURITY GRILLE
- U = FLOOR MOUNTED SUPPLY GRILLE
- - 3. FINISH TO BE WHITE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. COORDINATE AND VERIFY ALL FINISHES WITH ARCHITECT. DE = DAMPER / EXTRACTOR
- ALL SELECTIONS ARE BASED ON A MAXIMUM NC OF 25 EI = EXTERNALLY INSULATED 4. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
  - CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL CEILING TYPES AND MARKS USED MAY NOT BE IN SEQUENCE.

ACCOMODATE ROUND RUNOUTS.

- LB = LONG BLADES PARALLEL TO LONG DIMENSION
- AI = AIRFLOW LIGHT INDICATOR (GREEN)
- FI = FILTER LOAD INDICATOR (RED) CF = CONTINUOUS FILTER MONITORING (0-10V SIGNAL)
- DD = DIFFUSION DISC ROOM SIDE BALANCING DISK

|      | _                               |       | BASE  | D ON   |         |            |           |          | BLADE SPACING / |            |               |
|------|---------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|------------|---------------|
| MARK | TYPE                            | IMAGE | MFR   | MODEL  | MOUNT   | PANEL SIZE | FACE SIZE | MATERIAL | SLOT WIDTH      | DEFLECTION | REMARKS       |
| EA   | EXHAUST GRILLE                  |       | TITUS | 350FL  | LAY-IN  | 24x24      | 12x12     | ALUMINUM | 3/4             | 35°        | SB            |
| EB   | EXHAUST GRILLE                  |       | TITUS | 350FL  | LAY-IN  | 24x24      | 24x24     | ALUMINUM | 3/4             | 35°        | SB            |
| LA   | LAMINAR FLOW SUPPLY<br>DIFFUSER |       | TITUS | TLF-SS | SURFACE | 24x24      |           | ALUMINUM | -               | -          | DD, LA        |
| LB   | LAMINAR FLOW SUPPLY<br>DIFFUSER |       | TITUS | TLF-SS | SURFACE | 24x48      |           | ALUMINUM | -               | -          | DD, LA        |
| LE   | LAMINAR FLOW SUPPLY<br>DIFFUSER |       | TITUS | TLF-SS | SURFACE | 12x48      |           | ALUMINUM | -               | -          | DD, LA        |
| RC   | RETURN GRILLE                   |       | TITUS | 350FL  | LAY-IN  | 24x24      | 22x22     | ALUMINUM | 3/4             | 35°        | LB            |
| RW   | WALL RETURN                     |       | TITUS | 350FL  | WALL    | SEE PLANS  | SEE PLANS | ALUMINUM | 3/4             | 35°        |               |
| SC   | SUPPLY DIFFUSER                 |       | TITUS | TDC-AA | LAY-IN  | 24x24      | 12x12     | ALUMINUM | -               | -          | LOUVERED FACE |

### **EXHAUST FAN SCHEDULE**

PROVIDE WITH ECM MOTOR, FAN SPEED CONTROLLER, BACKDRAFT DAMPER, BIRDSCREEN, INTERNAL WIRING PIGTAIL AND ROOF CURB.

ALL EXHAUST FANS SHALL HAVE PERMANENTLY LUBRICATED BEARINGS AND DISCONNECT SWITCH PROVIDED AND INSTALLED BY EC.

|       | AREA                  |      |           |          |      |     |     |      |     | FAN  |       |      |     |           |     | МОТО | R     | ELE   | ECTRICAL |      |        |         |
|-------|-----------------------|------|-----------|----------|------|-----|-----|------|-----|------|-------|------|-----|-----------|-----|------|-------|-------|----------|------|--------|---------|
| MARK  | SERVED                | LOC  | MFR       | MODEL    | TYPE | CFM | ESP | TYPE | QTY | HP   | DRIVE | RPM  | DBA | SONE<br>S | HP  | RPM  | SPEED | VOLTS | PHASE    | AMPS | WEIGHT | REMARKS |
| EF-01 | HYBRID OR<br>ADDITION | ROOF | GREENHECK | G-123-VG | DN   | 950 | 1   | DOWN | 1   | 0.26 | DIR   | 1435 | 62  | 11.7      | 0.5 | 1725 | VAR   | 120   | 1        | 6.4  | 100    | ALL     |

### TERMINAL UNIT SCHEDULE - HYDRONIC

|  | 1. | ALL TERMINAL UNITS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH FLOW-RING SERVICE |
|--|----|---|
|  |    |   |

ALL TERMINAL UNITS FOR USE IN HEALTHCARE APPLICATIONS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH FIBER FREE STERILOC LINER. UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE ALL ELECTRIC TERMINAL UNITS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH INDEPENDENT DISCONNECT SWITCH AND FUSE BLOCK BY EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER.

|        | BASE  | D ON  |           | PRIMA | RY AIR  | 0.0      | MAX |      | FAN |     |      |     |     |     | Н   | EATING | COIL     |        |         |      | ELI | ECTRIC | AL  | LINED         |         |
|--------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|---------|----------|-----|------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|----------|--------|---------|------|-----|--------|-----|---------------|---------|
| MARK   | MED   | MODEL | UNIT SIZE | MAY   | N ALN I | OP<br>SP | NC  | OEM. | FOD | LID |      | AIR |     |     |     |        | HOT WATE | R COIL | •       |      | TS. | SE     | -ED | LINER<br>TYPE | REMARKS |
|        | MFR   | MODEL | SIZE      | MAX   | MIN     | ) OF     | RAD | CFM  | ESP | HP  | CFM  | EAT | LAT | MBH | EWT | LWT    | MAX APD  | GPM    | MAX WPD | ROWS | NOL | PH∕    | EP  | ITE           |         |
| Γ1-01A | TITUS | DESV  | 24        | 2250  | 2250    | 1        | 30  | 0    | 0   | 0   | 2250 | 45  | 90  | 93  | 180 | 150.3  | 0.17     | 5.0    | 1.9     | 2    | 24  | 1      | Yes | STERILOC      | ALL     |
| Г1-01В | TITUS | DESV  | 24        | 2250  | 2250    | 1        | 30  | 0    | 0   | 0   | 2250 | 45  | 90  | 93  | 180 | 150.3  | 0.17     | 5.0    | 1.9     | 2    | 24  | 1      | Yes | STERILOC      | ALL     |
| T1-02  | TITUS | DESV  | 9         | 700   | 210     | 1        | 30  | 0    | 0   | 0   | 700  | 45  | 90  | 57  | 180 | 150.3  | 0.56     | 2.5    | 0.15    | 2    | 24  | 1      | Yes | STERILOC      | ALL     |
| T1-03  | TITUS | DESV  | 7         | 500   | 150     | 1        | 30  | 0    | 0   | 0   | 500  | 45  | 90  | 24  | 180 | 24.4   | 0.16     | 1.8    | 0.57    | 2    | 24  | 1      | Yes | STERILOC      | ALL     |
| T1-04  | TITUS | DESV  | 6         | 250   | 75      | 1        | 30  | 0    | 0   | 0   | 250  | 45  | 90  | 12  | 180 | 152.3  | 0.2      | 0.9    | 0.2     | 2    | 24  | 1      | Yes | STERILOC      | ALL     |

### TERMINAL UNIT SCHEDULE - RETURN

- ALL TERMINAL UNITS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH FLOW-RING SERVICE 'T'. ALL TERMINAL UNITS FOR USE IN HEALTHCARE APPLICATIONS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH FIBER FREE STERILOC LINER. UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE.
- ALL ELECTRIC TERMINAL UNITS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH INDEPENDENT DISCONNECT SWITCH AND FUSE BLOCK BY EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER.

| MARK    | BASE  | D ON  | UNIT | PRIMA | RY AIR | OP | MAX NC |     | FAN |    | A   | R   | EL    | ECTRICA | ۸L  | LINER    | REMARKS |
|---------|-------|-------|------|-------|--------|----|--------|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-------|---------|-----|----------|---------|
| IVIARK  | MFR   | MODEL | SIZE | MAX   | MIN    | SP | RAD    | CFM | ESP | HP | EAT | LAT | VOLTS | PHASE   | EP  | TYPE     | KEWAKAS |
| TR1-01A | TITUS | DESV  | 14   | 1950  | 585    | 1  | 30     | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 24    | 1       | Yes | STERILOC | ALL     |
| TR1-01B | TITUS | DESV  | 14   | 1950  | 585    | 1  | 30     | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 24    | 1       | Yes | STERILOC | ALL     |

## COIL SCHEDULE - CHILLED WATER

BASED ON 30% PROPYLENE GLYCOL.

|       | MATCH     |     |      |       |               |       |      |     | AIR  |      |      |            |     |      |     | С   | OIL  |                 |     |     |      | COIL | ESCRIF | PTON |      |         |
|-------|-----------|-----|------|-------|---------------|-------|------|-----|------|------|------|------------|-----|------|-----|-----|------|-----------------|-----|-----|------|------|--------|------|------|---------|
| MARK  | WITH LO   | .00 | MFR  | MODEL | FLUID<br>TYPE | CFM   | MAX  | FV  | E/   | AT.  | L/   | <b>Υ</b> Τ | M   | BH   | SI  | ZE  |      | WA <sup>-</sup> | TER |     | COIL | ROWS | FIN    | EDI  | CONN | REMARKS |
| 1     | MARK      |     |      |       | 11171         | CFIVI | APD  | FPM | DB   | WB   | DB   | WB         | TOT | SENS | W   | Н   | GPM  | EWT             | LWT | WPD | TYPE | ROWS | TYPE   | FPI  | SIZE |         |
| CC-01 | RTU-01 RC | OOF | YORK | TBD   | GLYCOL        | 6000  | 0.45 | 324 | 72.9 | 61.1 | 46.7 | 46.6       | 227 | 162  | 39" | 68" | 37.8 | 42              | 54  | 6.3 | FULL | 8    | SINE   | 10   | 2.5" | ALL     |

### **COIL SCHEDULE - DX**

MANUFACTURER SHALL CONFIRM SELECTION MEETS PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS AND ADJUST AS REQUIRED. MC SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL PIPING CONNECTIONS, SIZING AND ROUTING OF REFRIGERANT

|   |       | MATCH  |        |      |       | DEEDIC         |        |      |     | AIR |            |      |      |     | CC   | )IL |     | C    | COIL DESC | RIPTION | l   |         |
|---|-------|--------|--------|------|-------|----------------|--------|------|-----|-----|------------|------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|------|-----------|---------|-----|---------|
| Ì | MARK  | WITH   | LOC    | MFR  | MODEL | REFRIG<br>TYPE | CEM    | APD  | FV  | E/  | <b>Α</b> Τ | LA   | ·Τ   | ME  | ЗН   | SIZ | ZE  | COIL | ROWS      | FIN     | FPI | REMARKS |
| l |       | MARK   |        |      |       |                | 01 101 | MAX  | FPM | DB  | WB         | DB   | WB   | TOT | SENS | Н   | W   | TYPE | 110000    | TYPE    |     |         |
|   | CC-02 | RTU-01 | RTU-01 | YORK | TBD   | R-410a         | 6000   | 0.58 | 324 | 47  | 47         | 37.9 | 37.9 | 121 | 59   | 68" | 39" | FULL | 8         | SINE    | 10  | ALL     |

### COIL SCHEDULE - STEAM

BASED ON IFB COIL.

| L |       |        |        |      |       |       |      |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |       |      |               |      |         |       |      |      |         |
|---|-------|--------|--------|------|-------|-------|------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|------|---------------|------|---------|-------|------|------|---------|
|   |       |        |        |      |       |       |      |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |       |      |               |      |         |       |      |      |         |
|   |       |        |        |      |       |       |      | AIR |     |      |     |     |     | COIL |       |      |               |      | COIL DE | SCRIP | TION |      |         |
|   |       | MATCH  |        |      |       |       |      |     |     |      |     | SI  | ZE  |      | STE   | AM   |               |      |         |       |      |      |         |
|   | MARK  | WITH   | LOC    | MFR  | MODEL | CFM   | MAX  | FV  | EAT | LAT  | MBH |     |     | PSIG | CON   | TROL | TDAD          | COIL | ROWS    | FIN   | FPI  | CONN | REMARKS |
|   |       | MARK   |        |      |       | CLINI | APD  | FPM | DB  | DB   | TOT | Н   | W   | ENT  | VALVE | PSIG | TRAP<br>LB/HR | TYPE | KOWS    | TYPE  | FFI  | SIZE |         |
|   |       |        |        |      |       |       |      |     |     |      |     |     |     | COIL | ENT   | LVG  | LD/I IIX      |      |         |       |      |      |         |
|   | HC-01 | RTU-01 | RTU-01 | YORK | TBD   | 6000  | 0.02 | 326 | 40  | 85.5 | 295 | 68" | 39" | 5    | 85    | 5    | 30            | FULL | 1       | COR   | 6    | 2    | ALL     |





Kansas City, MO 64108

Kansas City | St. Louis

STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL ELECTRICAL, & PLUMBING CONSULTANT



Phone Number: 785.842.6464

Job Number Drawn By Checked By

3-23-2020

3-19058

MECHANICAL SCHEDULES

## CRAC INDOOR UNIT SCHEDULE

ABOVE CEILING MOUNTED CRAC UNITS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH FILTER RACK AND FLANGED DUCT CONNECTIONS.
FLOOR MOUNTED CRAC UNITS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH STAND WITH ADJUSTABLE LEGS, LEAK DETECTION SENSOR AND CABLE.

| MADIZ   |              | MANUEACTUDED | MODEL  | TVDE    | CEM   | EVVIND |           |          |        | CO     | OLING    |        |        |         | HE  | EATING  |      | HUMIDIFIER                |    |       |       | ELEC1 | TRICAL |     |     | FILTER TYPE | WEICHT | REMARKS |
|---------|--------------|--------------|--------|---------|-------|--------|-----------|----------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|---------|-----|---------|------|---------------------------|----|-------|-------|-------|--------|-----|-----|-------------|--------|---------|
| IVIARK  | WATCH WITH   | MANUFACTURER | WIODEL | ITPE    | CFIVI | FANTE  | MBH TOTAL | MBH SENS | EAT DB | EAT WB | ENT RH % | LAT DB | LAT WB | AMBIENT | KW  | AMBIENT | TYPE | HUMIDIFIER  CAPACITY LB/H | KW | VOLTS | PHASE | AMPS  | FLA    | MOP | EP  | TILIER ITPE | WEIGHT | KEWAKKO |
| CRAC-01 | COND-CRAC-01 | LIEBERT      | MMD36E | CEILING | 1250  | 0.5    | 28.9      | 25.4     | 72     | 58.7   | 45       | 53.1   | 50.6   | 105     | 7.3 | 0       | IFR  | 4.3                       |    | 460   | 3     | 16.5  | 13.2   | 20  | Yes | MERV 8      | 350    | ALL     |

## CRAC CONDENSING UNIT SCHEDULE

1.PROVIDE WITH DIGITAL SCROLL COMPRESSOR, STEAM GENERATED HUMIDIFIER, REHEAT SECTION, CONDENSATE PUMP, DISCONNECT PROVIDED BY EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER AND OVERFLOW DRAIN SENSOR IN PIT. BACNET INTEGRATION AS REQUIRED

| MARK         | MATCH WITH | MFR     | MODEL    | MRH TOTAL | SUMMER | WINTER AMB     | COMPRESS |       |       | ELECTRICAL |     |     | WEIGHT  | REMARKS   |
|--------------|------------|---------|----------|-----------|--------|----------------|----------|-------|-------|------------|-----|-----|---------|-----------|
| IVIAIN       | MARK       | IVIITIX | WIODEL   | MBH TOTAL | AMB    | VVIIVIER AIVID | OR TYPE  | VOLTS | PHASE | FLA        | MOP | EP  | WEIGITI | NLIVIANNO |
| COND-CRAC-01 | CRAC-01    | LIEBERT | PFH037AH | 28.9      | 105    | 0              | SCROLL   | 460   | 3     | 6.4        | 15  | Yes | 250     | ALL       |

## LOUVER SCHEDULE

1. PROVIDE WITH BRIDSCREEN. CONFIRM FINAL ELEVATION WITH ARCHITECT.

| MARK   | MATCH WITH | AREA       | USAGE      | MFR     | MODEL     | MATERIAL | DESIGN CEM | MAX APD   | MIN. FREE |       | SIZE   |       | FINISH   | USAGE  | MAX H20 PEN OZ/SF |         |
|--------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------|
| IVIAIN | MARK       | SERVED     | USAGL      | IVII IX | IVIODEL   | WATERIAL | DESIGN CFM | IVIAN AFD | AREA      | WIDTH | HEIGHT | DEPTH | IIIIIIII | USAGL  | AT 1000 FPM       | REMARKS |
| L-9A   | (E) AHU-09 | RELIEF AIR | RELIEF AIR | RUSKIN  | ELF6375DX | ALUMINUM | 6000       | 0.05      | 5.5       | 48"   | 30"    | 6"    | KYNAR    | INTAKE | 0.01              | ALL     |

## **HUMIDIFIER SCHEDULE**

1. STEAM HUMIDIFIER PROVIDED WITH UNIT. BASED ON 5 PSI STEAM.

| MARK     | MATCH  | LOCATION | MER  | MODEL      | TYPE | CEM    | SI  | ZE  | MANIFOLD | WATER SOURCE | E  | AT T | L/ | <b>AT</b> | HUMID | ABSORP | REMARKS   |
|----------|--------|----------|------|------------|------|--------|-----|-----|----------|--------------|----|------|----|-----------|-------|--------|-----------|
| INIMIXIX | WITH   | LOCATION | IVII | WIODEL     | 1176 | CITIVI | W   | Н   | QTY      | WATER SOURCE | DB | RH   | DB | RH        | LOAD  | DIST   | INLIMANAS |
| HU-01    | RTU-01 | RTU-01   | YORK | HUMIDIFIER |      | 6000   | 81" | 48" | 1        | STEAM        | 50 | 15   | 50 | 55        | 84    | 14"    | ALL       |





Kansas City, MO 64108 T: 816.763.9600

CONSULTANT

Kansas City | St. Louis

STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL, **ELECTRICAL, & PLUMBING** 



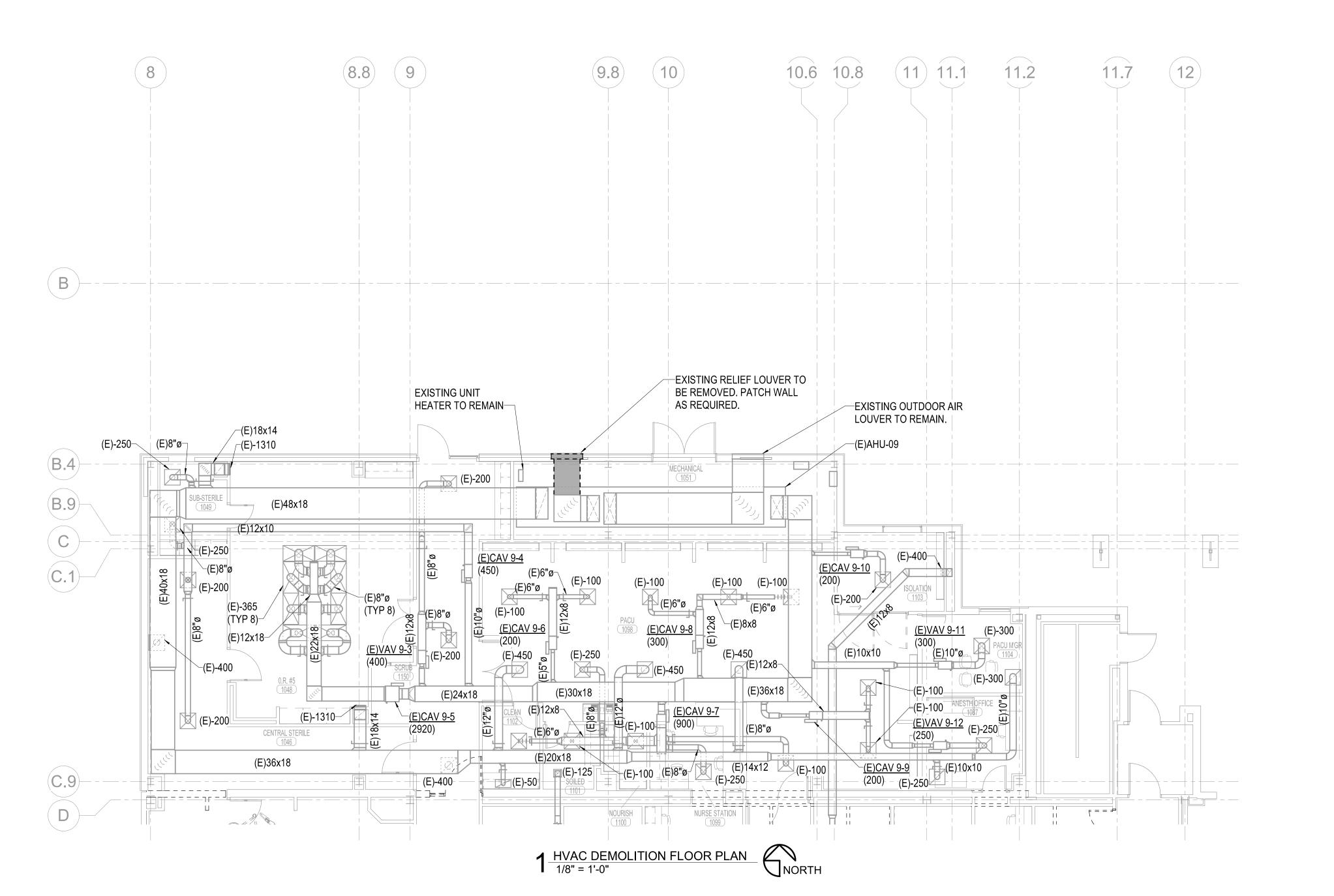
State Certificate of Authority: #000465F Phone Number: 785.842.6464

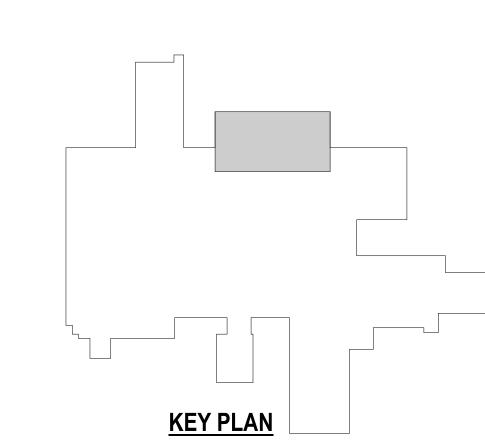
Summit Medical Center Hybrid OR Addition 2100 SE Blue Parkway Lee's Summit, MO 64063

3-23-2020 3-19058 Author Checker

### **MECHANICAL DEMOLITON NOTES:**

- THIS IS A LIFE SAFETY BUILDING WHICH MEANS IT SHALL REMAIN REASONABLY OPERATIONAL IN THE CASE OF A SEISMIC EVENT. THEREFORE ALL STATIONARY EQUIPMENT ON THE FLOOR OR A MEZZANINE AND ALL CONCRETE PADS SHALL BE FIXED RIGIDLY TO THE STRUCTURE. ALL ROTATING OR RECIPROCATING OR VIBRATING EQUIPMENT SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH EARTHQUAKE SNUBBERS TO LIMIT MOVEMENT. ALL HANGING EQUIPMENT, PIPING,
- AND DUCTWORK SHALL BE BRACED TO THE STRUCTURE. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 21 0548, 22 0548 AND 23 0548. . EXISTING CONDITIONS WERE TAKEN FROM ORIGINAL DRAWINGS & SITE VISITS AND MAY NOT REFLECT EXACT "AS-BUILT" CONDITION. VERIFY ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO SUBMITTING FINAL BIDS, AND PRIOR TO FABRICATION OR ORDERING OF EQUIPMENT OR MATERIALS. BRING ANY DISCREPANCIES FROM THE DRAWINGS AND NOTES TO THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE IMMEDIATELY. CONTRACTOR SHALL CAREFULLY COORDINATE NEW WORK AND DEMOLITION WITH ALL OTHER DISCIPLINES AND ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS. LACK OF SUCH COORDINATION AND MINOR CHANGES IN THE SCOPE OF THE DEMOLITION WORK SHALL NOT JUSTIFY AN ADDITIONAL COST.
- . REMOVAL OF EXISTING TERMINAL UNITS, FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT WILL REQUIRE ISOLATING THE PIPING RISERS OR MAINS VIA SHUT-OFF VALVES. INSTALL NEW ISOLATION VALVES WHERE REQUIRED FOR COMPLETION OF NEW WORK.
- REMOVAL OF EXISTING DUCTWORK, DIFFUSERS, GRILLES, REGISTERS, PLUMBING FIXTURES, TERMINAL UNITS, ETC. WILL REQUIRE CAPPING, SEALING AND INSULATING EXISTING MAINS OR BRANCHES AS NECESSARY AND REQUIRED TO ALLOW THE REMAINING SYSTEMS TO FULLY OPERATE WITHOUT
- . CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE PROTECTIVE PLASTIC DROP CLOTHS TO PROTECT THE EXISTING OCCUPIED AREAS AND EQUIPMENT FROM DUST AND DEBRIS DURING THE CONSTRUCTION WORK, AND SHALL CLEAN THE AREAS OF ALL CONSTRUCTION DIRT DAILY, AND UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK. PHASING REQUIREMENTS AND SCHEDULE WILL BE PROVIDED BY OWNER.
- . REMOVE ALL EXISTING DUCTWORK, GRILLES, DIFFUSERS, AND PIPING SHOWN SHADED, CROSS HATCHED OR DASHED.
- '. REPLACE EXISTING FLEXIBLE DUCTS WHERE INDICATED TO BE REUSED IF THEY EXCEED THE MAXIMUM LENGTH AS DICTATED IN THE SPECIFICATIONS. 8. REMOVE INSULATION FROM PIPING AND DUCTWORK THAT IS INDICATED TO BE REUSED. REFER TO SPECIFICATION FOR TYPE AND THICKNESS OF INSULATION TO BE USED FOR RE-INSULATION OF EXISTING PIPING.
- 9. ALL DRAINED PIPING RISERS AND MAINS SHALL BE REFILLED WITH FLUID AND PROPERLY VENTED BY THIS CONTRACTOR, ONCE NEW WORK HAS BEEN
- 10. COORDINATE WITH GENERAL CONTRACTOR THE REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT OF ALL EXISTING CEILINGS, WALLS, ETC. AS REQUIRED FOR MECHANICAL
- DEMOLITION WORK. 1. EXISTING DUCTS, PIPING AND EQUIPMENT, ETC., NOT TO BE UTILIZED IN THE COMPLETED BUILDINGS SHALL BE DISCONTINUED OR REMOVED AS REQUIRED. ALL ENDS OF DISCONTINUED PIPING AND DUCTS SHALL BE CAPPED IN THE NEAREST WALL, CEILING OR FLOOR SO THAT THEY ARE COMPLETELY CONCEALED. OPENINGS LEFT IN WALLS, CEILINGS, ETC., WHERE EQUIPMENT, PIPE AND DUCTS, ETC., ARE REMOVED AND NOT REPLACED SHALL BE PATCHED NEATLY WITH SIMILAR MATERIAL TO ADJACENT CONSTRUCTION. REFER TO DRAWINGS DELINEATING NEW WORK FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING SYSTEMS OR
- PORTIONS OF SYSTEMS WHERE USE IS TO BE DISCONTINUED. 12. EXISTING PIPING, FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT THAT ARE NOT TO BE REUSED SHALL BE REMOVED AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE OWNER IF HE WISHES TO RETAIN OWNERSHIP OF SAME. IF NOT, EQUIPMENT SHALL BECOME THE PROPERTY OF THIS CONTRACTOR AND SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE
- SITE AS SOON AS PRACTICAL AND DISPOSED OF IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAWS AND REGULATIONS. 13. ALL CUTTING AND CHANNELING OF EXISTING BUILDING SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN A NEAT AND WORKMANLIKE MANNER WITHOUT REMOVAL OF EXCESS
- MATERIALS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL PATCH AND REPLACE WITH MATERIAL SIMILAR TO ADJACENT CONSTRUCTION. 14. WHERE EXISTING DUCTS, PIPING AND EQUIPMENT, ETC., THAT ARE TO BE UTILIZED IN THE COMPLETED PROGRAM CONFLICT WITH NEW CONSTRUCTION AND THE REQUIRED DEMOLITION, THEY SHALL BE RELOCATED AND RECONNECTED TO MAINTAIN THE DESIRED SERVICE.
- 15. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL GIVE FULL COOPERATION TO THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR IN THE SCHEDULING AND PROCEDURE OF WORK AND SHALL TAKE
- EVERY PRECAUTION TO PREVENT DAMAGE FROM FREEZING TO EXISTING SYSTEMS.





CLAASSEN/

BOLAND ARCHITECTS 1710 Wyandotte

Kansas City, MO 64108 T: 816.763.9600

ACI/Boland, Inc. Kansas City | St. Louis Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL ELECTRICAL, & PLUMBING CONSULTANT



Lawrence, KS 66044 State Certificate of Authority: #000465F Phone Number: 785.842.6464

Medical

Job Number Drawn By Checked By

3-23-2020

3-19058 DBB

MD1.0

HVAC DEMOLITION FLOOR PLAN

SYMBOL

NOT ALL MAY BE USED ON PROJECT

#### G.C. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TEMPERATURE CONTROL CONTRACTOR **ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR** M.C. MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR E.C. TYP. TYPICAL ALL INSTANCES P.C. PLUMBING CONTRACTOR 24x12 (UP)DUCT SEC., POSITIVE PRESSURE-FIRST SIZE IS TOP DIM.(TYP.) BALANCING DAMPER W/ MANUAL LOCKING QUADRANT (DOWN) DUCT SECTION, POSITIVE PRESSURE RECTANGULAR - OPPOSED BLADE / ROUND - BUTTERFLY 24x12 BALANCING DAMPER W/ MOTORIZED LOCKING QUADRANT (UP) DUCT SECTION, NEGATIVE PRESSURE 24x12 (DOWN) DUCT SECTION, NEGATIVE PRESSURE RECTANGULAR - OPPOSED BLADE / ROUND - BUTTERFLY SUPPLY DUCT DROP DUCT SIZE, FIRST FIGURE IS SIDE SHOWN-CLEAR INSIDE DIM. SUPPLY DUCT RISER → R DUCT CHANGE OF ELEVATION RISE(R) DROP(D) RETURN DUCT DROF FLEXIBLE CONNECTION SIDE WALL SUPPLY REGISTER RETURN DUCT RISER DI FLEXIBLE DUCT **ROOFTOP UNIT** RTU TURNING VANES AIR HANDLING UNIT AHU SUPPLY AIR VAV VARIABLE AIR VOLUME UNIT SA **OUTSIDE AIR** FAN POWERED TERMINAL UNIT FTU OA RETURN AIR FCU RA FAN COIL UNIT MAU MAKE-UP AIR UNIT EXHAUST AIR SUPPLY AIR FAN OBD OPPOSED BLADE DAMPER SF BOTTOM OF DUCT ELEVATION ABOVE FLOOR **EXHAUST FAN** BOD EF SR BOS **BOTTOM OF STEEL** SUPPLY REGISTE RG TOD TOP OF DUCT ELEVATION ABOVE FLOOR **RETURN GRILLE** FURNACE **DUCT HEATER** DH DP UH JNIT HEATER DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE CRAC COMPUTER ROOM AIR CONDITIONING UNIT CONSTANT VOLUME REHEAT UNIT VARIABLE VOLUME REHEAT UNIT HUMIDIFIER VFD VARIABLE VOLUME VARIABLE TEMPERATURE 'ARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE FD+-+ULTRAVIOLET STERILE CONDITIONER FIRE DAMPER IN FLOOR (VERTICAL POSITION) RADIATION DAMPER FD 十一十 FIRE DAMPER IN WALL (HORIZONTAL POSITION) MOTOR sp + -+SMOKE DAMPER FSD + -+TEMPERATURE SENSOR COMBINATION FIRE/SMOKE DAMPER (VERTICAL POSITION) **HUMIDITY SENSOR** COMBINATION FIRE/SMOKE DAMPER (HORIZONTAL POSITION) ELECTRIC OR DDC HUMIDISTAT (HSTAT) ELECTRIC OR DDC THERMOSTAT (TSTAT) PNEUMATIC HUMIDISTAT PNEUMATIC THERMOSTAT —HWS— - HOT WATER SUPPLY LINE (HWS) CHILLED WATER SUPPLY LINE (CWS) -cwr--HWR-HOT WATER RETURN LINE (HWR) CHILLED WATER RETURN LINE (CWR) · CHILLED HOT WATER SUPPLY HOT WATER REVERSE RETURN LINE (HWRR) ─ CHILLED HOT WATER RETURN —CHWR— COOLING TOWER WATER SUPPLY (CS) CHILLED WATER PRIMARY PUMP COOLING TOWER WATER RETURN (CR) CWP CWSP CHILLED WATER SECONDARY PUMP CHILLED WATER PUMP HWP HOT WATER PUMP HOT WATER PRIMARY PUMP HOT WATER SECONDARY PUMP CHWP CHILLED/HOT WATER PUMP HWSP —⊣δ⊢——Φ——| BALL VALVE **──** DOUBLE CHECK BACKFLOW ASSEMBLY ──Ü───Ö── CALIBRATED BALANCE VALVE - CIRCUIT SETTER REDUCED PRESSURE ZONE BACKFLOW ASSEMBLY GAS COCK **BUTTERFLY VALVE** VALVE IN DROP 2-WAY CONTROL VALVE (PNEUMATIC) ——ə⊲ı VALVE IN RISER 3-WAY CONTROL VALVE (PNEUMATIC) GATE VALVE / SHUT OFF VALVE 2-WAY CONTROL VALVE (ELECTRIC) GLOBE VALVE 3-WAY CONTROL VALVE (ELECTRIC) — N— N— CHECK VALVE 3 PIECE BALL VALVE PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE (PRV) HYDRAULIC VALVE **EMERGENCY VALVE WITH FIRE LINK** WAFER CHECK VALVE AUTOMATIC FLOW CONTROL VALVE —|⊽⊢——|●⊢—| PLUG VALVE CALIBRATED ORIFICE PLATE FLOW METER SPRING HANGE THERMOMETER PIPE HANGER PRESSURE GAUGE CAP CONCENTRIC REDUCER OR INCREASER PIPE RISE ECCENTRIC REDUCER $\overline{\phantom{a}}$ PIPE DROP TOP CONNECTION, 45° OR 90° UNION OR FLANGE CONNECTION BOTTOM CONNECTION, 45° OR 90° DIRECTION OF FLOW SIDE CONNECTION ANCHOR **CAPPED OUTLET** ABOVE FLOOR WASTE LINE (W) DOMESTIC COLD WATER LINE (CW) BELOW WASTE LINE (W I DOMESTIC HOT WATER LINE (HW) ---- PLUMBING VENT LINE (V) HOT WATER RECIRC LINE (HWC) FIRE PROTECTION LINE (F) RAIN LEADER (RL) —— F — — RL — COMPRESSED AIR (CA) — ORL — OVERFLOW RAIN LEADER (ORL) — СА — — SWS — STORM SEWER (SWS) DOMESTIC TEMPERED WATER LINE (TW) ——TW – — FCW -**FUEL SUPPLY** FILTERED COLD WATER LINE (FCW) UNUSABLE FUEL — scw -SOFT COLD WATER LINE (SCW) — UF — — FOS — —R∩-REVERSE OSMOSIS PURE WATER SUPPLY LINE (RO) FUEL OIL SUPPLY REVERSE OSMOSIS PURE WATER RETURN LINE (ROR) - FOR -FUEL OIL RETURN — FOG — DEIONIZED PURE WATER SUPPLY (DI) FUEL OIL GAUGE TOP TOP OF PIPE ELEVATION ABOVE FLOOR I INDUSTRIAL WASTE — IW – RD ROOF DRAIN NATURAL GAS LINE (G) — G – — CD -COOLING COIL CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE (CD) ORD OVERFLOW ROOF DRAIN VTR **VENT THROUGH ROOF** CI CAST IRON VCP FD FLOOR DRAIN /ITRIFIED CLAY PIPE PVC CLEANOUT (FLOOR) POLYVINYL CHLORIDE PIPE CO • CO •• 2-WAY CLEANOUT (FLOOR) TD TRENCH DRAIN wco H WALL CLEANOUT WH WALL HYDRANT CO III **END OF LINE CLEANOUT** WH-# WATER HEATER CALLOUT F/S FILTER-SEPARATOR PLUMBING FIXTURE CALLOUT P-# LOOR SINK WHA# WATER HAMMER ARRESTOR - PDI SIZE FLOW LINE ELEVATION FHC FIRE HOSE CABINET BOTTOM OF PIPE ELEVATION ABOVE FLOOR **HOSE REEL** DHWP DOMESTIC HOT WATER PUMP HB HOSE BIBB THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE · MEDICAL OXYGEN LINE (O2) — NO —— NITROUS OXIDE LINE (NO) MEDICAL VACUUM LINE (MV) WASTE ANESTHESIA GAS DISPOSAL (WAGD) MEDICAL COMPRESSED AIR LINE (MA) LOW PRESSURE (<30psig) STEAM (LPS) HIGH PRESSURE (>150psig) STEAM (HPS) LOW PRESSURE (<30psig) CONDENSATE RETURN (LPR) HIGH PRESSURE (>150psig) CONDENSATE RETURN (HPR) ─ MEDIUM PRESSURE (30-150psig) STEAM (MPS) STEAM TRAP (ST)

HVAC & PLUMBING SYMBOL SCHEDULE

DESCRIPTION

EXISTING EQUIPMENT OR MATERIAL DESIGNATION

REFER TO PLAN NOTES

**EXISTING COMPONENT PEN WEIGHT** 

— — — — — | DEMOLITION PEN WEIGHT - COMPONENT MAY ALSO BE SHADED

SYMBOL

[ 111 ]

•

ROOM CALLOUT

**REVISION NUMBER** 

**DESCRIPTION** 

CONNECT NEW TO EXISTING. VERIFY EXACT LOCATION.

DISCONNECT FROM EXISTING. VERIFY EXACT LOCATION.

### **GENERAL NOTES**

- VERIFY JOB SITE CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS BEFORE BEGINNING WORK. PLANS ARE SCHEMATIC IN NATURE. LAYOUT IS BASED ON BEST AVAILABLE INFORMATION. CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS.
- . NO PIPING, DUCTWORK, ETC. SHALL PENETRATE STRUCTURAL MEMBERS
- PROVIDE MISCELLANEOUS CUTTING, PATCHING AND REPAIRING OF FINISHES, ROOF, WALLS, ETC., AS REQUIRED TO ACCOMMODATE THE NEW WORK.
- G.C. IS TO PATCH ANY OPENINGS IN CORRIDORS REQUIRED TO BE CONSTRUCTED TO LIMIT THE TRANSFER OF SMOKE AND IN SMOKE BARRIERS AS REQUIRED TO MEET CODE REQUIREMENTS. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR LOCATIONS.
- IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO FIELD VERIFY EXACT LOCATION, CONFIGURATION AND ROUTING OF EXISTING SYSTEMS
- REQUIRED TO REMAIN IN OPERATION DURING THE PROJECT TO PREVENT DAMAGE DURING DEMOLITION AND PHASING
- eta. REMOVE ALL EXISTING EQUIPMENT, DUCTWORK AND PIPING THAT IS NOT REQUIRED FOR A WORKING INSTALLATION.
- COORDINATE ALL WORK WITH OTHER TRADES PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- . UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, INSTALL ALL SPACE THERMOSTATS AND OTHER OCCUPANT ADJUSTABLE CONTROL DEVICES SAME HEIGHT AS ADJACENT LIGHT SWITCHES, BUT IN NO CASE HIGHER THAN 48 INCHES ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR PER ADA REQUIREMENTS. COORDINATE EXACT HEIGHT WITH ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- ALL CUTTING AND PATCHING SHALL BE CLOSELY COORDINATED WITH THE G.C.
- 10. COORDINATE ROUTING OF PLUMBING, AND HVAC PIPING WITH DUCTWORK, LIGHTS, ARCHITECTURAL CEILING AND STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS. PIPING SHALL RISE AND DROP, JOG OR OFFSET AS REQUIRED TO AVOID CONFLICTS. DUCTWORK SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER ALL PIPING, EXCEPT WHERE GRADE MUST BE MAINTAINED FOR DRAINAGE. REWORK OF INSTALLED WORK TO RESOLVE CONFLICTS RISING FROM LACK OF COORDINATION SHALL NOT JUSTIFY AN INCREASE IN THE CONTRACT AMOUNT.
- 11. ALL DIFFUSERS ARE 4-WAY BLOW UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE ON THE DRAWINGS.
- 12. FLEXIBLE DUCTWORK IS ALLOWED ON RUNOUTS TO SUPPLY DIFFUSERS ONLY. UTILIZE ONLY ABOVE LAY-IN ACCESSIBLE CEILINGS. DO NOT INSTALL FLEX DUCT ABOVE HARD CEILINGS OR WHERE EXPOSED. A MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 6'-0" MAY BE USED AT EACH CONNECTION.
- 13. SEAL DUCTWORK AS CALLED OUT BELOW USING HARDCAST DT TAPE AND FTA-20 ADHESIVE OR HARDCAST AFG-1402 "FOIL GRIP" PER MANUFACTURERS INSTRUCTIONS. SEAL TO SMACNA SEAL CLASS A:

| TYPE OF DUCT                          | APPLY TO JOINTS             |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| EXHAUST DUCT (ROUND OR RECT)          | TRANSVERSE AND LONGITUDINAL |
| MEDIUM VELOCITY (ROUND)               | TRANSVERSE AND LONGITUDINAL |
| MEDIUM VELOCITY (RECTANGULAR)         | TRANSVERSE AND LONGITUDINAL |
| LOW VELOCITY SUPPLY AND RETURN (RECT) | TRANSVERSE AND LONGITUDINAL |
| LOW VELOCITY SUPPLY (ROUND)           | TRANSVERSE AND LONGITUDINAL |
|                                       |                             |

- 14. INSTALL BALANCE DAMPER WITH STANDOFF AND LOCKING QUADRANT IN AN ACCESSIBLE LOCATION AT EACH RUNOUT TO SUPPLY DIFFUSERS, EXHAUST GRILLES, AND RETURN GRILLES WHERE AIRFLOW IS INDICATED, OR AS INDICATED OTHERWISE
- 15. ALL PENETRATIONS THROUGH FIRE RATED ASSEMBLIES SHALL BE FIRE STOPPED BY THE TRADE MAKING THE PENETRATION. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR REQUIREMENTS.
- 16. DO NOT ROUTE PIPING OR DUCTWORK OVER ELECTRICAL PANELS OR EQUIPMENT. PIPING OR DUCTWORK SHALL NOT BE ROUTED THROUGH ELECTRICAL ROOMS. TELECOM ROOMS OR ELEVATOR EQUIPMENT ROOMS UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SERVING THAT ROOM. COORDINATE WITH E.C. PROVIDE WATERTIGHT DRIP PAN WITH DRAIN TO NEAREST APPROVED RECEPTOR WHERE REQUIRED.
- 17. COORDINATE SIZE AND LOCATION OF ACCESS DOORS IN CONSTRUCTION REQUIRED FOR ACCESS TO MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITH G.C.
- 18. COORDINATE SIZE AND LOCATION OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT PADS WITH G.C.
- 19. ALL WORK IS TO CONFORM WITH APPLICABLE CODES AND STANDARDS.
- 20. DUCT SIZES SHOWN ARE ACTUAL INSIDE CLEAR DIMENSIONS. INCREASE SHEET METAL DIMENSIONS AS REQUIRED TO ACCOMMODATE DUCT LINER WHERE LINER IS SPECIFIED.
- 21. ALL EQUIPMENT SUPPORT STANDS SHALL BE PRIMED AND PAINTED WITH EPOXY ENAMEL.
- 22. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLANS FOR EXACT LOCATION OF ALL CEILING MOUNTED AIR DISTRIBUTION DEVICES.
- 23. PAINT INSIDE OF DUCTWORK BLACK ANYWHERE VISIBLE THROUGH FACE OF GRILLE OR DIFFUSER.
- 24. WHERE HYDRONIC RUNOUT SIZES ARE NOT INDICATED, SIZE PER THE FOLLOWING: UP TO 1 GPM - 1/2"; UP TO 3 GPM - 3/4"; UP TO 6 GPM - 1"; UP TO 10 GPM - 1-1/4"; UP TO 17 GPM - 1-1/2"
- 25. HYDRONIC PIPING SHALL BE MAINTAINED FULL SIZE UP TO COIL CONNECTIONS. SHUT-OFF VALVES, STRAINERS, BALANCE VALVES, ETC. WILL NOT BE ALLOWED TO REDUCE FROM LINE/RUNOUT SIZE. CONTROL VALVES MAY BE DOWN SIZED FOR FLOW RATE, NOT TO EXCEED 4 PSIG PRESSURE DROP AT DESIGN FLOW.
- 26. UNDERGROUND-TYPE UTILITY MARKER: PROVIDE A CAST ALUMINUM UTILITY MARKER AT EVERY 100 FEET FOR ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES (INCLUDING HEAT PUMP WELL FIELD). 4"x7" TOP WITH 10" MINIMUM SPIKE; LABEL WITH THE APPROPRIATE UTILITY. EACH VERTICAL GROUND SOURCE HEAT PUMP WELL/BORE SHALL BE LABELED "GCHP WELL #X WITH APPROPRIATE NUMERIC WELL NUMBER IDENTIFICATION. MARKERS AS MANUFACTURED BY LAKE SHORE MARKERS, ERIE, PENNSYLVANIA.
- . TEMPERATURE CONTROLS CONTRACTOR (TCC) SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL LOW VOLTAGE WIRING AND ASSOCIATED CONDUIT REQUIRED FOR MECHANICAL CONTROL SYSTEM. WIRING SHALL BE IN CONDUIT INSIDE WALLS, IN ROOMS WITH EXPOSED CEILINGS, AND ABOVE HARD CEILINGS. LINE VOLTAGE WIRING AND ASSOCIATED CONDUIT SHALL BE PROVIDED AND INSTALLED BY E.C. CONTROL SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS.
- 28. ALL CONTROL DAMPERS SHALL BE FURNISHED BY TCC AND INSTALLED BY THE MC. MOTOR OPERATORS SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY THE TCC.
- 29. COORDINATE ACCESS TO EQUIPMENT AND VALVES INSTALLED ABOVE 'HARD' CEILINGS AND IN MASONRY CHASES WITH GENERAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE LOCKING ACCESS DOORS FOR INSTALLATION BY CONTRACTOR AS REQUIRED TO SERVICE CONCEALED DAMPERS, VALVES AND EQUIPMENT. CEILING ACCESS DOORS FOR FIRE DAMPERS, SMOKE DAMPERS AND FIRE SMOKE DAMPERS FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY CONTRACTOR
- CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL TEMPORARY FILTERS OVER ALL RETURN AND EXHAUST GRILLES IN WORK AREA DURING CONSTRUCTION.
- 31. THESE DRAWINGS ARE ACCOMPANIED BY SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.
- 32. EQUIPMENT THAT REQUIRES MAINTENANCE SHALL BE LOCATED A MINIMUM OF 10'-0" FROM THE BUILDING ROOF EDGE WHERE REQUIRED
- 33, REFER TO ARCHTIECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR LOCATIONS OF TEMPORARY PARTITIONS.
- NOTE: NOT ALL MAY APPLY ON PROJECT.

### GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES

- VERIFY ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK. BRING ANY DISCREPANCIES FROM THE DRAWINGS AND NOTES TO THE ARCHITECT IMMEDIATELY. MINOR CHANGES IN THE SCOPE OF THE DEMOLITION WORK SHALL NOT JUSTIFY AN ADDITIONAL COST
  - REMOVAL OF EXISTING FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT WILL REQUIRE ISOLATING THE PIPING RISERS OR MAINS VIA SHUT-OFF VALVES. INSTALL NEW ISOLATION VALVES WHERE REQUIRED FOR COMPLETION OF WORK
- REMOVAL OF EXISTING PLUMBING FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT, ETC. WILL REQUIRE CAPPING AND SEALING EXISTING MAINS OR BRANCHES AS NECESSARY AND REQUIRED TO ALLOW THE REMAINING SYSTEMS TO FULLY OPERATE WITHOUT DEGRADATION.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE PROTECTIVE PLASTIC DROP CLOTHS TO PROTECT THE EXISTING OCCUPIED AREAS AND EQUIPMENT FROM DUST AND DEBRIS DURING THE CONSTRUCTION WORK, AND SHALL CLEAN THE AREAS OF ALL
- CONSTRUCTION DIRT DAILY, AND UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK.

ALL DRAINED PIPING RISERS AND MAINS SHALL BE REFILLED WITH PROPER FLUID AND PROPERLY VENTED BY THIS

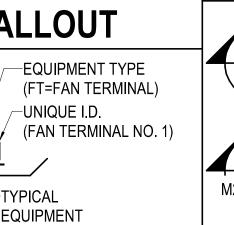
- CONTRACTOR, ONCE NEW WORK HAS BEEN INSTALLED. COORDINATE WITH GENERAL CONTRACTOR THE REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT OF ALL EXISTING CEILINGS, WALLS,
- ETC. AS REQUIRED FOR MECHANICAL DEMOLITION WORK. EXISTING PIPING AND EQUIPMENT, ETC., NOT TO BE UTILIZED IN THE COMPLETED BUILDING SHALL BE DISCONTINUED
- OR REMOVED AS REQUIRED. ALL ENDS OF DISCONTINUED PIPING SHALL BE CAPPED IN THE NEAREST WALL, CEILING OR FLOOR SO THAT THEY ARE COMPLETELY CONCEALED. OPENINGS LEFT IN WALLS, CEILINGS, ETC., WHERE EQUIPMENT AND PIPE, ETC., ARE REMOVED AND NOT REPLACED, SHALL BE PATCHED NEATLY WITH SIMILAR MATERIAL TO ADJACENT CONSTRUCTION. REFER TO DRAWINGS DELINEATING NEW WORK FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING SYSTEMS OR PORTIONS OF SYSTEMS WHERE USE IS TO BE DISCONTINUED.
- EXISTING PIPING, FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT THAT ARE NOT TO BE REUSED SHALL BE REMOVED AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE OWNER IF THEY WISH TO RETAIN OWNERSHIP OF SAME. IF NOT, EQUIPMENT SHALL BECOME THE PROPERTY OF THIS CONTRACTOR AND SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE SITE AS SOON AS PRACTICAL AND DISPOSED OF IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAWS AND REGULATIONS.
- ALL CUTTING AND CHANNELING OF EXISTING BUILDING SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN A NEAT AND WORKMANLIKE MANNER WITHOUT REMOVAL OF EXCESS MATERIALS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL PATCH AND REPLACE WITH MATERIAL SIMILAR TO ADJACENT CONSTRUCTION.
- . WHERE EXISTING PIPING AND EQUIPMENT, ETC., THAT ARE TO BE UTILIZED IN THE COMPLETED PROGRAM CONFLICT WITH NEW CONSTRUCTION AND THE REQUIRED DEMOLITION, THEY SHALL BE RELOCATED AND RECONNECTED TO MAINTAIN THE DESIRED SERVICE.
- I. PORTIONS OF EXISTING SYSTEMS MAY BE SHOWN FOR CLARITY EVEN THOUGH IT MAY NOT BE NECESSARY TO MODIFY OR REVISE THEM. ALL EXISTING SYSTEMS ARE SHOWN BASED ON ORIGINAL OR REMODEL BUILDING DRAWINGS. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS.
- 2. ALL WORK MUST BE COORDINATED AND SCHEDULED WITH THE OWNER AND OCCUPANTS OF THIS BUILDING SO AS TO PROVIDE THE LEAST AMOUNT OF DISRUPTION OF BUILDING ACTIVITIES AS POSSIBLE. MAINTAIN CONDITIONED SPACE FOR ALL OWNER OCCUPIED AREAS DURING CONSTRUCTION.
- 13. ALL ACCESSIBLE ABANDONED PIPING AND DUCTWORK SHALL BE REMOVED AND PROPERLY DISPOSED OF.

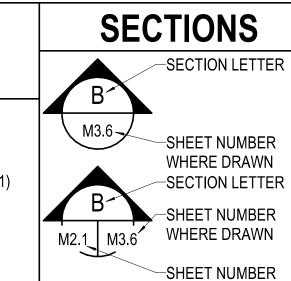
NOTE: NOT ALL MAY APPLY TO PROJECT

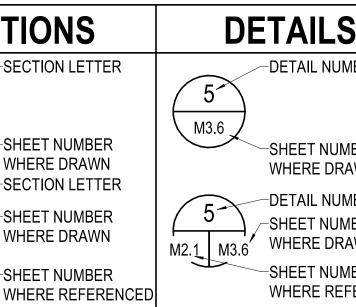
## DRAWING SYMBOLS

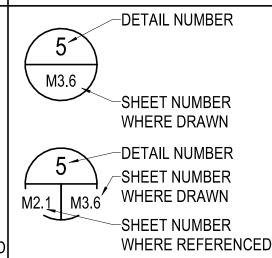
## **EQUIPMENT CALLOUT**

NUMBER









## HVAC DESIGN CONDITIONS

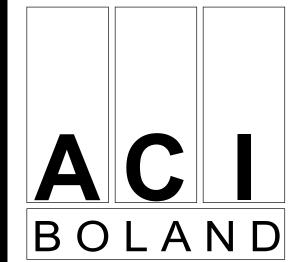
|                | OUTDOOR AIR     |           | INDOOR        | INDOOR        | RELATIVE        |       |       |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-------|-------|
| SPACE OR AREA  | SUMMER<br>DB/WB | WINTER DB | HEATING<br>°F | COOLING<br>°F | HUMIDITY<br>%RH | MODES | NOTES |
| CORRIDOR       | 96.4 F          | -1 F      | 72            | 72            | 50              |       |       |
| EQUIPMENT ROOM | 96.4 F          | -1 F      | 68            | 68            | 50              |       |       |
| HYBRID OR      | 96.4 F          | -1 F      | 62            | 62            | 50              |       |       |
| STORAGE ROOM   | 96.4 F          | -1 F      | 72            | 72            | 50              |       |       |

### **SEISMIC RESTRAINTS:**

THIS IS A LIFE SAFETY BUILDING WHICH MEANS IT SHALL REMAIN REASONABLY OPERATIONAL IN THE CASE OF A SEISMIC EVENT. THEREFORE ALL STATIONARY EQUIPMENT ON THE FLOOR AND ALL CONCRETE PADS SHALL BE FIXED RIGIDLY TO THE STRUCTURE. ALL ROTATING OR RECIPROCATING OR VIBRATING EQUIPMENT SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH EARTHQUAKE SNUBBERS TO LIMIT MOVEMENT. ALL HANGING EQUIPMENT, PIPING, AND DUCTWORK SHALL BE BRACED TO THE STRUCTURE. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTIONS 21 0548, 22 0548, AND 23 0548.

### SHEET LIST

- FP1.10 FIRE PROTECTION FLOOR PLAN MP1.0 MECHANICAL COVER SHEET
- PD1.0 PLUMBING DEMOLITION FLOOR PLAN P1.0 PLUMBING FLOOR PLANS
- P1.1 MEDICAL GAS FLOOR PLAN MD1.0 HVAC DEMOLITION FLOOR PLAN
- M1.0 HVAC FLOOR PLANS M2.0 MECHANICAL HYDRONICS & ROOF PLAN
- M3.0 MECHANICAL DETAILS
- M3.1 MECHANICAL DETAILS
- M4.0 CONTROL DIAGRAMS
- M4.1 CONTROL DIAGRAMS
- M5.0 MECHANICAL SCHEDULES M5.1 MECHANICAL SCHEDULES
- MR1.0 AIRFLOW DIAGRAM



BRANDON W.

NUMBER

QLAASSEN /

ARCHITECTS 1710 Wyandotte

Kansas City, MO 64108 T: 816.763.9600

ACI/Boland, Inc.

Kansas City | St. Louis Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

**ELECTRICAL, & PLUMBING** CONSULTANT

| STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAI



Phone Number: 785.842.6464

diti

Job Number Drawn By Checked By

0 0

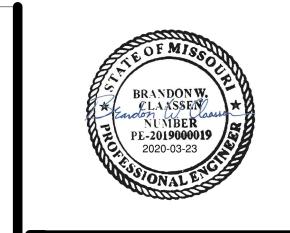
3-23-2020

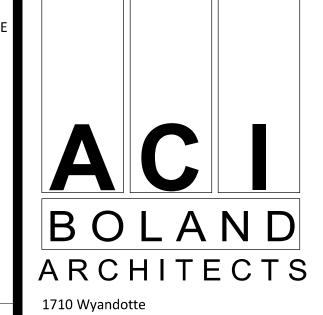
3-19058

MECHANICAL COVER SHEET

AIR BALANCE SCHEDULE 
 SUPPLY
 RETURN
 EXHAUST
 OFFSET

 5950
 4800
 850
 300
 19





Kansas City, MO 64108 T: 816.763.9600

ACI/Boland, Inc. Kansas City | St. Louis Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL ELECTRICAL, & PLUMBING **CONSULTANT** 



Medical Center Summit 1

Addition

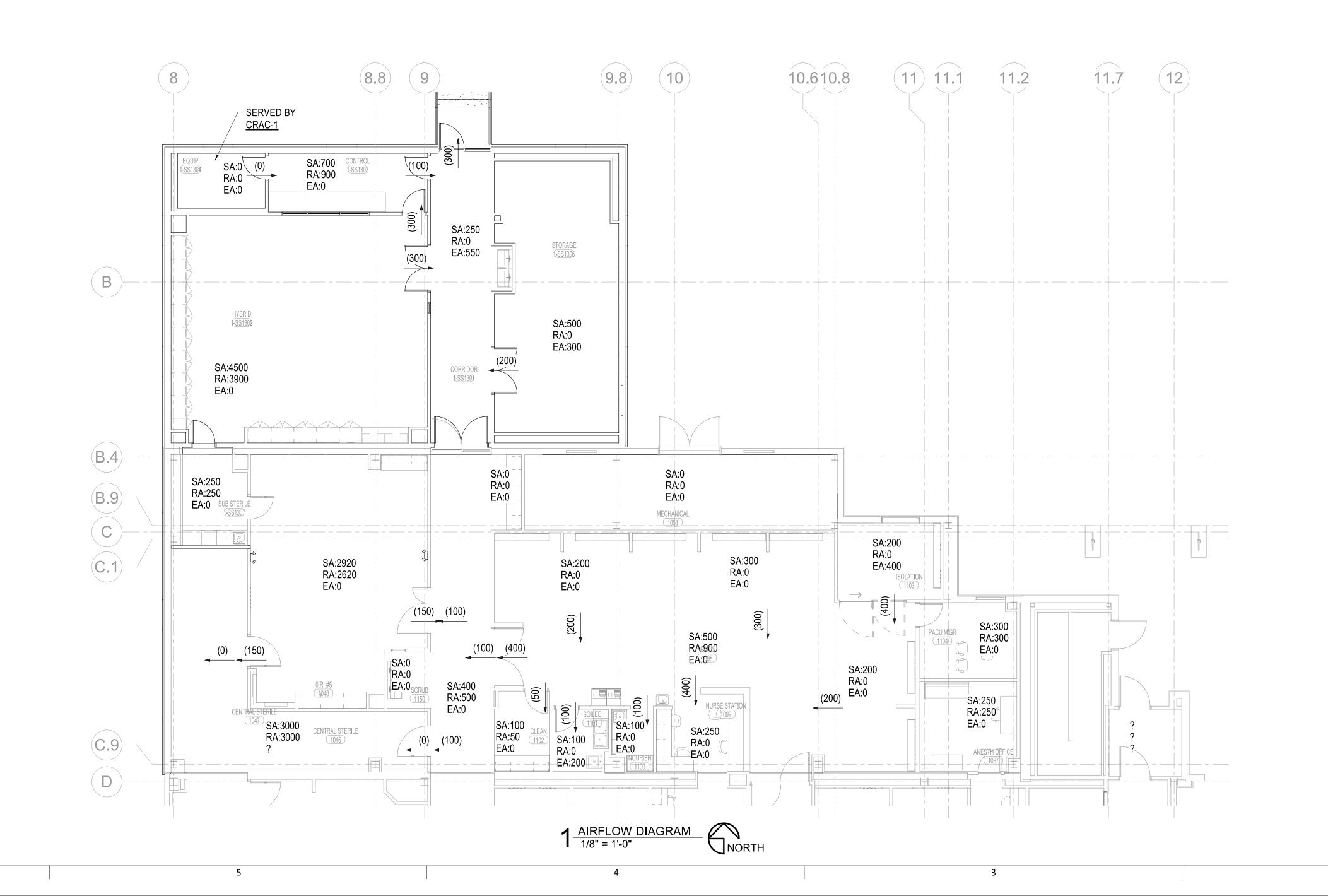
Job Number Checked By

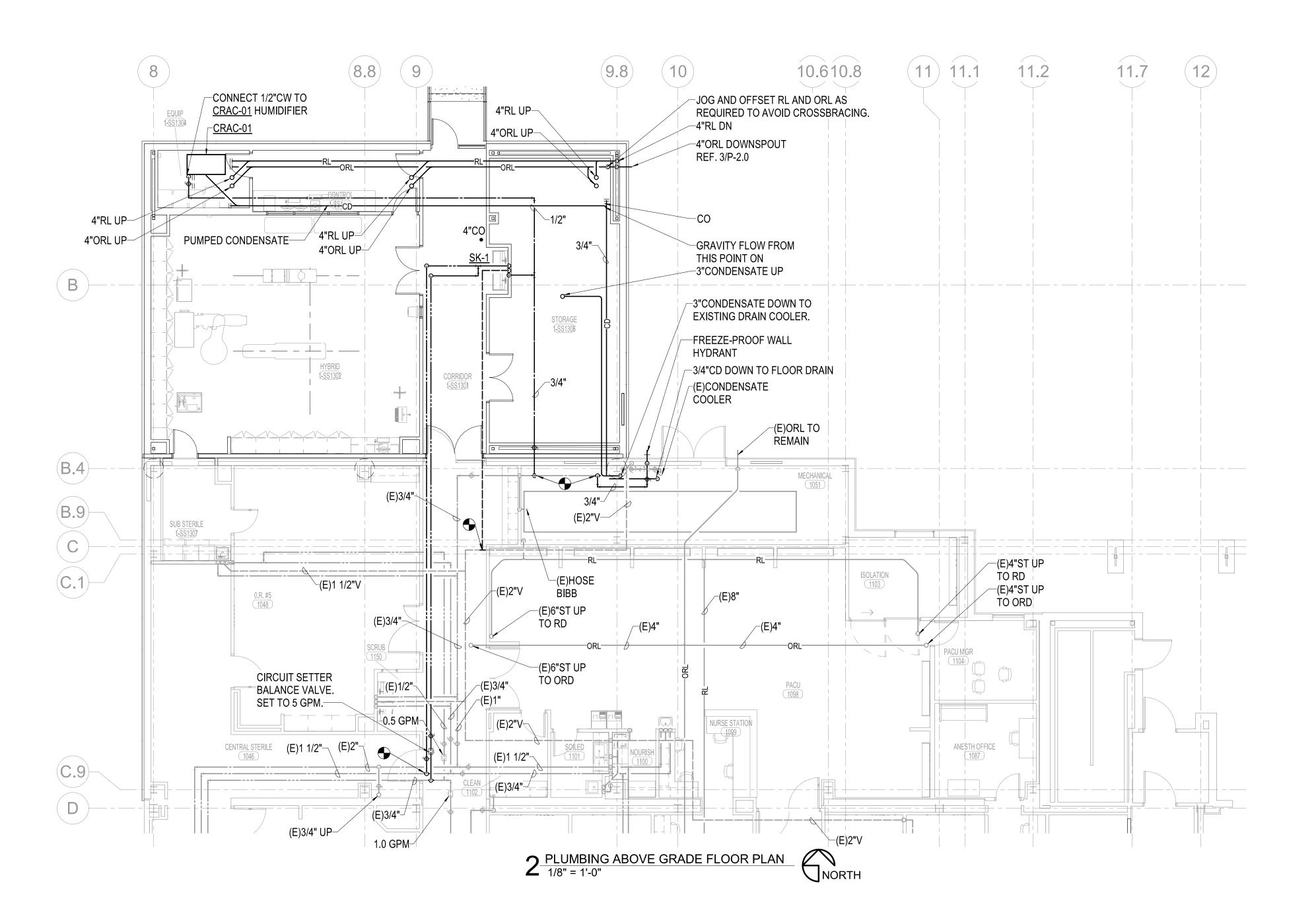
**KEY PLAN** 

3-23-2020 3-19058 DBB SPH

MR1.0
© 2020 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

AIRFLOW DIAGRAM





### PLUMBING GENERAL NOTES:

1. PLANS ARE SCHEMATIC IN NATURE. LAYOUT IS BASED ON BEST AVAILABLE INFORMATION. CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS AND

- ALL CUTTING, PATCHING AND DEMOLITION WORK SHALL BE CLOSELY COORDINATED WITH THE EXISTING CONDITIONS AND THE REQUIRED NEW WORK. G.C. SHALL PATCH AND FINISH PENETRATIONS OF EXISTING SURFACES TO MATCH ADJACENT SURFACES.
- FIELD VERIFY BEST ROUTING FOR NEW PIPING AND DUCTWORK. COORDINATE WITH EXISTING EQUIPMENT, PIPING AND DUCTWORK. NEW PIPING SHALL RISE AND DROP, JOG OR OFFSET AS REQUIRED TO AVOID CONFLICTS. DUCTWORK SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER ALL PIPING, EXCEPT WHERE GRADE MUST BE
- MAINTAINED FOR DRAINAGE. ANY EXPENSES RISING FROM LACK OF COORDINATION SHALL BE MADE AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL SPECIFICATIONS AND PLANS FOR PHASING OF DEMOLITION AND NEW WORK. ADJACENT AREAS ARE 100% OCCUPPIED AND CONTRACTOR SHALL WORK CLOSELY WITH OWNER TO SCHEDULE DEMOLITION AND CONSTRUCTION TO BE AS LEAST DISRUPTIVE AS POSSIBLE

|         |        | PLU   | JMBI   | NG I  | FIXT   | JRE    | SCH    | EDULE   |
|---------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
|         |        | WA    | ATER   |       | WA     | STE    |        |         |
| FIXTURE | CO     | LD    | Н      | TC    | RUNOUT | CONN.  | VENT   | REMARKS |
|         | RUNOUT | CONN. | RUNOUT | CONN. | RUNOUT | CONN.  |        |         |
| NK      | 1/2"   | 1/2"  | 1/2"   | 1/2"  | 2"     | 1-1/4" | 1-1/2" |         |

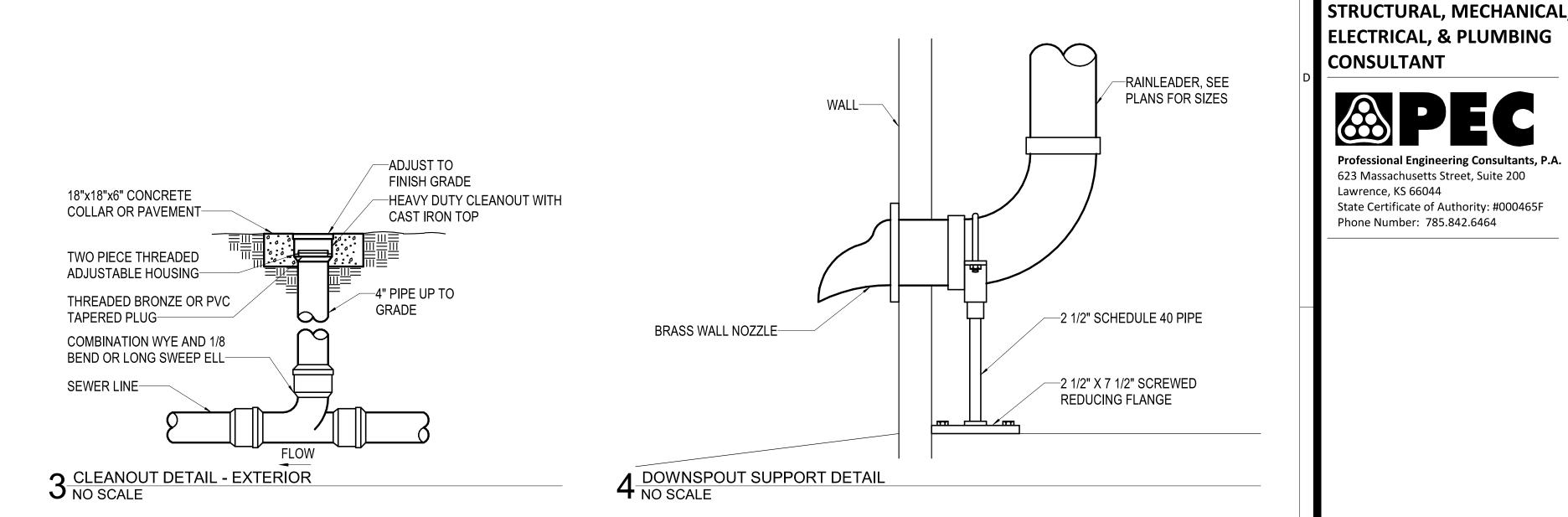
# **PLUMBING FIXTURE LIST**

SK-1: SCRUB SINK

SK-1 SCRUB SINK

MARK

WHITEHALL #4102, 63-1/2"x27", DUAL STATION, TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL, POLISHED SATIN FINISH WITH WALL MOUNTING CARRIER, FLAT GRID STRAINERS AND TAILPIECES, MOUNT RIM @ 40" AFF. FAUCETS KNEE ACTIVATED, DIGITAL TIME DISPLAY, FACE MOUNT, SURGICAL BEND GOOSENECK SPOUT, SENSOR OPERATED, 120 VAC/24 PLUG-IN TRANSFORMER, T&P MIXING VALVE ADJUSTABLE AT BACKSPLASH AND FILTERED SOLENOID VALVES.







Kansas City, MO 64108 T: 816.763.9600

ACI/Boland, Inc. Kansas City | St. Louis

Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

**ELECTRICAL, & PLUMBING** CONSULTANT



Center dical Me ummit

ddition

Job Number Drawn By Checked By

3-23-2020

3-19058 DBB

PLUMBING FLOOR PLANS

KEY PLAN

# MEDICAL GAS CONNECTION SCHEDULE

WHERE ZONE VALVE BOXES OR AREA ALARM PANELS ARE LOCATED IN SMOKE WALL, PROVIDE APPROPRIATE PROTECTION AROUND THE BOX TO MAINTAIN THE RATING. INDICATE ABNORMAL PRESSURE.

| EQUIPMENT CALLOUT  | LOC               | SERVING ROOM    |        | PIPI   | NG CONNECTION | DNS  |               | ALARM SIGNAL |        |             |      |              |  |  |
|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|---------------|------|---------------|--------------|--------|-------------|------|--------------|--|--|
| EQUIFINENT CALLOUT | LOC               |                 | OXYGEN | VACUUM | MEDICAL AIR   | WAGD | NITROUS OXIDE | OXYGEN       | VACUUM | MEDICAL AIR | WAGD | NITROUS OXII |  |  |
| ZVB-01             | CORRIDOR 1-SS1301 | HYBRID 1-SS1302 | 3/4"   | 3/4"   | 3/4"          | 3/4" | 3/4"          |              |        |             |      |              |  |  |
| AREA ALARM-01      | CORRIDOR 1-SS1301 | HYBRID 1-SS1302 |        |        |               |      |               | 2            | 2      | 2           | 2    | 2            |  |  |

# MEDICAL GAS OUTLET SCHEDULE

MINIMUM RUNOUT SIZE TO BRANCH MAIN TO BE 1/2" FOR OXYGEN AND MED AIR; 3/4" FOR VAC.

| MARK   | DESCRIPTION     | OXYGEN (O) | VAC (VAC) | MEDICAL AIR (MA) | WASTE ANETH. DISPOSAL (WAGD) | NITROUS OXIDE (NO) | REMARKS |
|--------|-----------------|------------|-----------|------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------|
| MGO-01 | BOOM CONNECTION | 2          | 2         | 1                | 1                            | 1                  | 1       |

#### **PLUMBING GENERAL NOTES:**

- I. PLANS ARE SCHEMATIC IN NATURE. LAYOUT IS BASED ON BEST AVAILABLE INFORMATION. CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS AND
- . ALL CUTTING, PATCHING AND DEMOLITION WORK SHALL BE CLOSELY COORDINATED WITH THE EXISTING CONDITIONS AND THE REQUIRED NEW WORK. G.C. SHALL PATCH AND FINISH PENETRATIONS OF EXISTING SURFACES TO MATCH ADJACENT SURFACES.
- FIELD VERIFY BEST ROUTING FOR NEW PIPING AND DUCTWORK. COORDINATE WITH EXISTING EQUIPMENT, PIPING AND DUCTWORK. NEW PIPING SHALL RISE AND DROP, JOG OR OFFSET AS REQUIRED TO AVOID CONFLICTS. DUCTWORK SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER ALL PIPING, EXCEPT WHERE GRADE MUST BE MAINTAINED FOR DRAINAGE. ANY EXPENSES RISING FROM LACK OF COORDINATION SHALL BE MADE AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.
- REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL SPECIFICATIONS AND PLANS FOR PHASING OF DEMOLITION AND NEW WORK. ADJACENT AREAS ARE 100% OCCUPPIED AND CONTRACTOR SHALL WORK CLOSELY WITH OWNER TO SCHEDULE DEMOLITION AND CONSTRUCTION TO BE AS LEAST DISRUPTIVE AS POSSIBLE.





Kansas City, MO 64108 T: 816.763.9600

ACI/Boland, Inc. Kansas City | St. Louis Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, & PLUMBING CONSULTANT



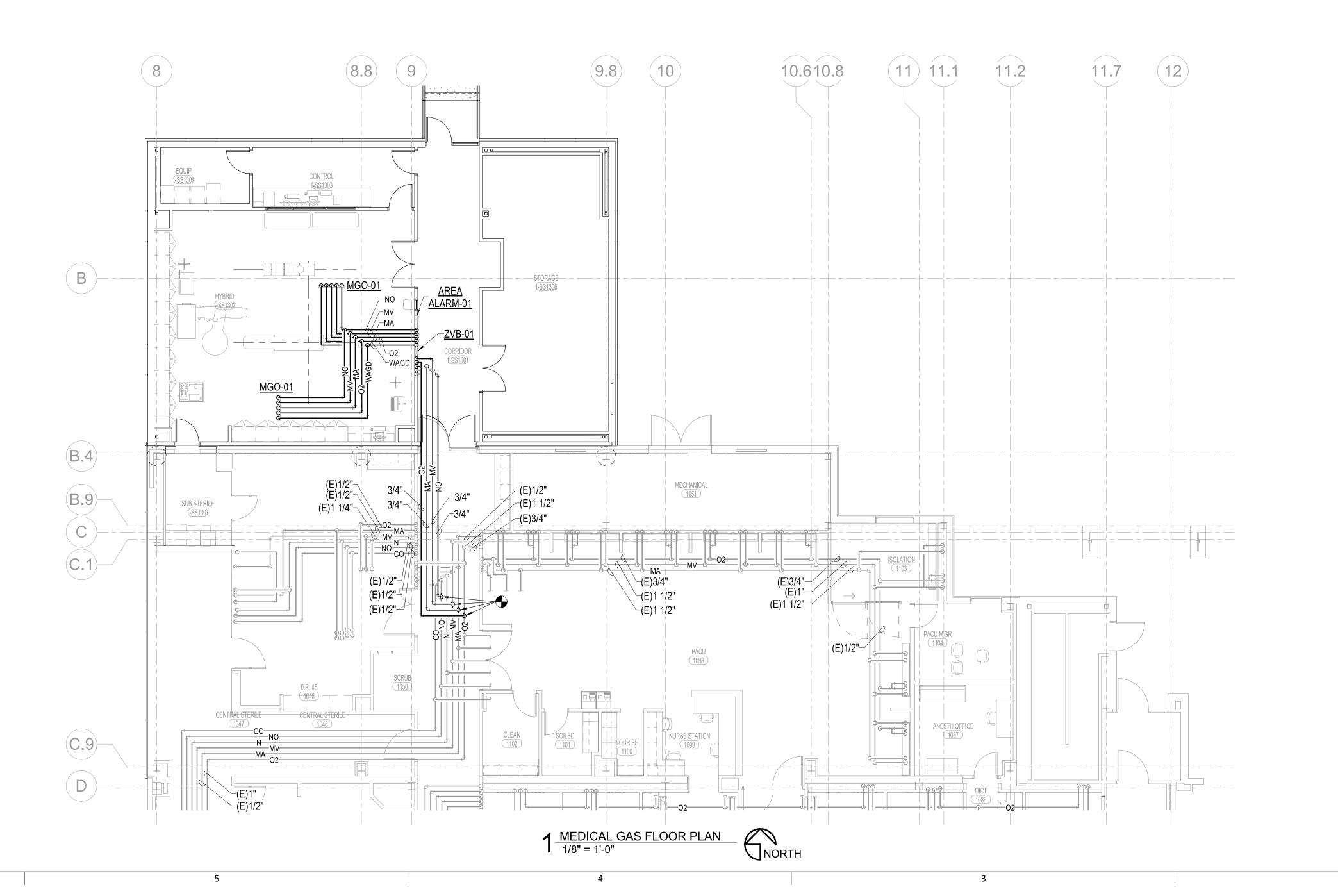
Phone Number: 785.842.6464

Checked By

3-23-2020 3-19058 DBB SPH

MEDICAL GAS FLOOR PLAN

**KEY PLAN** 



10.610.8

(12)

11.7



Kansas City, MO 64108 T: 816.763.9600

ACI/Boland, Inc. Kansas City | St. Louis Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, & PLUMBING CONSULTANT



State Certificate of Authority: #000465F Phone Number: 785.842.6464

Medical Addition ummit

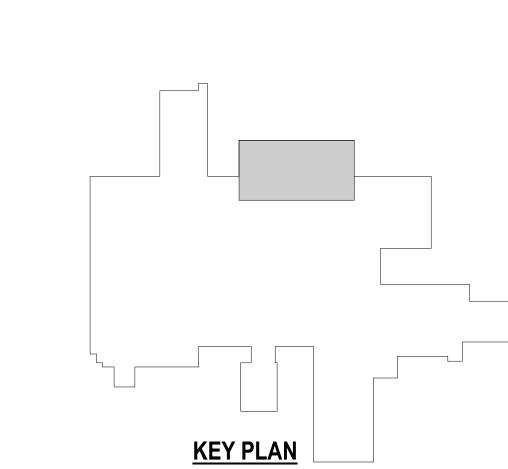
Job Number Drawn By Checked By

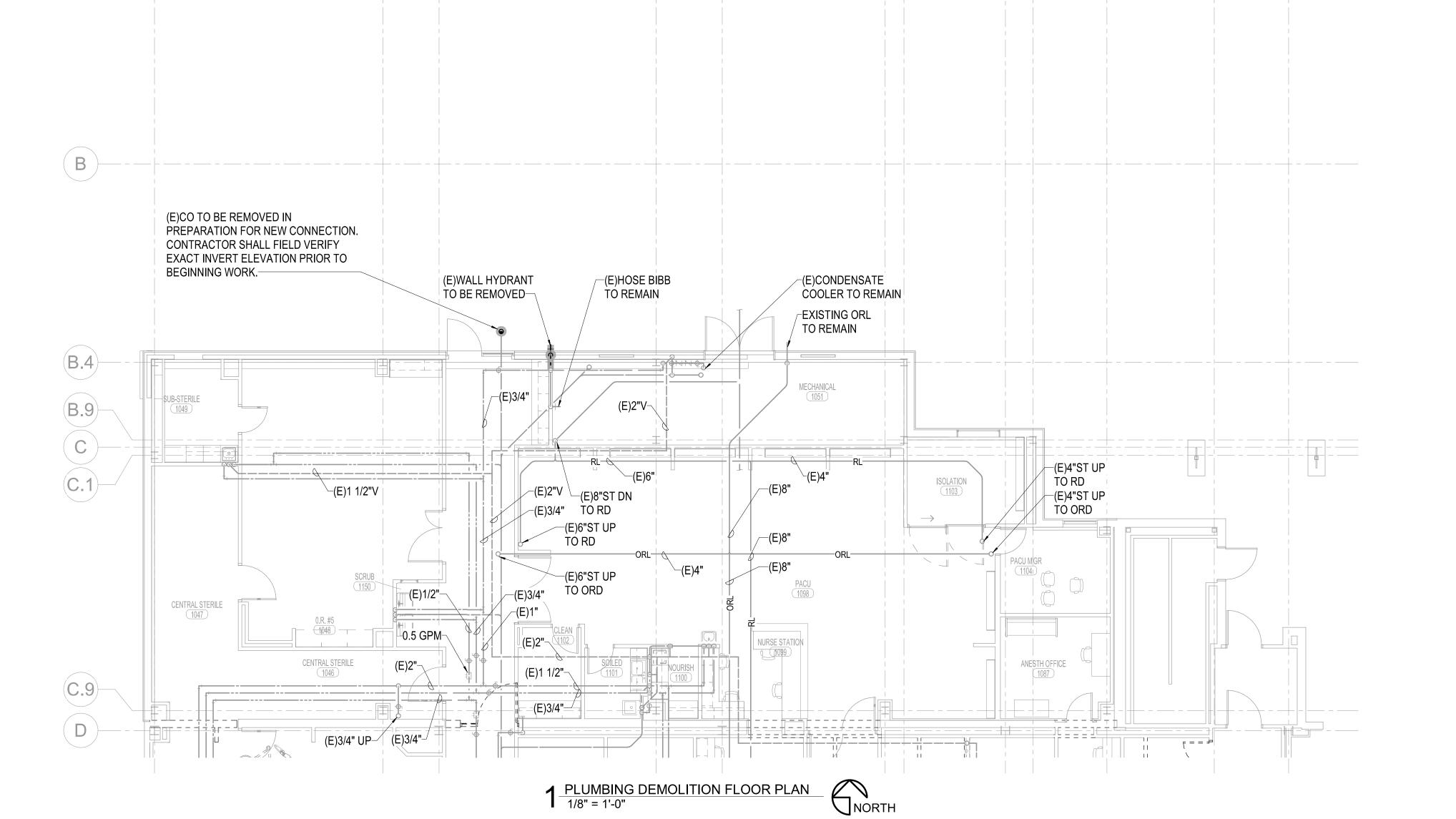
3-23-2020

3-19058 DBB

PD1.0

PLUMBING DEMOLITION FLOOR PLAN





## **GENERAL NOTES**

- ALL ELECTRICAL WORK SHALL COMPLY WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE (NEC) & THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT (ADA).
- REFER TO RELATED ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL, STRUCTURAL, AND CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR RELATED INFORMATION.
- REFER TO THE SPECIFICATIONS FOR DATA NOT ON THE DRAWINGS.
- E.C. SHALL REFER TO MECHANICAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE REQUIREMENTS ASSOCIATED WITH WIRING AND CONNECTION OF INTERLOCKING AND CONTROLS OF MECHANICAL UNITS AND THERMOSTAT LOCATIONS.
- COORDINATE OUTLET BOX LOCATIONS WITH MASONRY TO MINIMIZE CUTTING OF BRICK OR BLOCK.
- ALL MOUNTING HEIGHTS TO CENTERLINE OF ITEM UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. VERIFY ALL OUTLET LOCATIONS ON THE JOB PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.
- CONDUIT RUN W/CONDUCTORS AS INDICATED & GROUND WIRE SIZED PER N.E.C. 250.122. CONDUIT SIZE AS REQUIRED.
- WHEN INCREASED CONDUCTOR SIZES ARE SHOWN ON THE PLANS, THE LARGER CONDUCTOR SIZE SHALL BE USED THROUGHOUT THE LENGTH OF THE CIRCUIT, INCLUDING NEUTRAL AND GROUND.
- "CT" INDICATED ADJACENT TO DEVICE INDICATES DEVICE MOUNTED ABOVE BACKSPLASH OF COUNTER TOP. VERIFY EXACT HEIGHT WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS AND ELEVATIONS.
- BRANCH CIRCUITS ARE INDICATED AS ONE CIRCUIT HOME RUNS WITH INDIVIDUAL NEUTRALS. A MAXIMUM OF THREE CIRCUITS (MAXIMUM OF THREE PHASE CONDUCTORS) MAY BE GROUPED IN A SINGLE CONDUIT. WHERE MULTIPLE CIRCUITS ARE LOCATED IN THE SAME RACEWAY, JUNCTION BOX OR ENCLOSURE, NEUTRALS SHALL BE MARKED OR LABELED TO INDICATE WHICH CIRCUIT THEY ARE ASSOCIATED WITH. SEE SPECIFICATION SECTION "LOW VOLTAGE ELECTRICAL POWER CONDUCTORS AND CABLES" FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- JUNCTION BOX OR RECEPTACLE FOR DRINKING FOUNTAINS SHALL BE LOCATED BEHIND THE EQUIPMENT SKIRT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. COORDINATE CONNECTION TYPE AND LOCATION WITH EQUIPMENT PROVIDED.

#### COMMUNICATION / DATA

- EACH DATA, TELEPHONE, VIDEO, OR OTHER SYSTEMS OUTLET REQUIRES 1"C. WITH PULL ROPE STUBBED 6" ABOVE NEAREST ACCESSIBLE CEILING UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON PLANS. CONDUITS STUBBED UP ABOVE CEILINGS SHALL BE TURNED OUT 90 DEGREES. PROVIDE INSULATED BUSHINGS ON ALL CONDUITS. LABEL CONDUIT TO IDENTIFY ITS INTENDED USE (I.E. TELEPHONE, DATA, ETC.).
- RUN CABLES CONTINUOUS FROM JACK TO ASSOCIATED SYSTEM PATCH PANEL IN CONDUIT, CABLE TRAY, OR J-HOOKS PER THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS. NUMBER BESIDE CABLE SYMBOL INDICATES QUANTITY OF CABLES REQUIRED PER HOME RUN.
- T3. PROVIDE QUANTITY AND TYPE OF JACKS PER THE DRAWINGS, SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAILS. PROVIDE JACK AND CABLE LABELING PER THE SPECIFICATIONS.

12. LABEL THE FRONT OF EACH RECEPTACLE COVERPLATE

WITH PANEL DESIGNATION AND CIRCUIT NUMBER

USING CLEAR THERMAL TRANSFER (ELECTRONIC DYMO) LABELS WITH 1/8" HIGH BLACK LETTERS (OR

BROWN). LABELS SHALL BE SUITABLE FOR

AND CIRCUIT NUMBER USING A FINE BLACK

1"C. = 10 CABLES

3"C. = 30 CABLES

4"C. = 50 CABLES

15. PROVIDE DIMMER PER THE SPECIFICATIONS.

COORDINATE DIMMER TYPE AND WIRING WITH

2 1/2"C. = 20 CABLES

14. LOCATE CABLE TRAYS 6" ABOVE CEILING. OFFSET TRAY

UP AND OVER LIGHT FIXTURES AND DUCTWORK (FIELD

VERIFY AND PROVIDE AS REQUIRED). IF PHYSICALLY

IMPOSSIBLE TO RUN CABLE TRAY UP AND OVER, THEN PROVIDE CABLE SUPPORT HOOKS FROM STRUCTURE

ABOVE, SIZED AND RATED FOR INSTALLED CABLES PLUS

ASSOCIATED LIGHT FIXTURE DIMMING REQUIREMENTS (I.E.

3-WIRE, 0-10V, ELECTRONIC OR MAGNETIC LOW VOLTAGE,

ETC.) OR WITH LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEM PROPRIETARY

A DEDICATED NEUTRAL FOR EACH CONTROL ZONE. 0-10V

DRIVERS (I.E. REVERSE PHASE, FORWARD PHASE, ETC.)

RECOMMENDATIONS. LOW VOLTAGE CONTROL WIRING IS

NOT SHOWN ON PLANS FOR CLARITY, BUT SHALL BE

16. 'TV' INDICATED ADJACENT TO DEVICES INDICATES DEVICE

MOUNTED ON WALL, LOCATED BEHIND FLAT PANEL TV.

REQUIREMENTS (I.E. LUTRON, nLIGHT, DALI, ETC.) AS NECESSARY. 3-WIRE DIMMERS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH

DIMMERS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH DIM/ON/OFF

WITH LIGHT FIXTURE MANUFACTURER'S

VERIFY EXACT LOCATION AND HEIGHT WITH

ARCHITECTURAL PLANS AND ELEVATIONS.

PROVIDED AS REQUIRED.

CONTROL. COORDINATE PHASE CONTROL OF LED

CABLE TRAY. MAXIMUMS SHALL BE:

PERMANENT MARKER.

25% SPARE.

CONTRASTING COLOR IF COVERPLATES ARE BLACK OR

INDOOR/OUTDOOR USE. LABEL THE BACK OF EACH LIGHT SWITCH COVERPLATE WITH PANEL DESIGNATION

PROVIDE 18" LONG (MIN.) CONDUIT SLEEVES THRU ALL

WALLS WHERE CABLES ARE INDICATED OR REQUIRED TO

SIZE CONDUIT FOR CABLES INSTALLED. AT CABLE TRAYS.

PROVIDE ONE 4" CONDUIT SLEEVE FOR EACH 4" WIDTH OF

PASS THRU WALLS. PROVIDE BUSHINGS ON BOTH ENDS.

## FIRE ALARM

- THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM SHOWN HAS BEEN DESIGNED PER THE REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA 72, 2013 EDITION. DEVICES SHOWN INDICATE DESIGN INTENT AND SHALL BE THE MINIMUM PROVIDED. SYSTEM SUPPLIER SHALL PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL CODE REQUIRED DEVICES OR DEVICES REQUIRED BY THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION.
- FIELD VERIFY LOCATIONS OF AREA SMOKE DETECTORS AND HEAT DETECTORS. DO NOT LOCATE WITHIN 36" OF A HVAC DIFFUSER (SUPPLY OR RETURN), IN A DIRECT AIR FLOW, WITHIN 36" OF A SPRINKLER HEAD, OR WITHIN 36" OF THE TIP OF A CEILING FAN BLADE. SMOKE DETECTORS FOR DOOR RELEASE SHALL BE LOCATED ON THE CENTER LINE OF THE DOOR AND A MAXIMUM OF 5 FEET FROM THE DOOR. THE MINIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE DOOR IS THE DEPTH OF THE WALL SECTION ABOVE THE DOOR, BUT NOT LESS THAN 12".
- FAN SHUTDOWN RELAY WIRING SHALL BE LOCATED WITHIN 3 FEET OF THE FAN CONTROLS AND THE WIRING TO THE RELAY SHALL BE MONITORED.
- F4. LABEL REMOTE ALARM INDICATOR FOR DUCT MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTORS (I.E. RTU-=1 SUPPLY, RTU-2 RETURN, FIRE/SMOKE DAMPER, ETC.). DUCT DETECTORS SHOULD BE LOCATED IN THE AREA BETWEEN 6 AND 10 DUCT EQUIVALENT DIAMETERS OF STRAIGHT, UNITERRUPTED DUCTWORK. DUCT DETECTORS FOR FIRE/SMOKE DAMPERS SHOULD BE LOCATED BETWEEN THE LAST INLET OR OUTLET UPSTREAM OF THE DAMPER AND THE FIRST INLET OR OUTLET DOWNSTREAM OF THE DAMPER.
- F5. PROVIDE 120V POWER AND FUSTAT FOR EACH FIRE/SMOKE DAMPER. INTERLOCK WITH FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL TO CLOSE THE FIRE/SMOKE DAMPER UPON ANY ALARM AT THE FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL AND TO SHUTDOWN THE ASSOCIATED MECHANICAL UNIT.

### HEALTHCARE

- DO NOT ROUTE BRANCH CIRCUITS OR FEEDERS ABOVE OR BELOW IMAGING ROOMS BECAUSE OF POSSIBLE ELECTROMAGNETIC INTERFERENCE.
- BOND PANELBOARDS SERVING THE SAME PATIENT CARE VICINITY WITH #6 AWG MINIMUM COPPER CONDUCTOR PER NEC ARTICLE 517. THIS INCLUDES NORMAL AND ESSENTIAL PANELBOARDS AND ESSENTIAL PANELBOARDS FED FROM DIFFERENT TRANSFER SWITCHES.
- H3. THE GROUNDING SYSTEM IN PATIENT CARE AREAS SHALL BE TESTED BY VOLTAGE AND IMPEDANCE MEASUREMENTS PER NFPA 99 REQUIREMENTS.
- MEDICAL GAS ALARM CABLING SHALL BE PROVIDED AND INSTALLED BY THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR. VERIFY ALL REQUIREMENTS WITH THE MEDICAL GAS SUPPLIER. ALL MEDICAL GAS CABLING SHALL BE IN CONDUIT.
- COORDINATE ALL BOX ROUGH-IN AND PATHWAY REQUIREMENTS FOR SOUND SYSTEMS IN OPERATING ROOMS WITH THE EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER
- REFER TO THE SPECIFICATIONS FOR REQUIREMENTS ON COLOR CODING BOXES AND/OR CONDUIT ACCORDING TO THE SPECIFIC BRANCH OF THE ESSENTIAL ELECTRICAL SYSTEM.
- REFER TO THE SPECIFICATIONS FOR REQUIREMENTS ON COLOR CODING OF NAMEPLATES ACCORDING TO THE SPECIFIC BRANCH OF THE ESSENTIAL ELECTRICAL SYSTEM.
- THIS IS A LIFE SAFETY BUILDING WHICH MEANS IT SHALL REMAIN REASONABLY OPERATIONAL IN THE CASE OF A SEISMIC EVENT. REFER TO THE SPECIFICATIONS FOR SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS ON EQUIPMENT BRACING.

- H9. FOR ISOLATION PANEL CIRCUITS, USE 1" MINIMUM EMT CONDUIT ROUTED AS DIRECT AS POSSIBLE. MAXIMUM OF 2 CIRCUITS PER CONDUIT. REFERENCE SPECIFICATION SECTION 260527 FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.
- H10. ALL PATIENT CARE AREAS (PATIENT ROOMS AND SUPPORT SPACES) SHALL HAVE TWO GROUND PATHS PER N.E.C. ARTICLE 517.
- H11. REFER TO MANUFACTURER DRAWINGS FOR ALL IMAGING EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS, INCLUDING BUT NOT NOT LIMITED TO CIRCUIT BREAKER SIZE, CABLE TRAY, DUCTS, CONDUITS, CABLES, CONDUCTORS, EPO SWITCHES, AND ALL DEVICES REQUIRED FOR A COMPLETE INSTALLATION.
- H12. THE LIFE SAFETY BRANCH AND THE CRITICAL BRANCH OF THE ESSENTIAL ELECTRICAL SYSTEM SHALL BE KEPT ENTIRELY INDEPENDENT OF ALL OTHER WIRING AND EQUIPMENT AND SHALL NOT ENTER THE SAME RACEWAY, BOXES, OR CABINETS WITH EACH OTHER OR OTHER WIRING PER N.E.C. ARTICLE 517.
- H13. DIGITAL CLOCK WITH INTEGRAL TIMER SHALL BE SIMPLEX #6303-9103 CLOCK WITH #6303-9202 CONTROL STATION OR APPROVED EQUAL. PROVIDE 120V. POWER TO CLOCK AND CONTROL WIRING FROM CLOCK TO CONTROL STATION AS REQUIRED.
- H14. DIGITAL CLOCK SHALL BE SIMPLEX #6334-9125 WITH # 6334-9802 MOUNTING BRACKET AND #6334-9803 HARNESS ASSEMBLY OR APPROVED EQUAL. CLOCK SHALL BE 120V. WITH 2-1/2" LED (4) DIGIT DISPLAY.
- H15. HOSPITAL GRADE RECEPTACLES SHALL ONLY BE PROVIDED IN OPERATING ROOMS AND IN CATEGORY 1 AND CATEGORY 2 PATIENT CARE AREAS AS DEFINED BY NEC ARTICLE 517 AND NFPA 99.

|                    | SY  | MBO                        | C   | L LI                          | ST  |                      |
|--------------------|---|----------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| SYMBOL             | DESCRIPTION   | MOUNTING                   |     | SYMBOL                        | DESCRIPTION   | MOUNTING             |
|                    |   | COMMUNIC                   | CAT | ION / DATA                    |   |                      |
| $\triangleright$   | 1-DATA OUTLET & JACK (GEN<br>NOTES T1 & T3)                 | 18"AFF                     |     | ₽                             | 2-DATA OUTLETS & JACKS (GEN<br>NOTES T1 & T3)                           | 18"AFF               |
| •                  | 1-VOICE OUTLET & JACK (GEN<br>NOTES T1 & T3)                | 18"AFF                     |     | ≫                             | 3-DATA OUTLETS & JACKS (GEN<br>NOTES T1 & T3)                           | 18"AFF               |
| •                  | 1-VOICE/1-DATA OUTLET &<br>JACKS (GEN NOTES T1 & T3)        | 18"AFF                     |     | ₩                             | 4-DATA OUTLETS & JACKS (GEN<br>NOTES T1 & T3)                           | 18"AFF               |
| <b>▶</b>           | 1-VOICE/2-DATA OUTLETS & JACKS (GEN NOTES T1 & T3)          | 18"AFF                     |     | <b>₩</b>                      | 2-VOICE/2-DATA OUTLETS & JACKS (GEN NOTES T1 & T3)                      | 18"AFF               |
| •                  | CABLE TV OR VIDEO OUTLET & CONNECTOR (GEN NOTES T1 & T3)    | 18"AFF                     |     | ₩                             | 1-VOICE/3-DATA OUTLETS & JACKS (GEN NOTES T1 & T3)                      | 18"AFF               |
| 2                  |   | GEN NOTE T2<br>GEN NOTE T2 |     | ### XX                        | ### = TERMINATION ROOM XX = CABLE CONFIGURATION                         | SEE HOR.<br>CABLE    |
| 2                  | FIBER OPTIC CABLE HOME RUN                                  | GEN NOTE T2 GEN NOTE T2    |     | <b>*</b>                      | FIBER OPTIC CABLE HOME RUN  | SCHEDULE GEN NOTE T2 |
| 2 \                | (MULTI MODE)  |                            |     | 7/2                           | (SINGLE MODE)   |                      |
| IE A ODI ——        | FIDE ALABA CONTROL DANEL                                    | FIRE                       | ALA | Ī                             | FIDE ALABA DEMOTE ANNUNCIATOR   | \A/A                 |
| 'FACP' <del></del> | FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL FIRE ALARM MANUAL STATION          | WALL<br>46"AFF             |     | 'FAAP' <del></del>            | FIRE ALARM REMOTE ANNUNCIATOR FIRE ALARM SPEAKER                        | WALL<br>WALL         |
|                    | FIRE ALARM HORN   | BOTTOM 80"                 |     | ♦◎⊠                           | COMB FA SPEAKER & VISUAL SIGNAL   |                      |
| ♦⊠                 | FIRE ALARM VISUAL SIGNAL                                    | BOTTOM 80"                 |     | 8                             | COMB FA HORN & VISUAL SIGNAL  | CEILING              |
| <b>♦&gt;⊠</b>      | COMB. F.A. HORN & VISUAL SIGNAL                             | BOTTOM 80"                 |     | ¤                             | FIRE ALARM VISUAL SIGNAL  | CEILING              |
| СН                 | CHIME   | WALL                       |     | ©                             | FIRE ALARM CONTROL MODULE   |                      |
| ₽                  | FIRE SPRINKLER ALARM BELL                                   | WALL                       |     | M                             | FIRE ALARM MONITOR MODULE   |                      |
| R                  | F.A. RELAY (GEN NOTE F3)                                    |                            |     | P                             | FIRE SPRINKLER PRESSURE SWITCH  |                      |
| 0                  | IONIZATION AREA SMOKE                                       |                            |     |                               | FIRE ALARM SPEAKER  | CEILING              |
|                    | DETECTOR (GEN NOTE F2)                                      |                            |     |                               | FIRE ALARM SPEAKER  | WALL                 |
| <b>(</b>           | PHOTO ELECTRIC AREA SMOKE                                   |                            |     | $\oplus$                      | HEAT DETECTOR (GEN NOTE F2)   |                      |
|                    | DETECTOR (GEN NOTE F2)                                      |                            |     | $\bigcirc$                    | FIRE SPRINKLER TAMPER SWITCH  | SPRKLR RSR           |
|                    | DUCT SMOKE DETECTOR   | DUCTWORK                   |     | ₩                             | FIRE SPRINKLER WATER FLOW SW  | SPRKLR RSR           |
|                    | (GEN NOTE F4)   |                            |     |                               | ELECTROMAGNETIC DOOR HOLDER   | WALL                 |
|                    | DUCT SMOKE DETECTOR &                                       |                            |     |                               |   |                      |
| FSD                | FIRE/ SMOKE DAMPER (GEN NOTES F4 & F5)                      | DUCTWORK                   |     |                               |   |                      |
|                    | NOTES 14 & 13)  |                            |     |                               |   |                      |
|                    |   | ON                         | E-L | INE                           |   |                      |
| LSIG               | CIRCUIT BREAKER ACCESSORIES:                                |                            |     | # ↑                           | FUSIBLE SWITCH  |                      |
| <b>−</b> □<br>GFI  | LSIG = LONG TIME, SHORT TIME,                               |                            |     | A /                           | (CIRCUIT NUMBER / SWITCH SIZE /   |                      |
| →□<br>ST           | INSTANTANEOUS, GROUND FAULT<br>GFI = GROUND FAULT           |                            |     | A自<br>2P T                    | FUSE SIZE / # OF POLES) (# OF POLES IF OTHER THAN 3)                    |                      |
| к                  | ST = SHUNT TRIP   |                            |     | 2P                            |   |                      |
| _                  | K = KIRK KEY INTERLOCK                                      |                            |     | # 🕇                           | STARTER WITH FUSIBLE SWITCH   |                      |
| Q                  | INDICATOR LIGHT(G = GREEN, R = RED)                         |                            |     | Α                             | (CIRCUIT NUMBER / SWITCH<br>SIZE / FUSE SIZE / # OF POLES /             |                      |
|                    | CONTACTS (NORMALLY OPEN,CLOSED)                             |                            |     | A自<br>2P十                     | STARTER SIZE) (# OF POLES IF  |                      |
|                    | FUSE  |                            |     | P 2P<br>'1' ±                 | OTHER THAN 3)   |                      |
| $\bigcirc$         | CIRCUIT BREAKER   |                            |     | 5                             |   |                      |
|                    |   |                            |     | Υ'                            |   |                      |
| <del>-</del> ~-    | OVERLOADS   |                            |     | #                             | CIRCUIT BREAKER (MOLDED CASE NON-<br>ADJUSTABLE TRIP / ADJUSTABLE TRIP) |                      |
| <b>«</b>           | DRAWOUT CONTACTS  |                            |     | A AF AT                       | (CIRCUIT NUMBER / TRIP SIZE / # OF                                      |                      |
|                    | DISCONNECT SWITCH (SEE EQUIP CONN SCHED)                    |                            |     | 2P 2P                         | POLES) (FRAME SIZE / TRIP SIZE) (#                                      |                      |
|                    | (VOLTAGE / SWITCH SIZE / FUSE                               |                            |     |                               | OF POLES IF OTHER THAN 3)   |                      |
|                    | SIZE / # OF POLES - NOTED IF                                |                            |     | $\stackrel{\triangle}{\prec}$ | 3Ø TRANSFORMER (DELTA PRIMARY /<br>WYE SECONDARY)                       |                      |
|                    | EQUIPMENT NOT SCHEDULED)                                    |                            |     | <u> </u>                      | ,   |                      |
|                    | STARTER (SEE EQUIP CONN SCHED)<br>(VOLTAGE / STARTER SIZE / |                            |     |                               | 1Ø TRANSFORMER  |                      |
|                    | # OF POLES - NOTED IF                                       |                            |     | =                             | PANELBOARD  |                      |
|                    | EQUIPMENT NOT<br>SCHEDULED)                                 |                            |     | <u>PANEL</u>                  | (BUILT-IN SPD)  |                      |
|                    | GROUND CONNECTION   |                            |     | SPD                           | ,   |                      |
|                    | LIGHTNING ARRESTOR  |                            |     | 1                             | TRANSFER SWITCH (ATS = AUTOMATIC,                                       |                      |
| 1                  | FEEDER DESIGNATION  |                            |     | N E                           | MTS = MANUAL)   |                      |
| SPD                | SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE                                     |                            |     | ATS                           | (AMP SIZE / VOLTAGE / POLES /   |                      |
|                    | METER (UTILITY / PANEL MOUNTED)                             |                            |     |                               | AIC RATING / NEMA RATING)<br>(NEMA RATING IF OTHER THAN                 |                      |
|                    | ,   |                            |     |                               | NEMA-1)   |                      |
| ال                 |   |                            |     |                               | MOTOR STARTER [SINGLE SPEED   |                      |
| $\bigcap$          | EQUIPMENT (SINGLE MOTOR / MULTI-                            |                            |     | '1'=                          | ACROSS-THE-LINE (UON)]  |                      |
|                    | MOTOR OR OTHER TYPE AS NOTED)                               |                            | 1   | RV 5                          | (NEMA SIZE / ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~                        |                      |
| VFD                | VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE                                    |                            |     | AT $\Gamma$                   | AUTO-TRANSFORMER /  |                      |
|                    | (HP SIZE IF NOT SCHEDULED)                                  |                            |     |                               | SS = SOLID STATE)   |                      |
|                    |   | PEN WEI                    | GH  | ΓLEGEND                       |   |                      |
|                    | S, LIGHT FIXTURES, ETC., DRAWN IN DA                        | NRK                        |     |                               | S, LIGHT FIXTURES, ETC., DRAWN IN DA                                    | \RK                  |
|                    | ARE NEW TO BE INSTALLED                                     |                            |     |                               | ES ARE EXISTING TO BE REMOVED   |                      |
| $\oplus$           | NEW DUPLEX GROUNDED RECEPTAC                                | CLE                        |     | €;                            | DUPLEX GROUNDED REC TO BE REM   | OVED                 |
|                    | NEW LIGHT FIXTURE   |                            |     |                               | LIGHT FIXTURE TO BE REMOVED   |                      |
|                    | EIOHH HIMTONL   |                            |     | L_\z-\i                       | 2.0 I DATE TO DE NEIVIOVED  |                      |
|                    | S, LIGHT FIXTURES, ETC., DRAWN IN LIC                       | SHT                        |     |                               | S, LIGHT FIXTURES, ETC., DRAWN IN LIC                                   | <b>SHT</b>           |
|                    | S ARE EXISTING TO REMAIN                                    |                            |     |                               | ES ARE EXISTING TO BE RELOCATED   |                      |
| $\rightarrow$      | EXISTING DUPLEX GROUNDED REC 1                              | O REMAIN                   |     | <u></u> =(€ }                 | DUPLEX GROUNDED REC TO BE REL   | OCATED               |
|                    | EXISTING LIGHT FIXTURE TO REMAIN                            |                            |     |                               | LIGHT FIXTURE TO BE RELOCATED   |                      |
|                    |   |                            |     | L_\\\                         |   |                      |

# **GENERAL NOTES**

--- SYMBOL LIST IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY. ALL SYMBOLS MAY NOT BE USED ON THIS PROJECT. ---

### **NURSE CALL**

N1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE OUTLET BOXES AND 1"C. TO ABOVE NEAREST ACCESSIBLE CEILING FOR ALL NURSE CALL DEVICE LOCATIONS. ALL NURSE CALL DEVICE LOCATIONS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE FINAL DRAWINGS FROM THE NURSE CALL SYSTEM SUPPLIER. COORDINATE ALL REQUIREMENTS WITH THE NURSE CALL SYSTEM SUPPLIER. MOUNTING HEIGHT FOR EMERGENCY BATH STATIONS SHALL BE PER AIA GUIDELINES.

|                               |  |                    |          | L LI           |   | _             |
|-------------------------------|--|--------------------|----------|----------------|---|---------------|
| SYMBOL                        | DESCRIPTION  | MOUNTING           |          | SYMBOL         | DESCRIPTION   | MOUNT         |
|                               |  | ABBRE              | VI       | ATIONS         |   |               |
| NL                            | NIGHT LIGHT - WIRE AHEAD OF                                      |                    |          | AFF            | ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR                                    |               |
|                               | CONTROLS  ON EMERCENCY ROWER                                     |                    |          | AFG            | ABOVE FINISHED GRADE                                    |               |
| EM<br>WP                      | ON EMERGENCY POWER WEATHERPROOF                                  |                    |          | DF             | DRINKING FOUNTAIN -<br>SEE GENERAL NOTE 11              |               |
| CT                            | COUNTERTOP (SEE GEN. NOTE 9)                                     |                    |          | TV             | SEE GENERAL NOTE 16                                     |               |
| UON                           | UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED   |                    |          | 1 4            | SEE SEIVEIVEITSTE 10                                    |               |
| W                             | WALL   |                    |          |                |   |               |
|                               |  | CONDUIT            | ٩N       | ID WIRING      |   |               |
| <del></del>                   | EMERGENCY CIRCUIT  | CLG/WALL           |          |                | CONDUIT HOME RUN, 1 CIRCUIT.                            | CLG/W/        |
| /-                            | MASTER/SLAVE FIXTURE WHIP  | CEILING            |          |                | 2#12 & 1#12 GRD 1/2"C.                                  | CLG/VV        |
|                               | LOW VOLTAGE WIRING   | CLG/WALL           |          | <b>→</b>       | CONDUIT HOME RUN, 2 CIRCUITS.                           | CLG/W/        |
|                               | CDT RUN 2#12 & 1#12 GRD 1/2"C.<br>OR CDT RUN AS NOTED ON PLAN    | CLG/WALL           |          | r Idr.         | 4#12 & 1#12 GRD 1/2"C.                                  |               |
|                               | CDT RUN 2#12 & 1#12 GRD 3/4"C.                                   | EARTH/             |          | X#***          | CONDUIT HOME RUN, 3 CIRCUITS.<br>6#12 & 1#12 GRD 1/2"C. | CLG/W         |
|                               | OR CDT RUN AS NOTED ON PLAN                                      | FLOOR              |          | ٠ الماليد      | CONDUIT HOME RUN, 2 CIRCUITS                            | CLG/W         |
| , #10                         | CONDUIT HOME RUN, 1 CIRCUIT.                                     | CLG/WALL           |          |                | PHASE CONDUCTORS/                                       |               |
|                               | 2#10 & 1#10 GRD.   | OLO/WALL           |          |                | - NEUTRAL CONDUCTOR (#12 UON)                           |               |
| *                             | CONDUIT RUN PARTIAL CIRCUIT.                                     | CLG/WALL           |          |                | - SWITCH LEGS (#12 UON)                                 |               |
|                               | 2#12 & 1#12 GRD 1/2"C.   |                    |          |                | - GROUND CONDUCTOR (#12 UON)                            |               |
|                               | MISC. EQUIPMENT CONNECTION                                       |                    |          | -              |   |               |
| <b>∕ -</b> \                  | CONDUIT SEAL OFF   | LITINO OVAUTO      | Lie      | C AND OFFICE   | ne e  |               |
|                               |  |                    | 'nΕ      | S AND SENSOI   |   |               |
|                               | LIGHT FIXTURE & FIXTURE LETTER STRIP LIGHT FIXTURE & FIXT LETTER | CEILING<br>CEILING |          | \$ \$2 \$3 \$4 | SWITCHES (1-POLE, 2-POLE, 3-WAY, 4-WAY)                 | 46" A         |
| O <sub>A</sub> (A)            | LIGHT FIXTURE & FIXTURE LETTER                                   | CEILING            |          | \$K \$P \$T    | SWITCHES (KEYED, PILOT, TIMER)                          | 46" <i>A</i>  |
| <b>A</b> -1                   | LIGHT FIXTURE & FIXTURE LETTER                                   | WALL               |          | a, b, c        | INDICATES SWITCHING SCHEME                              |               |
| <b>⊗</b> A                    | EXIT SIGN (SHADING DENOTES                                       | CEIL/WALL          |          | S              | LOW VOLTAGE SWITCH                                      | 46" <i>A</i>  |
|                               | EXIT FACE SIDE)  |                    |          | S1             | ON/OFF SWITCH   | 46" A         |
| <u> </u>                      | LIGHT FIXTURE & FIXTURE LETTER                                   | WALL               |          | S <sup>2</sup> | ON/OFF/0-10V DIMMING SWITCH                             | 46" A         |
|                               | FIXTURE WITH SHADED LAMP(S) ON EMERGENCY POWER                   | CEILING            |          | S <sup>3</sup> | DUAL TECH ON/OFF SENSOR  16-SCENE WALL CONTROLLER       | 46" <i>A</i>  |
| PEDO <sub>A</sub> RLA         | EMERGENCY BATTERY LIGHT FIXT                                     | CEIL/WALL          |          | S <sup>5</sup> | DUAL TECH ON/OFF/0-10V DIM SW                           | 46" <i>F</i>  |
| A L A                         | COMB EXIT SIGN/EM BATTERY LIGHT                                  |                    |          | <b>⊙ ⊙</b> ⊢   | PIR SENSOR  | CLG/W         |
| <b>-</b> A <b>-</b> A         | LIGHT FIXTURE & FIXTURE LETTER                                   | POLE               |          | 0 0-           | DUAL TECHNOLOGY SENSOR                                  | CLG/W         |
| M                             | 1 RELAY PIR SENSOR   | 46" AFF            |          | SP             | SWITCHING POWER PACK                                    |               |
| 2M                            | 2 RELAY PIR SENSOR   | 46" AFF            |          | SE             | UL924 SWITCHING POWER PACK                              |               |
| 1D                            | 1 RELAY DUAL TECH SENSOR   | 46" AFF            |          | DP             | DIMMING POWER PACK                                      |               |
| 2D<br>D                       | 2 RELAY DUAL TECH SENSOR   | 46" AFF<br>46" AFF |          | DE AV          | UL924 DIMMING POWER PACK AV SYSTEM/LIGHTING INTERFACE   |               |
| PC                            | DIMMER (SEE GENERAL NOTE 15) PHOTOCELL                           | 40 AFF             |          | AV             | AV SYSTEW/LIGHTING INTERFACE                            |               |
|                               | 1110100222   | Pi                 | OW       | FR             |   |               |
| $\Theta$                      | SINGLE GROUNDED RECEPTACLE                                       | 18" AFF            |          |                | BRANCH CIRCUIT PANEL AND                                |               |
| <del>-</del>                  | DUPLEX GROUNDED RECEPTACLE                                       | 18" AFF            |          | <u> </u>       | PANEL DESIGNATION                                       | 72" TO        |
| $\ominus$                     | DUPLEX GROUNDED RECEPTACLE                                       | CEILING            |          |                | ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION EQUIP                           |               |
| <del>1</del>                  | DOUBLE DUPLEX GROUNDED REC                                       | 18" AFF            |          |                | EQUIPMENT - SEE EQUIPMENT                               |               |
| <b>•</b>                      | GROUND FAULT DUPLEX REC  | 18" AFF            |          |                | CONNECTION SCHEDULE                                     |               |
| <b>-</b>                      | GRD FAULT DOUBLE DUPLEX REC                                      | 18" AFF            |          |                | CONDUIT SLEEVE (GEN NOTE 13)                            |               |
| <b>⊕</b><br>⊕                 | DUPLEX GRD REC BOTTOM SWITCHD TAMPER-PROOF DUPLEX REC            | 18" AFF<br>18" AFF |          |                | CABLE TRAY (GEN NOTE 14) MOTOR                          |               |
| •                             | TAMPER-PROOF GFCI DUPLEX REC                                     | 18" AFF            |          |                | DISCONNECT SWITCH                                       |               |
|                               | THE ENTIRE OF STREET LEARNING                                    | 10 741             |          | BM             | MANUAL STARTER  |               |
| O <sub>A</sub> O <sub>A</sub> | SPECIAL OUTLET (SEE  | FLOOR/WALL         |          |                | CIRCUIT BREAKER   |               |
| ⊖ <sub>A</sub> ⊖ <sub>A</sub> | SCHEDULE OR AS NOTED)  | FLOOR/WALL         |          | ⊠              | STARTER OR ATS (AS NOTED)                               |               |
|                               | SPECIAL DEVICE (AS NOTED)  |                    |          |                | COMBINATION STARTER/DISC                                |               |
| 2                             | FEEDER DESIGNATION   |                    |          |                | RELAY   | 4011 4        |
|                               | JUNCTION BOX - 1-GANG<br>JUNCTION BOX - 2-GANG                   |                    |          |                | PUSHBUTTON (1-BUTTON, 2-BUTTON) BOX MOUNTED TRANSFORMER | 46" Al        |
| E E                           | FUSTAT BUSS #SSY   |                    |          |                | CONTACTOR   |               |
|                               | THERMOSTAT/TEMP SENSOR   | 46" AFF            |          | 4              | METER   |               |
| P                             | PLUG LOAD SENSOR   | CEILING            |          |                | PLUGMOLD SURFACE RACEWAY                                | WAL           |
| Ш                             | HANDICAP DOOR PUSHBUTTON   | 36" AFF            |          |                | BUSDUCT PLUG  |               |
|                               |  |                    |          |                |   |               |
|                               |  |                    |          |                |   |               |
|                               |  |                    |          | <u> </u>       |   |               |
|                               |  | L L L D            | <u> </u> | <u>•</u>       |   | 1             |
|                               | NO OTAFE ACCIOT OTAFICIO   | NUR                | o⊏ (     | i              | NO CONTROL BANEL  | 1000          |
| S                             | NC STAFF ASSIST STATION WITHOUT AUDIO                            | 46" AFF            |          | 'NCCP'         | NC CONTROL PANEL NC ZONE LIGHT                          | WAL<br>CEILII |
| SA                            | NC STAFF STATION W/ AUDIO  | 46" AFF            |          | *              | NC ZONE LIGHT<br>NC VISUAL SIGNAL                       | CLG/W         |
| P                             | NC PATIENT STATION (GEN NOTE N3)                                 |                    |          | BI             | NC BED INTERFACE UNIT                                   | 46" A         |
| N                             | NC DUTY STATION  | 46" AFF            |          | B              | NC CODE BLUE STATION                                    | 46" Al        |
| E                             | NC EMERGENCY BATH STATION  |                    |          | NC             | NC MASTER STATION                                       | DESKT         |
|                               | NC PRESENCE STATION  | 46" AFF            |          |                |   |               |
| A                             | NC AUXILIARY JACK  | 46" AFF            | L        | <u> </u>       |   |               |
|                               |  | SE                 | CUI      | RITY           |   |               |
| <b>H</b>                      | DURESS PUTTON  |                    |          | <b>♦</b>       | DOOR POSITION SWITCH                                    |               |
| <u> </u>                      | DOOR RELEASE BUTTON  | <b>05</b> 11 11 15 |          | <b>♦</b>       | DOOR LOCK & POSITION SWITCH                             |               |
| ■ W                           | CCTV CAMERA - PAN/TILT/ZOOM                                      | CEILING            |          | <b>♦</b> E     | ELECTRIC DOOR STRIKE                                    |               |
|                               | CCTV CAMERA - PAN/TILT/ZOOM<br>CCTV CAMERA - FIXED               | WALL<br>CEILING    |          | <b>→</b> M     | MAGNETIC LOCK GLASS BREAK SENSOR                        |               |
|                               | CCTV CAMERA - FIXED  CCTV CAMERA - FIXED                         | WALL               |          |                | SECURITY BEAM DETECTOR                                  |               |
|                               | CARD READER  | V V / \ L L        |          | (a))           | SEC ROOM MOTION DETECTOR                                | WALL/0        |
|                               | KEY PAD  |                    |          |                | SEC ROOM MOTION DETECTOR                                | CEILIN        |
|                               | DEOLIECT TO EVIT DEVICE  |                    | 1        | -01            | SEC CORRIDOR MOTION DETECTOR                            |               |
| ED                            | REQUEST TO EXIT DEVICE   |                    |          | <b>□</b> ()))  | OLO CONTIDON MOTION DETLOTON                            |               |





Kansas City, MO 64108 T: 816.763.9600

ACI/Boland, Inc.

Kansas City | St. Louis Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL ELECTRICAL, & PLUMBING CONSULTANT



State Certificate of Authority: #000465F Phone Number: 785.842.6464

> 0 **Ö** 5 T

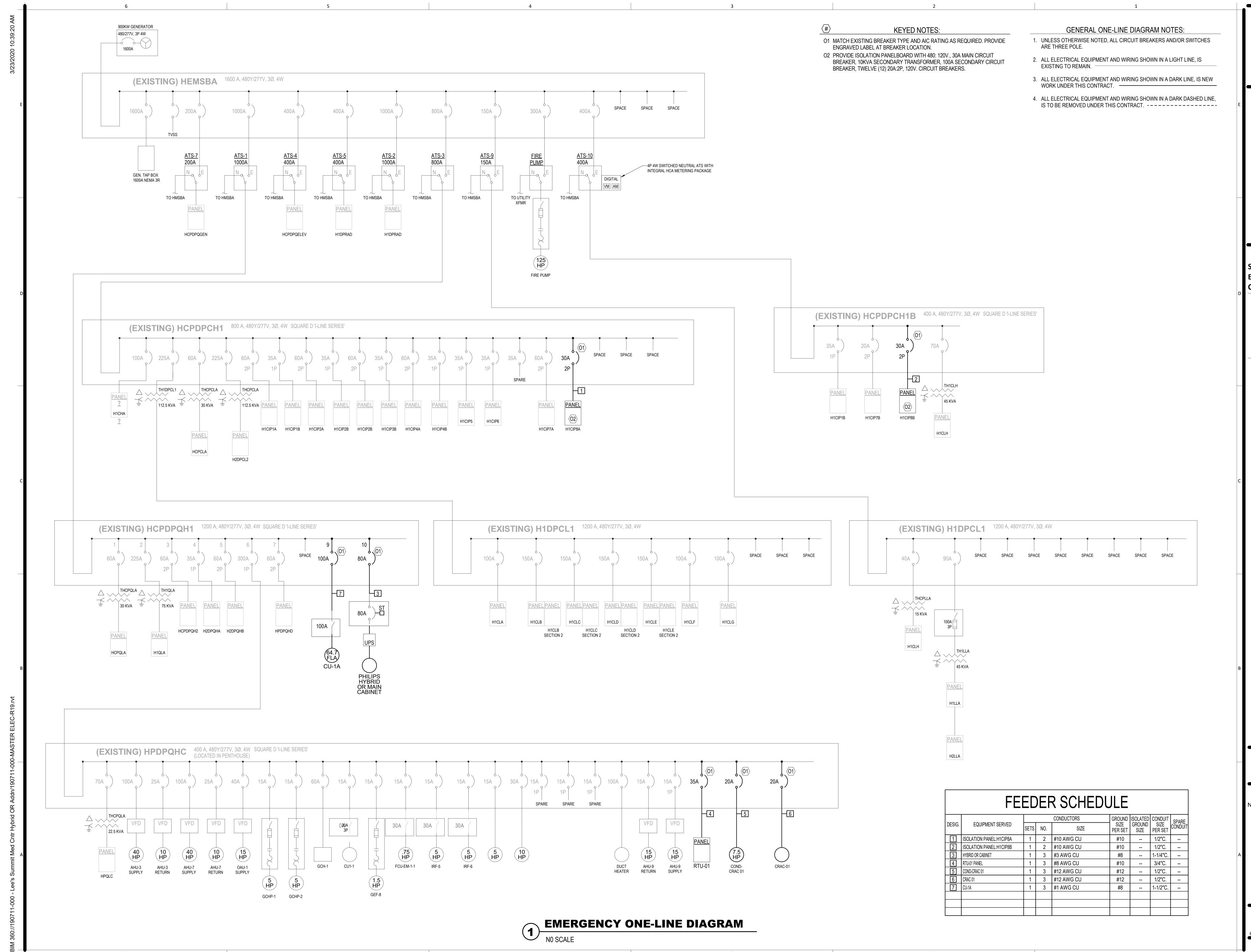
3/23/20 3-19058 Job Number Drawn By Checked By

MJU

Number Date

© 2020 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

**ELECTRICAL LEAD SHEET** 







Kansas City, MO 64108 T: 816.763.9600

ACI/Boland, Inc. Kansas City | St. Louis Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL **ELECTRICAL, & PLUMBING** CONSULTANT



State Certificate of Authority: #000465F Phone Number: 785.842.6464

3/23/20 3-19058 MJU Checked By

E0.2

© 2020 ACI/BOLAND, Inc ELECTRICAL ONE-LINE DIAGRAM

CROWDER NUMBER

ARCHITECTS

Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL

ELECTRICAL, & PLUMBING

1710 Wyandotte

ACI/Boland, Inc.

Kansas City, MO 64108 T: 816.763.9600

Kansas City | St. Louis

Drawn By Checked By

Job Number

**ELECTRICAL SCHEDULES** 

© 2020 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

EQUIPMENT CONNECTION SCHEDULE MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT CONNECTIONS

DEVICE AT UNIT REMARKS OR SEE THE INDICATED OR SEE THE FEEDER SCHEDULE NOTES BELOW RAC COMPUTER ROOM AIR CONDITIONING UNI CRAC CONDENSING UNI 480/3 6.4A 6.4 5.321 HPDPQHC 15 3 120/1 | 0.5 | 9.8 | 1.176 | HPQLC:22 | 20 | | 1 | 1 | 3 #1 AWG THWN; #8 AWG GRD; 1-1/2"C. 480/3 64.7A 64.7 53.79 HCPDPQH1 100 3

(1) ALL CONNECTIONS AND ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT LISTED IN SCHEDULE SHALL BE PROVIDED AND INSTALLED BY THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR. FIELD VERIFY CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS AND EQUIPMENT PROVIDED BY OTHERS PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.

REFER TO MECHANICAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE REQUIREMENTS ASSOCIATED WITH WIRING AND CONNECTIONS OF

INTERLOCKING, THERMOSTAT LOCATIONS, EXHAUST FAN CONTROL SWITCHES, AND OTHER CONTROLS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT.

3 SIZE FUSES FOR MOTOR FUSTATS BASED ON 125% OF MANUFACTURER'S NAMEPLATE FULL LOAD AMPERAGE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE DRAWINGS.

PROVIDE DUCT MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTORS IN THE SUPPLY AND RETURN DUCTS. VERIFY THE REQUIRED QUANTITY OF DUCT SMOKE DETECTORS FOR EACH UNIT WITH THE FINAL INSTALLED DUCTWORK LAYOUT TO MEET NFPA REQUIREMENTS. PROVIDE FAN SHUT DOWN RELAY TO SHUT DOWN MECHANICAL UNIT UPON ANY ALARM AT THE FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL.

208Y/120 VOLTS, 3 PHASE, 4 WIRE

80 AMP MAIN BKR, SURFACE MTD.

LOAD LOAD CII

EX

MOTR 1176 22 1

POWR 500 24 1

65000 AIC LABELED

SIZING AMPS:

3.3 0.0 9.8 0.0

1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4

9.3 1.4 16.7 9.7

3.0 TOTAL AMPS: PH-A PH-B PH-C

AMP H SIZE P. LOAD DESCRIPTION

1 20 A 20 1 EXISTING

1 20 C 20 1 EXISTING

4 20 A 20 4 EXISTING

1 20 A 20 1 EXISTING 1 20 B 20 1 EXISTING

1 20 C 20 1 EXISTING

1 20 A 20 1 EXISTING

1 20 B 20 1 EXISTING 1 20 C 20 1 EXISTING

② EXISTING CIRCUIT BREAKERS AND LOADS TO REMAIN UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. UPDATE PANEL SCHEDULE WITH ALL

0.0 1.2 0.0 1.2 1 1.2 1

0.0 1.5 1.0 2.5

0.0 12.8 8.3 7.0

CONNECTED KVA: DEMAND CONT.

 1
 20
 A
 20
 1
 EXISTING

 1
 20
 B
 20
 1
 EF-01

 1
 20
 C
 20
 1
 RTU-01 INTERNAL LIGHT/RECPT.

PH-A PH-B PH-C TOTAL FACTOR KVA FACT TOTAL PH-A PH-B PH-C

0.0 0.4 0.0 0.4 1 0.4 1 1.0 0.0 3.0 0.0

0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1 0.0 0.25 0.8 0.0 2.4 0.0

0.0 0.0 1.0 1.0 1 1.0 1 2.8 0.0 0.0 8.3

0.2 0.5 1

(5) REFER TO SHEET ONE-LINE DIAGRAM ON SHEET E0.2 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

**EXIST. PANEL: HPQLC** 

W/GRD. BUS

CIRC LOAD LOAD LOAD

NO. V. A. TYPE DESCRIPTION

EX EXISTING

EX EXISTING **I EX I EXISTING** 

EX EXISTING

3 | 500 | POWR RTU-01 UV LIGHTS

360 RCPT REC. ROOFTOP AT RTU

1) PROVIDE NEW CIRCUIT BREAKER AS INDICATED.

EXIST. PANEL: HPQLC

Receptacle

Motor

Power

Largest Motor

| 102    | 23 LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE       |          |                         |      |         |       |                     |         |        |   |  |
|--------|------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|------|---------|-------|---------------------|---------|--------|---|--|
| MARK   | DESCRIPTION                        |          | MANUFACTURER            | LIG  | HT SOUR | CE    | LENS/LOUVER/FINISH  | WL      | D REF. | REMARKS   |  |
| IVIAKK | DESCRIPTION                        | NAME     | MODEL                   | TYPE | WATTS   | VOLTS | LENS/LOUVER/FINISH  |         | NOTE   | REIVIARAS   |  |
| D2     | 2X2 LAY-IN                         | LITHONIA | 2BLT2-33LADPGZ10LP835   | LED  | 33      | UNV   | ACRYLIC/MATTE WHITE | 2.0 2.0 | 0.3    | 3800LM 3500K 80CRI  |  |
| D4     | 2X4 LAY-IN                         | LITHONIA | 2BLT2-60LADPGZ10LP835   | LED  | 45      | UNV   | ACRYLIC/MATTE WHITE | 2.0 4.0 | 0.3    | 3800LM 3500K 80CRI  |  |
| Е      | EXISTING FIXTURE                   |          |                         | LED  | 49      | UNV   | DARK BRONZE         | 1.1 1.3 | 0.8    |   |  |
| НА     | 4" RECESSED DOWNLIGHT WITH LENS    | LITHONIA | LDN4-3520-L04ARLSS-GZ10 | LED  | 21      | UNV   | SEMI-CLEAR          | 0.4 1.4 | 0.0 6  | 2000LM 3500K 80CRI; PROVIDE WITH 0-10V DIMMING DRIVER   |  |
| M4     | 1X4 LED LAY-IN                     | KURTZON  | MLOR41X42/LEDH1/CIR     | LED  | 113     | UNV   | ACRYLIC             | 1.0 4.0 | 0.3 6  | 11,500LM 5000K 80CRI; ASYMETRIC THROW TO BE AIMED TOWARDS BED; PROVIDE WITH 10W INTEGRAL EMERGENCY DRIVER |  |
| R      | WALL PACK EXISTING TO BE RELOCATED | LITHONIA | MRW SERIES              | LED  | 47      | UNV   |                     | 1.1 1.3 | 0.8    | 1656LM 4000K 80CRI  |  |
| X1     | 1 FACE/AC EXIT                     | LITHONIA | LRP1RC                  | LFD  | 5       | UNV   | CAST ALUMINUM       | 0.7 1.0 | 0.1 6  | RED W/OUT BAT.  |  |

## LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE NOTES

GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE FIREPROOFING AROUND RECESSED FIXTURES INSTALLED IN FIRE RATED CEILING PER U.L. REQUIREMENTS. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR WILL COORDINATE.

MANUFACTURERS LISTED IN THIS SCHEDULE OR APPROVED BY WRITTEN ADDENDUM WILL BE THE ONLY APPROVED MANUFACTURERS TO BID THE LIGHTING FIXTURES FOR THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTORS AND SUPPLIERS USING PRICING FROM MANUFACTURERS NOT LISTED ON SCHEDULE OR BY ADDENDUM DO SO AT THEIR OWN RISK.

3. LIGHT FIXTURE SELECTIONS ARE BASED ON THE MANUFACTURER IN THE LEFT MOST COLUMN AS LISTED IN THE SCHEDULE. FIXTURES APROVED AS EQUALS IN THIS SCHEDULE OR BY ADDENDUM SHALL BE EQUAL TO THE UNIT SPECIFIED IN THE LEFT MOST COLUMN, IE: SPRING LOADED LATCHES, POST PAINTED FINISH, AND PHOTOMETRICS.

4. ALL LIGHT FIXTURES SHALL BE SECURED TO THE CEILING FRAMING SYSTEM BY MECHANICAL MEANS (SUCH AS BOLTS, SCREWS, OR RIVETS) OR BY CLIPS IDENTIFIED FOR USE WITH THE TYPE OF CEILING FRAMING MEMBER AND LIGHT FIXTURE.

5. LIGHT FIXTURES SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH 0-10V DIMMING DRIVERS. DRIVERS SHALL BE CAPABLE OF DIMMING TO A MINIMUM OF 10% OF TOTAL LIGHT OUTPUT. LED DRIVERS SHALL HAVE A DISCONNECTING MEANS MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF NEC SECTION 410.130(G), EXCEPT FOR THOSE INSTALLED IN CORD-AND-PLUG CONNECTED FIXTURES. WHERE APPLICABLE, WHEN DIMMING SWITCHES ARE NOT PROVIDED AS PART OF THE DESIGN, CONTRACTOR SHALL CAP OFF 0-10V DIMMING WIRES FOR FUTURE EXTENSION BY OWNER.

6. PROVIDE ARROWS AND FACES AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS.

TO COMPLY WITH NEC SECTION 410.130(G), ALL EXISTING OR RELOCATED FLUORESCENT LIGHT FIXTURES WITHOUT A BALLAST DISCONNECTING MEANS SHALL HAVE A BALLAST DISCONNECTING MEANS PROVIDED

AND INSTALLED UNDER ANY OF THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: a. WHEN AN EXISTING BALLAST IS REPLACED.

 b. WHEN AN EXISTING LIGHT FIXTURE IS RELOCATED. c. WHEN AN EXISTING LIGHT FIXTURE IS RECIRCUITED.

| IC   | <u> </u> |      | TION DANIEL                  |    | П    | 14  | <u></u>     | I  | 120 VOLTS, 1 PHAS       | 3E, 2 | WIRE    |
|------|----------|------|------------------------------|----|------|-----|-------------|----|-------------------------|-------|---------|
| 13   |          | _F   | ATION PANEL                  |    | П    |     | <b>U</b>    |    | 30 AMP MAIN BKR,        | FLUS  | SH MTD. |
| W/G  | RD. BUS  | 3    | 10 kVA ISOLATION TRANSFORMER |    |      |     |             |    | 10000 AIC LABELE        | )     |         |
| CIRC | LOAD     | LOAD | LOAD                         |    | AMP  | ASE | AMP<br>SIZE |    | LOAD                    | LOAD  | LOAD    |
| NO.  | V. A.    | TYPE | DESCRIPTION                  | P. | SIZE | H.  | SIZE        | P. | DESCRIPTION             | TYPE  | V. A.   |
| 1    | 500      | RCPT | BOOM C4 MONITOR CKT.         | 2  | 20   | 1   | 20          | 2  | BOOM C2 RECPEPT. CKT    | RCPT  | 200     |
|      |          |      |                              |    |      | 2   |             |    |                         |       |         |
| 3    | 750      | RCPT | BOOM C4 EXAM LT. CKT         | 2  | 20   | 1   | 20          | 2  | BOOM C2 RECEPT. CKT     | RCPT  | 200     |
|      |          |      |                              |    |      | 2   |             |    |                         |       |         |
| 5    | 100      | RCPT | BOOM C4 EMS BRAKES CKT.      | 2  | 20   | 1   | 20          | 2  | BOOM C2 EMS BRAKES CKT. | RCPT  | 100     |
|      |          |      |                              |    |      | 2   |             |    |                         |       | I       |
| 7    |          |      | SPARE                        | 2  | 20   | 1   | 20          | 2  | REC: HYBRID 1-SS1302    | RCPT  | 400     |
|      |          |      |                              |    |      | 2   |             |    |                         |       |         |
| 9    | 400      | RCPT | REC: HYBRID 1-SS1302         | 2  | 20   | 1   | 20          | 2  | REC: HYBRID 1-SS1302    | RCPT  | 800     |
|      |          |      |                              |    |      | 2   |             |    |                         |       |         |
| 11   | 400      | RCPT | REC: HYBRID 1-SS1302         | 2  | 20   | 1   | 20          | 2  |                         |       |         |

| ISOLATION PANEL    | : H1CIP |        |        |       |        |     |       |       |        | _     |      |
|--------------------|---------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-----|-------|-------|--------|-------|------|
|                    |         | CONNEC | TED KV | A:    | DEMAN  | ۷D  | CONT. |       | SIZING | AMPS: |      |
|                    | PH-A    | PH-B   | PH-C   | TOTAL | FACTOR | KVA | FACT  | TOTAL | PH-A   | PH-B  | PH-C |
| Receptacle         | 1.9     | 1.9    | 0.0    | 3.8   | 1      | 3.8 | 1     | 18.5  | 18.5   | 18.5  | 0.0  |
| Transformer Losses | s 0.1   | 0.1    | 0.0    | 0.1   | 1      | 0.1 | 1     | 0.6   | 0.6    | 0.6   | 0.0  |
| Spare              |         |        |        |       | 0.2    | 8.0 | 1     | 3.8   | 3.8    | 3.8   | 0.0  |
| TOTAL KVA:         | 2.0     | 2.0    | 0.0    | 4.0   |        | 4.8 | SEC.  | 22.9  | 22.9   | 22.9  | 0.0  |
| TOTAL AMPS:        | 19.1    | 19.1   | 0.0    | 19.1  |        |     | PRI.  | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0  |

| IC          |         | <b>A</b> | <b>ATION PANEL</b>           | •  | ш           | 1     |             | I  | 120 VOLTS, 1 PHA       | SE, 2\       | WIRE          |               |
|-------------|---------|----------|------------------------------|----|-------------|-------|-------------|----|------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
|             |         | _/-      | THUN PANEL                   |    | П           |       | U           |    | 30 AMP MAIN BKR        | , FLUS       | H MTD.        |               |
| W/G         | RD. BUS |          | 10 kVA ISOLATION TRANSFORMER |    |             |       |             |    | 10000 AIC LABELE       | :D           |               |               |
| CIRC<br>NO. |         |          | LOAD<br>DESCRIPTION          | P. | AMP<br>SIZE | PHASE | AMP<br>SIZE | Р. | LOAD<br>DESCRIPTION    | LOAD<br>TYPE | LOAD<br>V. A. | CIR<br>NC     |
| 1           | 200     | RCPT     | BOOM C1 RECEPT. CKT          | 2  | 20          | 1     | 20          | 2  | BOOM C3 MONITOR CKT    | RCPT         | 500           | 2             |
|             |         |          |                              |    | -           | 2     |             |    |                        |              |               |               |
| 3           | 200     | RCPT     | BOOM C1 RECEPT. CKT          | 2  | 20          | 1     | 20          | 2  | BOOM C3 EXAM LT. CKT   | RCPT         | 750           | 4             |
|             |         |          |                              |    | .           | 2     |             |    |                        |              |               |               |
| 5           | 200     | RCPT     | BOOM C1 RECEPT. CKT          | 2  | 20          | 1     | 20          | 2  | BOOM C3 EMS BRAKES CKT | RCPT         | 100           | 6             |
|             |         |          |                              |    | -           | 2     |             |    |                        |              |               |               |
| 7           | 200     | RCPT     | BOOM C1 RECEPT. CKT          | 2  | 20          | 1     | 20          | 2  | REC: HYBRID 1-SS1302   | RCPT         | 400           | 8             |
|             |         |          |                              |    | -           | 2     |             |    |                        |              |               | T             |
| 9           | 100     | RCPT     | BOOM C1 EMS BRAKES CKT       | 2  | 20          | 1     | 20          | 2  | REC. HYBRID 1-SS1302   | RCPT         | 400           | 10            |
|             |         |          |                              |    | -           | 2     |             |    |                        |              |               |               |
| 11          | 400     | RCPT     | REC: HYBRID 1-SS1302         | 2  | 20          | 1     | 20          | 2  |                        |              |               | 12            |
| -           |         | 1        |                              |    |             |       |             | -  |                        |              |               | $\overline{}$ |

|       |               |       |        |        |       | 2  |     |       |       |       |        |       |    |     |
|-------|---------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|----|-----|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|----|-----|
|       |               |       |        |        |       |    |     |       |       |       |        |       |    |     |
|       |               |       |        |        |       |    |     |       |       |       |        |       |    | _   |
| ISOLA | TION PANEL:   | H1CIP | 8B     |        |       |    |     |       |       |       |        |       |    |     |
|       |               |       | CONNEC | TED KV | Δ:    |    | DEM | AND   | CONT. |       | SIZING | AMPS: |    |     |
|       |               | PH-A  | PH-B   | PH-C   | TOTAL | FA | CTO | R KVA | FACT  | TOTAL | PH-A   | PH-B  | PH | -C  |
| Rece  | otacle        | 1.7   | 1.7    | 0.0    | 3.4   |    | 1   | 3.4   | 1     | 16.6  | 16.6   | 16.6  | C  | 0.0 |
| Trans | former Losses | 0.1   | 0.1    | 0.0    | 0.1   |    | 1   | 0.1   | 1     | 0.6   | 0.6    | 0.6   | C  | 0.0 |
| Spare |               |       |        |        |       |    | 0.2 | 0.7   | 1     | 3.4   | 3.4    | 3.4   | C  | 0.0 |
| TOTAI | _KVA:         | 1.8   | 1.8    | 0.0    | 3.6   |    |     | 4.3   | SEC.  | 20.6  | 20.6   | 20.6  | C  | 0.0 |
| TOTAI | _ AMPS:       | 17.1  | 17.1   | 0.0    | 17.1  |    |     |       | PRI.  | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0   | C  | 0.0 |

1 20 A 20 1 EXISTING
1 20 B 20 1 EXISTING
1 20 C 20 1 EXISTING

1 20 A 20 1 EXISTING 1 20 B 20 1 EXISTING 1 20 C 20 1 EXISTING

1 20 A 20 1 EXISTING
1 20 B 20 1 SPARE
1 20 C 20 1 SPARE
1 20 A 20 1 SPARE
1 20 B 20 1 SPARE
1 20 B 20 1 SPARE
1 20 C 20 1 SPARE

PH-A PH-B PH-C TOTAL FACTOR KVA FACT TOTAL PH-A PH-B PH-C

0.5 0.0 0.0 0.5 1 0.5 1.25 1.7 5.2 0.0 0.0

0.0 0.5 0.0 0.5 1 0.5 1 1.4 0.0 4.2 0.0

0.2 1.0 1

CONNECTED KVA: DEMAND CONT.

1.3 2.1 1.4 4.8

TOTAL AMPS: 10.8 17.5 11.7 13.3

© EXIST. PANEL: H1NLH

CIRC LOAD LOAD LOAD

500

NO. V. A. TYPE DESCRIPTION

800 RCPT REC: CONTROL 1-SS1303

400 RCPT REC: CORRIDOR 1-SS1301

1400 RCPT REC: STORAGE 1-SS1306

500 POWR TEMP. CONTROL PANEL

LGHT LTG. STORAGE 1-SS1306

1200 RCPT REC: HYBRID 1-SS1302

EX EXISTING

EX EXISTING

EX SPARE

EXIST. PANEL: H1NLH

Receptacle

Spare

208Y/120 VOLTS, 3 PHASE, 4 WIRE

25 AMP MAIN BKR, SURFACE MTD.

LOAD LOAD CIRC TYPE V. A. NO.

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

SIZING AMPS:

10.6 6.7 13.3 11.7

2.7 2.7 2.7 2.7

16.3 14.5 20.2 14.3

5.8 TOTAL AMPS: PH-A PH-B PH-C

65000 AIC LABELED

|             | XIS<br>GRD. BUS |      | . PANEL: H1                      | C  | L           | -     |             |    |                     | 208Y/120 VOLTS, 3<br>25 AMP MAIN BKR,<br>65000 AIC LABELEI | SURF         | ,             |      |
|-------------|-----------------|------|----------------------------------|----|-------------|-------|-------------|----|---------------------|--|--------------|---------------|------|
| CIRC<br>NO. |                 | LOAD | LOAD<br>DESCRIPTION              | P. | AMP<br>SIZE | PHASE | AMP<br>SIZE | P. | LOAD<br>DESCRIPTION |  | LOAD<br>TYPE | LOAD<br>V. A. | CIRO |
| 1           |                 | EX   | EXISTING                         | 1  | 20          | A     | 20          | 1  | EXISTING            |  | EX           |               | 2    |
| 3           |                 | EX   | EXISTING                         | 1  | 20          | В     | 20          | 1  | EXISTING            |  | EX           |               | 4    |
| 5           |                 | EX   | EXISTING                         | 1  | 20          | С     | 20          | 1  | EXISTING            |  | EX           |               | 6    |
| 7           | 500             | POWR | FUSTAT CONNECTION CORR. 1-SS1301 | 1  | 20          | Α     | 20          | 1  | EXISTING            |  | EX           |               | 8    |
| 9           | 400             | RCPT | REC: EQUIP 1-SS1304              | 1  | 20          | В     | 20          | 1  | EXISTING            |  | EX           |               | 10   |
| 11          | 400             | RCPT | REC: EQUIP 1-SS1304              | 1  | 20          | С     | 20          | 1  | EXISTING            |  | EX           |               | 12   |
| 13          | 400             | RCPT | REC: CONTROL 1-SS1303            | 1  | 20          | Α     | 20          | 1  | EXISTING            |  | EX           |               | 14   |
| 15          | 400             | RCPT | REC: CONTROL 1-SS1303            | 1  | 20          | В     | 20          | 1  | EXISTING            |  | EX           |               | 16   |
| 17          | 400             | RCPT | REC: CONTROL 1-SS1303            | 1  | 20          | С     | 20          | 1  | EXISTING            |  | EX           |               | 18   |
| 19          | 1100            | LGHT | LTG. HYBRID OR, CONTROL, EQUP.   | 1  | 20          | Α     | 20          | 1  | EXISTING            |  | EX           |               | 20   |
| 21          |                 | EX   | SPARE                            | 1  | 20          | В     | 20          | 1  | EXISTING            |  | EX           |               | 22   |
| 23          |                 | EX   | SPARE                            | 1  | 20          | С     | 20          | 1  | EXISTING            |  | EX           |               | 24   |
| 25          |                 | EX   | SPARE                            | 1  | 20          | Α     | 20          | 1  | EXISTING            |  | EX           |               | 26   |
| 27          |                 | EX   | SPARE                            | 1  | 20          | В     | 20          | 1  | EXISTING            |  | EX           |               | 28   |
| 29          |                 | EX   | SPARE                            | 1  | 20          | С     | 20          | 1  | EXISTING            |  | EX           |               | 30   |
| 31          |                 | EX   | SPARE                            | 1  | 20          | Α     | 20          | 1  | EXISTING            |  | EX           |               | 32   |
| 33          |                 | EX   | SPARE                            | 1  | 20          | В     | 20          | 1  | EXISTING            |  | EX           |               | 34   |
| 35          |                 | EX   | SPARE                            | 1  | 20          | С     | 20          | 1  | EXISTING            |  | EX           |               | 36   |
| 37          |                 | EX   | SPARE                            | 1  | 20          | Α     | 20          | 1  | SPARE               |  | EX           |               | 38   |
| 39          |                 | EX   | SPARE                            | 1  | 20          | В     | 20          | 1  | SPARE               |  | EX           |               | 40   |
| 41          |                 | EX   | SPARE                            | 1  | 20          | С     | 20          | 1  | SPARE               |  | EX           |               | 42   |

| (1) UIIL | LIZE EXISTING CIRCUIT BREAKER.   |
|----------|--|
| _        | STING CIRCUIT BREAKERS AND LOADS TO REMAIN UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. UPDATE PANEL SCHEDULE WITH ALL ANGES. |

| EXIST. PANEL: H | 1CLH |        |        |            |        |     |       |         |        |       |      |
|-----------------|------|--------|--------|------------|--------|-----|-------|---------|--------|-------|------|
|                 |      | CONNEC | TED KV | <b>4</b> : | DEMAN  | ۷D  | CONT. |         | SIZING | AMPS: |      |
|                 | PH-A | PH-B   | PH-C   | TOTAL      | FACTOR | KVA | FACT  | TOTAL   | PH-A   | PH-B  | PH-C |
| Lighting        | 1.1  | 0.0    | 0.0    | 1.1        | 1      | 1.1 | 1.25  | 3.8     | 11.5   | 0.0   | 0.0  |
| Receptacle      | 0.4  | 8.0    | 8.0    | 2.0        | 1      | 2.0 | 1     | 5.6     | 3.3    | 6.7   | 6.7  |
| Power           | 0.5  | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.5        | 1      | 0.5 | 1     | 1.4     | 4.2    | 0.0   | 0.0  |
| Spare           |      |        |        |            | 0.2    | 0.7 | 1     | 2.0     | 2.0    | 2.0   | 2.0  |
| TOTAL KVA:      | 2.0  | 0.8    | 0.8    | 3.6        |        | 4.3 | TOTA  | L AMPS: | PH-A   | PH-B  | PH-C |
| TOTAL AMPS:     | 16.7 | 6.7    | 6.7    | 10.0       |        |     |       | 12.8    | 21.0   | 8.7   | 8.7  |

| l | 30    | Л |   | 29 |        |     | SPARE   | l I | 20   | ٥  | 20   | _     | SPARE                             |          |       |
|---|-------|---|---|----|--------|-----|---|-----|------|----|------|-------|-----------------------------------|----------|-------|
|   | 32    | 2 |   | 31 |        | EX  | SPARE   | 1   | 20   | Α  | 20   | 1     | SPARE                             | EX       |       |
|   | 34    | 1 |   | 33 |        | EX  | SPARE   | 1   | 20   | В  | 20   | 1     | SPARE                             | EX       |       |
|   | 36    | 3 |   | 35 |        | EX  | SPARE   | 1   | 20   | С  | 20   | 1     | SPARE                             | EX       |       |
|   | 38    | 3 |   | 37 |        | EX  | SPARE   | 1   | 20   | Α  | 20   | 1     | SPARE                             | EX       |       |
|   | 40    | ) |   | 39 |        | EX  | SPARE   | 1   | 20   | В  | 20   | 1     | SPARE                             | EX       |       |
|   | 42    | 2 |   | 41 |        | EX  | SPARE   | 1   | 20   | С  | 20   | 1     | SPARE                             | EX       |       |
| _ | H ALL |   | 1 |    |        |     | G CIRCUIT BREAKER.  IT BREAKERS AND LOADS TO REMAIN | LIN | LECC | ·  | .NED | Λ/1   | ISE NOTED LIDDATE DANEL SCHEDLI   |          |       |
|   | ∏ ALL |   | 2 |    | ANGES. | NCU | IT BREAKERS AND LOADS TO REMAIN                     | UIV | LESS | 01 | ПЕК  | V V I | ISE NOTED. OF DATE PAINEL SCREDUL | .⊏ VVIII | ∏ ALL |
|   |       |   |   |    |        |     |   |     |      |    |      |       |                                   |          |       |

| XIST. PANEL: H1 | 1CLH           |      |      |       |        |       |              |         |      |      |      |
|-----------------|----------------|------|------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|---------|------|------|------|
|                 | CONNECTED KVA: |      |      | DEMAN | ND     | CONT. | SIZING AMPS: |         |      |      |      |
|                 | PH-A           | PH-B | PH-C | TOTAL | FACTOR | KVA   | FACT         | TOTAL   | PH-A | PH-B | PH-C |
| Lighting        | 1.1            | 0.0  | 0.0  | 1.1   | 1      | 1.1   | 1.25         | 3.8     | 11.5 | 0.0  | 0.0  |
| Receptacle      | 0.4            | 0.8  | 0.8  | 2.0   | 1      | 2.0   | 1            | 5.6     | 3.3  | 6.7  | 6.7  |
| Power           | 0.5            | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.5   | 1      | 0.5   | 1            | 1.4     | 4.2  | 0.0  | 0.0  |
| pare            |                |      |      |       | 0.2    | 0.7   | 1            | 2.0     | 2.0  | 2.0  | 2.0  |
| OTAL KVA:       | 2.0            | 0.8  | 0.8  | 3.6   |        | 4.3   | TOTA         | L AMPS: | PH-A | PH-B | PH-C |
| OTAL AMDC:      | 16.7           | 6.7  | 6.7  | 10.0  |        |       | 1            | 12.0    | 24.0 | 0.7  | 0.7  |

# TYPICAL THRU-WALL CONDUIT SLEEVE

12" MINIMUM CONDUIT NIPPLE. SEE GENERAL NOTE #12.

**TYPICAL** 

J-HOOK

SUPPORTS —

- BUSHINGS

CEILING

SEAL & FIREPROOF

SWITCHBOARD/DISTRIBUTION PANEL/MOTOR CONTRO CENTER BREAKER/SWITCH

FED FROM DP:\*\* LPJ 200AMP CRITICAL BRANCH

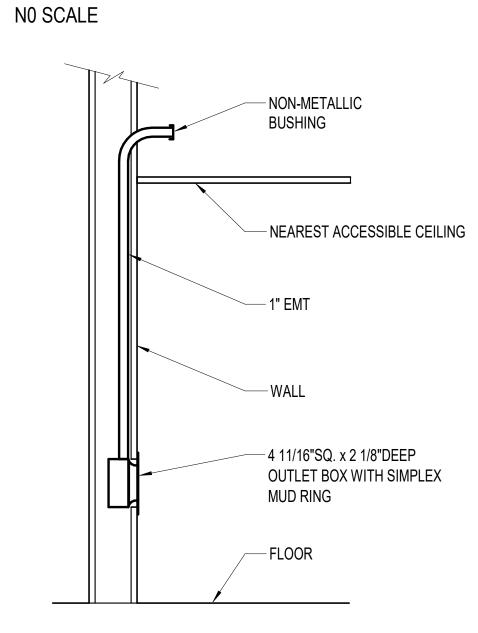
DISCONNECT SWITCH

PANEL K 1/4" 1 FED FROM DP:\*\* 120/208V.,3ø,4W. 1/4" 10,000 A.I.C. PHASE A: BLACK NEUTRAL: WHITE GROUND: GREEN PHASE B: RED PHASE C: BLUE ISO.GRD.: GRN/YEL CRITICAL BRANCH

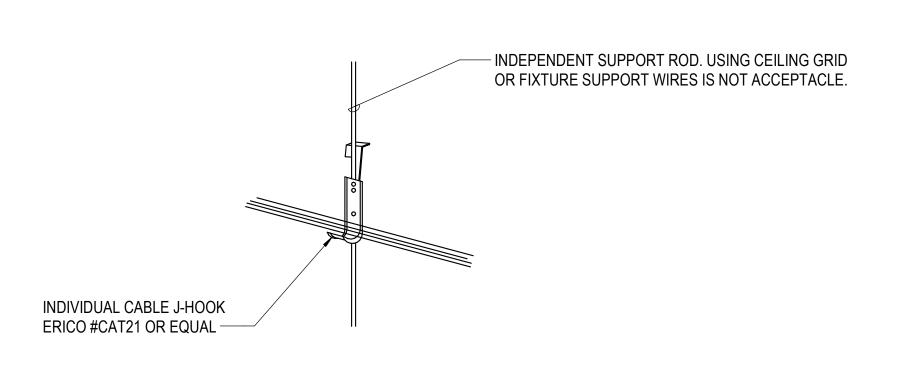
BRANCH CIRCUIT/DISTRIBUTION PANEL

NOTE:
SEE SPECIFICATION SECTION 260500
FOR NAME PLATE COLOR REQUIREMENTS

# **TYPICAL NAMEPLATES**



**TELECOMM OUTLET DETAIL** 

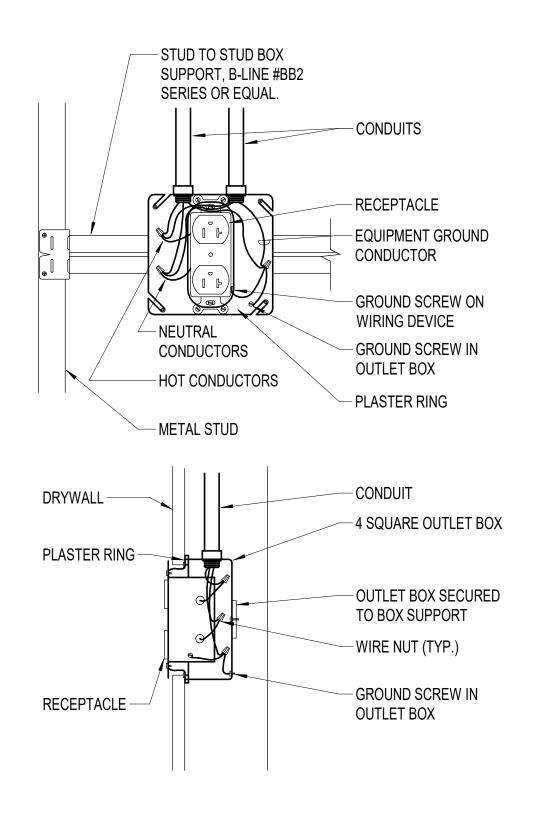


# J-HOOK MOUNTING DETAIL

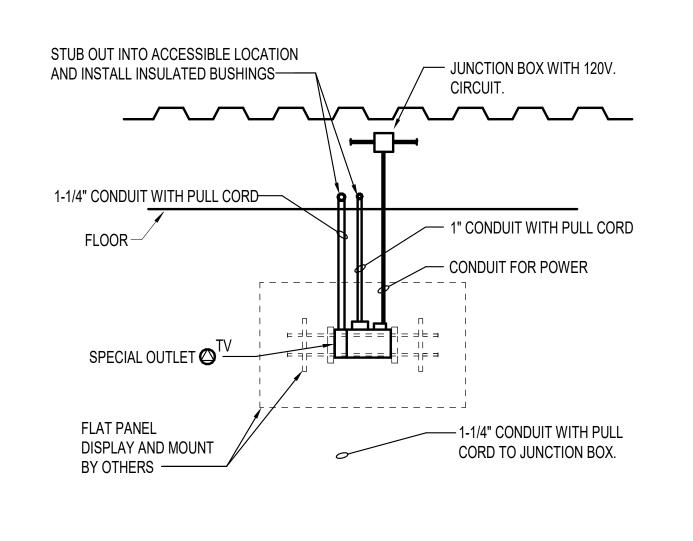
— EACH VOICE AND DATA PORT SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A PORT LABEL LOCATED ABOVE THE PORT. VERIFY LABLEING WITH I.T. DEPT. AS REQUIRED. FOR LABELING. (TYPICAL OF 4 PORTS) BLANK INSERT PLATE 12345678 RJ-45 CONNECTOR FOR <u>FUTURE</u> VOICE #1 CAT 6 VOICE WIRING -1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 12345678 <u>DATA #1</u> **DATA #2** CONNECTOR FOR CAT. 6 LAN WIRING (TYPICAL OF 2). CONNECTOR COLOR AS DIRECTED BY USER

### TYPICAL TELECOM OUTLET DETAIL N0 SCALE

SPECIFICATIONS -

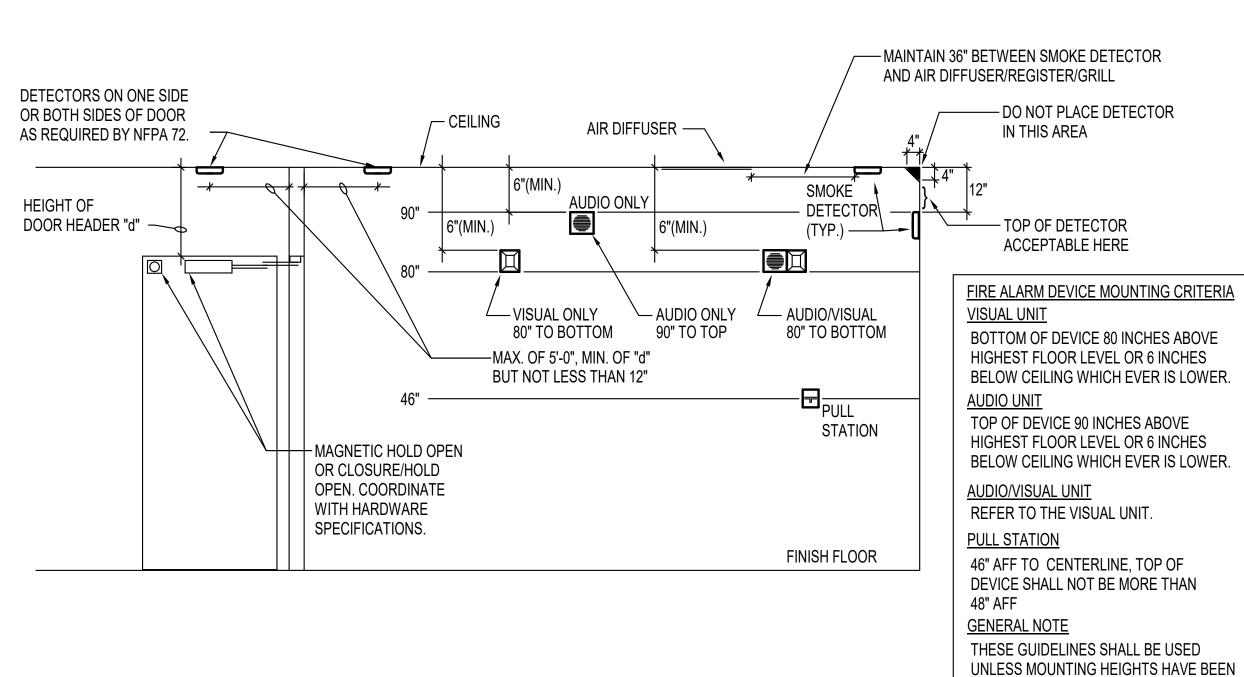


TYPICAL RECEPTACLE MOUNTING DETAIL



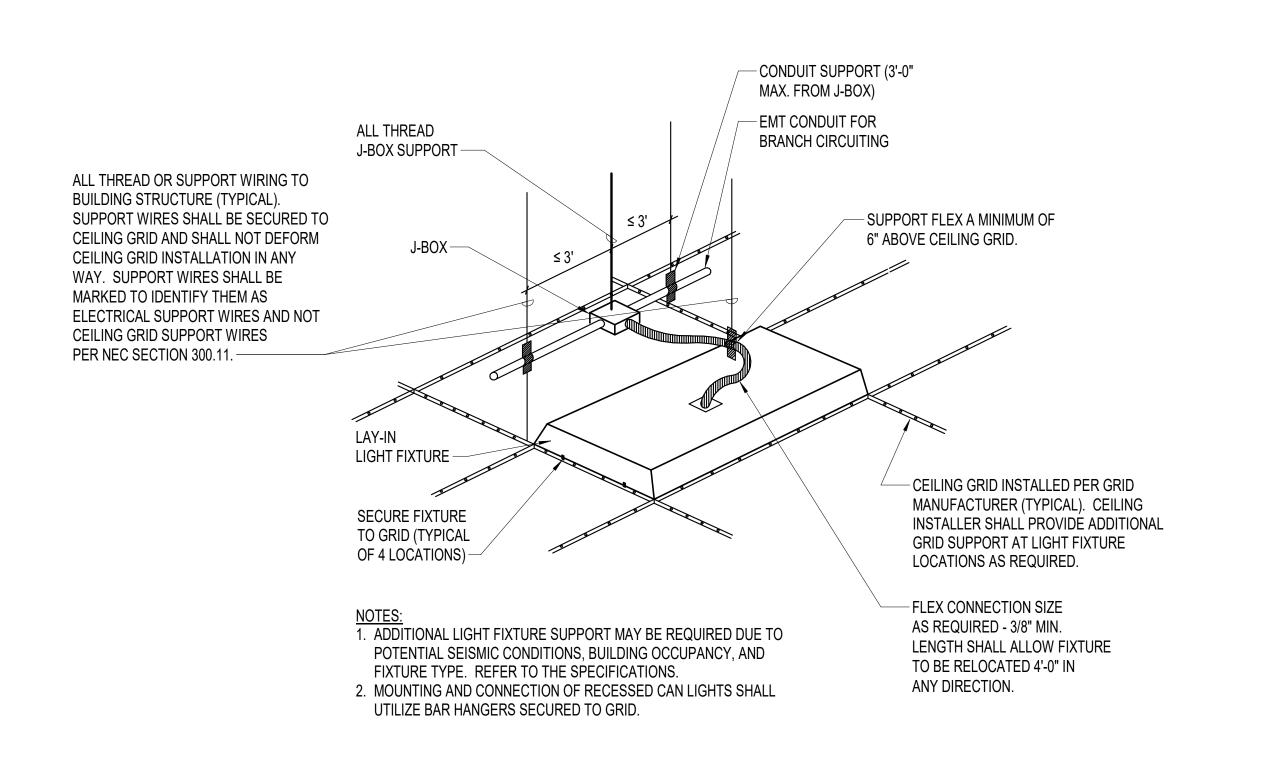
SPECIFIED OTHERWISE ON THE DRAWINGS.

TYPICAL TELEVISION OUTLET DETAIL

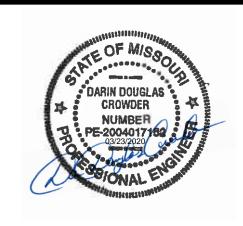


FLOOR -

F.A. DEVICE MOUNTING DETAIL



TYPICAL LAY-IN FIXTURE INSTALLATION





Kansas City, MO 64108 T: 816.763.9600

ACI/Boland, Inc. Kansas City | St. Louis Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL **ELECTRICAL, & PLUMBING** CONSULTANT

623 Massachusetts Street, Suite 200

State Certificate of Authority: #000465F Phone Number: 785.842.6464

M 

HYBRID 2100 SE 64063

3/23/20 3-19058 Job Number MJU Drawn By Checked By

E0.4

**ELECTRICAL DETAILS** 

© 2020 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

-EXISTING LIGHT POLE TO BE REMOVED.

CORRIDOR 1110

OFFICE 1003

EXISTING ACCESS CONROL PANEL—

#### **DEMOLITION PLAN NOTES:**

- 1. DEMOLITION PLANS SHOW THE GENERAL EXTENT OF THE ELECTRICAL DEMOLITION WORK. THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DISCONNECT ELECTRICAL SERVICES TO ALL EQUIPMENT BEING REMOVED, SEE MECHANICAL PLANS. OWNER SHALL HAVE THE OPTION TO RETAIN REUSABLE ITEMS, SUCH AS COVERPLATES, RECEPTACLES, LIGHTS, PANELS, ETC. NOT BEING USED IN THE FINISHED WORK. COORDINATE WITH OWNER PRIOR TO STARTING DEMOLITION. PROPERLY AND LEGALLY DISPOSE OF ALL EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS BEING REMOVED.
- REMOVE ALL CONDUIT LEFT EXPOSED BY REMOVAL OF WALLS AND CEILINGS IN REMODELED AREAS. PLUG BOTH ENDS OF REMAINING CONDUIT IN WALL OR FLOOR WHERE CUT.
- 3. ELECTRICAL OUTLETS, ETC. POSSIBLY CONCEALED BY STORAGE SHELVING, CASEWORK, FURNITURE, ETC. ARE NOT SHOWN AND MAY REQUIRE REMOVAL.
- 4. GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PATCHING ALL OPENINGS IN EXISTING CONSTRUCTION AFTER REMOVAL OF EQUIPMENT AND ELECTRICAL DEVICES, ETC.
- 5. WHERE EQUIPMENT AND OTHER DEVICES ARE BEING REMOVED, THE CIRCUITING SHALL BE REMOVED, IF POSSIBLE, BACK TO POINT OF SUPPLY. WHERE REQUIRED, CIRCUITING SHALL BE EXTENDED TO MAINTAIN CONTINUITY OF THE CIRCUIT OR OPERATION OF THE SYSTEM.
- 6. ALL DEVICES SHOWN DASHED ON THE DEMOLITION PLAN(S) SHALL BE REMOVED, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- PROVIDE MATCHING BLANK COVERPLATES WHERE DEVICES ARE BEING REMOVED FROM EXISTING WALLS TO REMAIN.
- 8. FIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK.





Kansas City, MO 64108 T: 816.763.9600

ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, & PLUMBING



CONSULTANT

623 Massachusetts Street, Suite 200 Lawrence, KS 66044 State Certificate of Authority: #000465F Phone Number: 785.842.6464

3/23/20 mber 3-19058 By MJU

Revision

er Date

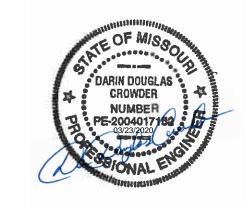
Number Date

E1.1

ELECTRICAL DEMOLITION PLAN

- 1. BRANCH CIRCUITS ARE INDICATED AS ONE CIRCUIT HOME RUNS WITH INDIVIDUAL NEUTRALS. A MAXIMUM OF THREE CIRCUITS (MAXIMUM OF THREE PHASE CONDUCTORS) MAY BE GROUPED IN A SINGLE CONDUIT. WHERE MULTIPLE CIRCUITS ARE LOCATED IN THE SAME RACEWAY, JUNCTION BOX OR ENCLOSURE, NEUTRALS SHALL BE MARKED OR LABELED TO INDICATE WHICH CIRCUIT THEY ARE ASSOCIATED WITH. SEE SPECIFICATION SECTION "LOW VOLTAGE ELECTRICAL POWER CONDUCTORS AND CABLES" FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- 2. A GROUND CONDUCTOR SIZED PER N.E.C. ARTICLE 250 IS REQUIRED IN ALL CONDUITS.
- 3. FOR CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS TO MECHANICAL UNITS, SEE MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT CONNECTION SCHEDULE.
- 4. ALL PENETRATIONS IN THE RATED WALLS AND CEILINGS SHALL BE SEALED WITH A MATERIAL CAPABLE OF PREVENTING THE PASSAGE OF FLAMES AND HOT GASSES. THE SEALANT SHALL HAVE A T-RATING OF ONE HOUR.
- 5. ALL PIPING, CONDUIT, AND OUTLET BOXES (ELECTRIC, TELEPHONE, COMPUTER, ETC.) IN THE RATED WALLS OR CEILING SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF NON-COMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL.
- 6. OUTLET BOXES (ELECTRIC, TELEPHONE, COMPUTER, ETC.) SHALL BE LIMITED TO TWO OUTLET BOXES PER STUD SPACE. OUTLET BOXES ON OPPOSITE SIDES OF THE RATED WALLS SHALL BE SEPARATED BY A HORIZONTAL DISTANCE OF 24 INCHES.
- 7. FIELD VERIFY THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL FLOOR BOXES AND POKE THROUGHS WITH ARCHITECT PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.







Kansas City, MO 64108 T: 816.763.9600

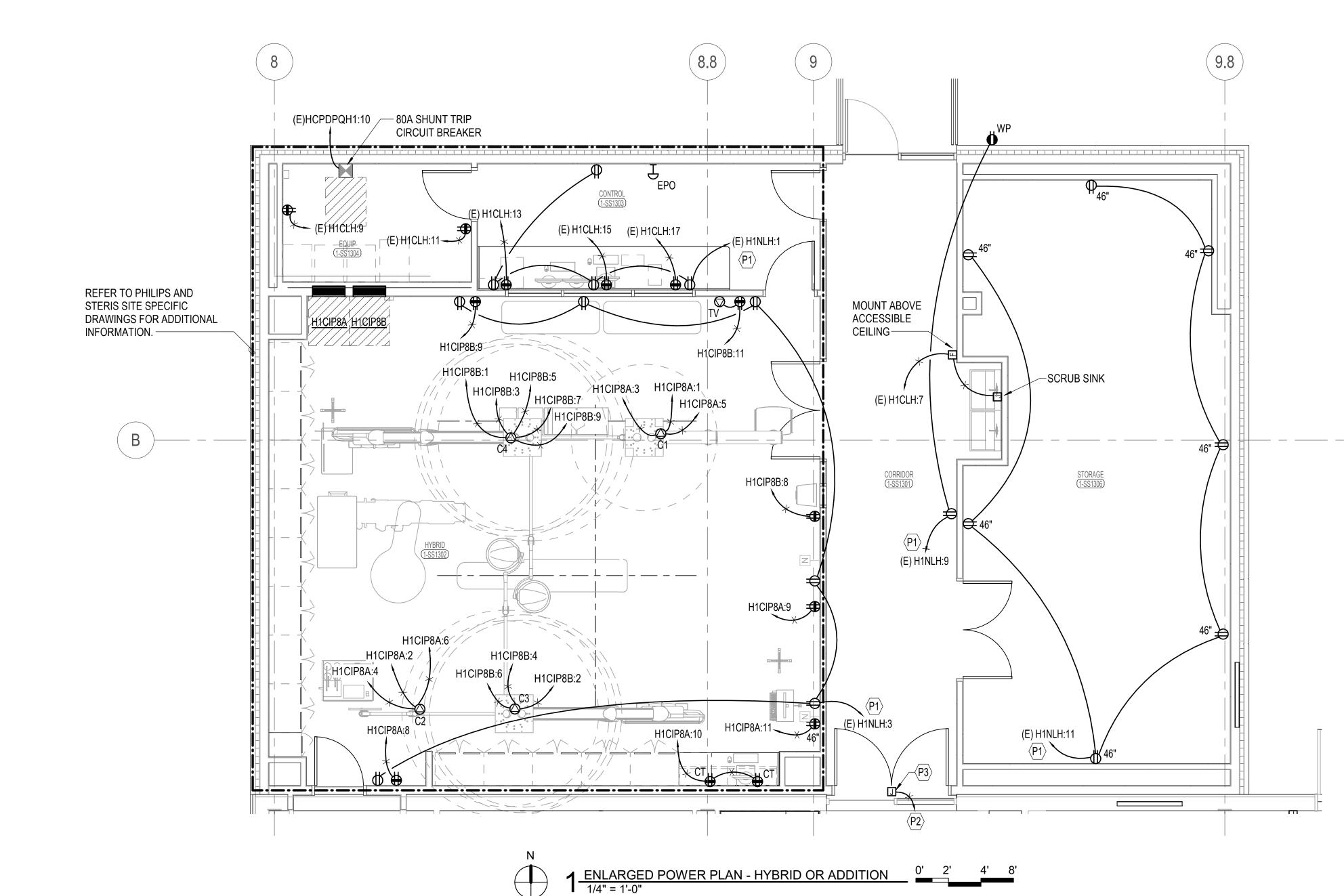
ACI/Boland, Inc. Kansas City | St. Louis

Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL **ELECTRICAL, & PLUMBING** CONSULTANT



Lawrence, KS 66044 State Certificate of Authority: #000465F Phone Number: 785.842.6464



#### POWER PLAN NOTES:

- 1. BRANCH CIRCUITS ARE INDICATED AS ONE CIRCUIT HOME RUNS WITH INDIVIDUAL NEUTRALS. A MAXIMUM OF THREE CIRCUITS (MAXIMUM OF THREE PHASE CONDUCTORS) MAY BE GROUPED IN A SINGLE CONDUIT. WHERE MULTIPLE CIRCUITS ARE LOCATED IN THE SAME RACEWAY, JUNCTION BOX OR ENCLOSURE, NEUTRALS SHALL BE MARKED OR LABELED TO INDICATE WHICH CIRCUIT THEY ARE ASSOCIATED WITH. SEE SPECIFICATION SECTION "LOW VOLTAGE ELECTRICAL POWER CONDUCTORS AND CABLES" FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- 2. A GROUND CONDUCTOR SIZED PER N.E.C. ARTICLE 250 IS REQUIRED IN ALL CONDUITS.
- 3. FOR CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS TO MECHANICAL UNITS, SEE MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT CONNECTION SCHEDULE.
- 4. ALL PENETRATIONS IN THE RATED WALLS AND CEILINGS SHALL BE SEALED WITH A MATERIAL CAPABLE OF PREVENTING THE PASSAGE OF FLAMES AND HOT GASSES. THE SEALANT SHALL HAVE A T-RATING OF ONE HOUR.
- 5. ALL PIPING, CONDUIT, AND OUTLET BOXES (ELECTRIC, TELEPHONE, COMPUTER, ETC.) IN THE RATED WALLS OR CEILING SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF NON-COMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL.
- 6. OUTLET BOXES (ELECTRIC, TELEPHONE, COMPUTER, ETC.) SHALL BE LIMITED TO TWO OUTLET BOXES PER STUD SPACE. OUTLET BOXES ON OPPOSITE SIDES OF THE RATED WALLS SHALL BE SEPARATED BY A HORIZONTAL DISTANCE OF 24 INCHES.
- 7. FIELD VERIFY THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL FLOOR BOXES AND POKE THROUGHS WITH ARCHITECT PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.

**KEYED NOTES:** 

SPECIAL OUTLETS

CEILING MOUNTED MEDICAL BOOM. PROVIDE FOUR (4) 120V.1P.20A. ISOLATION CIRCUITS FOR CONNECTIONS TO

SITE SPECIFIC DRAWINGS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

STERIS SITE SPECIFIC DRAWINGS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

STERIS SITE SPECIFIC DRAWINGS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

TERMINATE TO BLACK 8P8C CONNECTOR.

RECEPTACLES. PROVIDE ONE (1) 120V.1P.20A. ISOLATION CIRCUIT FOR CONNECTION TO EMS BRAKES. VERIFY WITH STERIS

AND SURGICAL LIGHT. PROVIDE ONE (1) 120V.1P.20À. ISOLATION CIRCUIT FOR CONNECTION TO EMS BRAKES. VERIFY WITH

CEILING MOUNTED MEDICAL BOOM. PROVIDE TWO (2) 120V.1P.20A. ISOLATION CIRCUITS FOR CONNECTIONS TO MONITOR

TV/FLAT PANEL LOCATION: PROVIDE FSR#PWB-200 RECESSED WALL BOX. PROVIDE (1) 20A 125V DUPLEX GROUNDED

HARDWARE. COORDINATE MOUNTING LOCATION SUCH THAT WALL BOX IS COMPLETELY HIDDEN BEHIND FLAT PANEL

DISPLAY AND DOES NOT INTERFERE WITH WALL-MOUNT BRACKET. REFERENCE DETAIL 9/E0.4 FOR ADDITIONAL

WIRELESS ACCESS POINT. PROVIDE TWO (2) YELLOW CAT 6A CABLES WITH 30 FT. EXCESS COILED ABOVE CEILING.

AND SURGICAL LIGHT. PROVIDE ONE (1) 120V.1P.20A. ISOLATION CIRCUIT FOR CONNECTION TO EMS BRAKES. VERIFY WITH

RECEPTACLE, (1) DATA OUTLET, AND (1) CATV OUTLET. PROVIDE MATCHING COVERPLATE AND ALL ASSOCIATED MOUNTING

- P1 PROVIDE 120V.1P.20A. CONNECTION TO EXISTING CIRCUIT BREAKER IN EXISTING PANELBOARD AS INDICATED. UPDATE PANEL DIRECTORY.
- P2 PROVIDE 120V.1P.20A. CONNECTION TO NEAREST EXISTING LIFE SAFETY
- P3 PROVIDE 120V. CONNECTION TO DOOR OPERATOR PROVIDED BY DOOR HARDWARE SUPPLIER. INTERFACE POWER/CONTROLS WITH FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL. VERIFY ALL REQUIREMENTS AS NECESSARY.



BOLAND ARCHITECTS 1710 Wyandotte

Kansas City, MO 64108 T: 816.763.9600

CONSULTANT

ACI/Boland, Inc. Kansas City | St. Louis Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL **ELECTRICAL, & PLUMBING** 



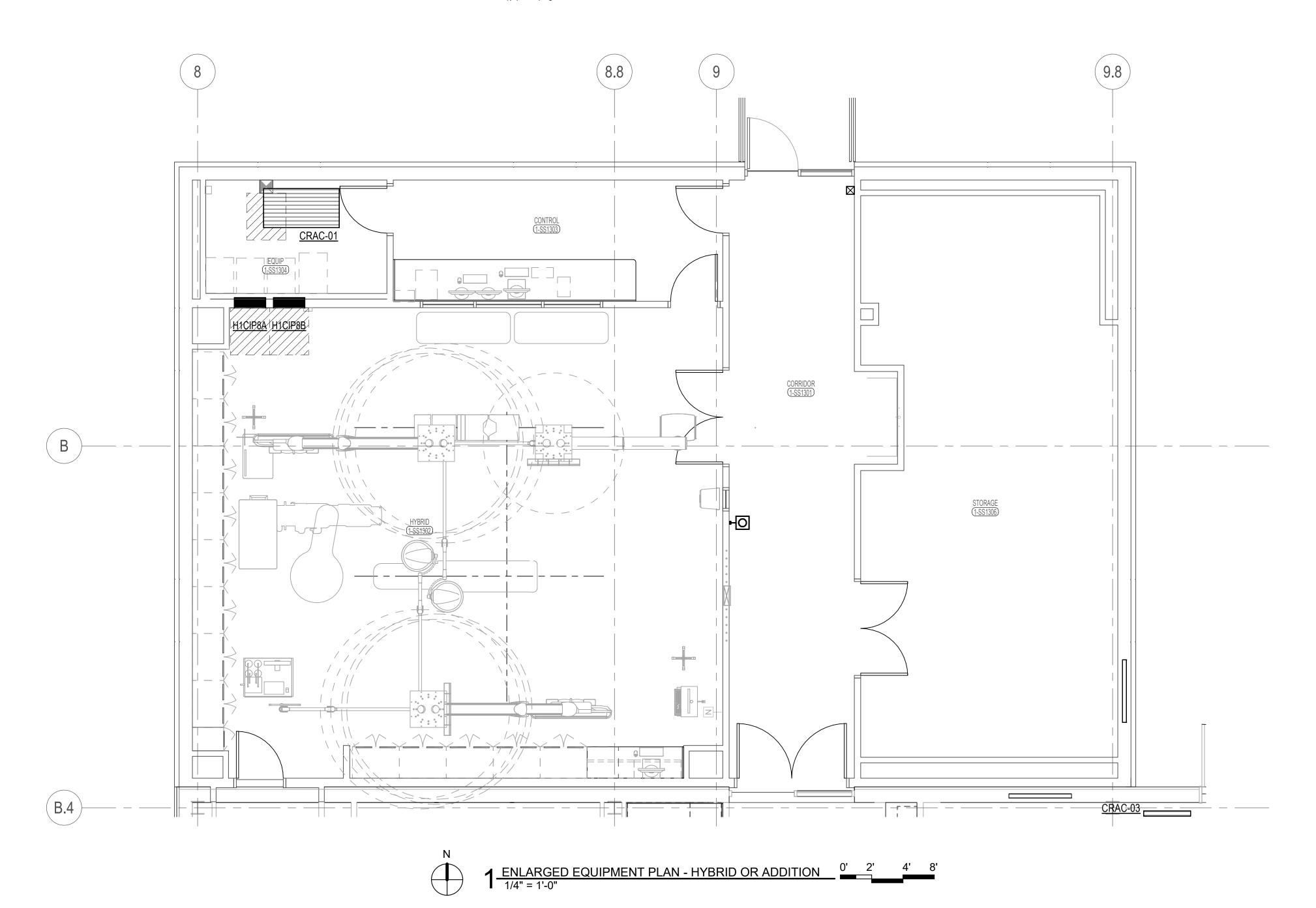
Lawrence, KS 66044 State Certificate of Authority: #000465F Phone Number: 785.842.6464

3/23/20 3-19058 Job Number MJU Drawn By Checked By

© 2020 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

ENLARGED POWER PLAN - HYBRID O.R. ADDITION

# $2^{\frac{\text{ENLARGED EQUIPMENT PLAN - HYBRID OR ADDITION ROOF}}{1/4" = 1'-0"}} \stackrel{0'}{=} 2' \qquad 4' \qquad 8'$



POWER PLAN NOTES:

- 1. BRANCH CIRCUITS ARE INDICATED AS ONE CIRCUIT HOME RUNS WITH INDIVIDUAL NEUTRALS. A MAXIMUM OF THREE CIRCUITS (MAXIMUM OF THREE PHASE CONDUCTORS) MAY BE GROUPED IN A SINGLE CONDUIT. WHERE MULTIPLE CIRCUITS ARE LOCATED IN THE SAME RACEWAY, JUNCTION BOX OR ENCLOSURE, NEUTRALS SHALL BE MARKED OR LABELED TO INDICATE WHICH CIRCUIT THEY ARE ASSOCIATED WITH. SEE SPECIFICATION SECTION "LOW VOLTAGE ELECTRICAL POWER CONDUCTORS AND CABLES" FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- 2. A GROUND CONDUCTOR SIZED PER N.E.C. ARTICLE 250 IS REQUIRED IN ALL CONDUITS.
- 3. FOR CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS TO MECHANICAL UNITS, SEE MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT CONNECTION SCHEDULE.
- 4. ALL PENETRATIONS IN THE RATED WALLS AND CEILINGS SHALL BE SEALED WITH A MATERIAL CAPABLE OF PREVENTING THE PASSAGE OF FLAMES AND HOT GASSES. THE SEALANT SHALL HAVE A T-RATING OF ONE HOUR.
- 5. ALL PIPING, CONDUIT, AND OUTLET BOXES (ELECTRIC, TELEPHONE, COMPUTER, ETC.) IN THE RATED WALLS OR CEILING SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF NON-COMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL.
- 6. OUTLET BOXES (ELECTRIC, TELEPHONE, COMPUTER, ETC.) SHALL BE LIMITED TO TWO OUTLET BOXES PER STUD SPACE. OUTLET BOXES ON OPPOSITE SIDES OF THE RATED WALLS SHALL BE SEPARATED BY A HORIZONTAL DISTANCE OF 24 INCHES.
- 7. FIELD VERIFY THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL FLOOR BOXES AND POKE THROUGHS WITH ARCHITECT PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.

**KEYED NOTES:** 

P1 PROVIDE 120V.1P.20A. CONNECTION TO EXISTING CIRCUIT BREAKER IN EXISTING PANELBOARD AS INDICATED. UPDATE PANEL DIRECTORY.

CROWDER



Kansas City, MO 64108 T: 816.763.9600

ACI/Boland, Inc. Kansas City | St. Louis Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL **ELECTRICAL, & PLUMBING** 



CONSULTANT

623 Massachusetts Street, Suite 200 Lawrence, KS 66044 State Certificate of Authority: #000465F Phone Number: 785.842.6464

3/23/20 3-19058 Author Checked By

ENLARGED EQUIPMENT PLAN HYBRID OR ADDITION

N
1 ENLARGED LIGHTING PLAN - HYBRID OR ADDITION
1/4" = 1'-0"

0' 2' 4' 8'

#### LIGHTING PLAN NOTES:

- 1. BRANCH CIRCUITS ARE INDICATED AS ONE CIRCUIT HOME RUNS WITH INDIVIDUAL NEUTRALS. A MAXIMUM OF THREE CIRCUITS (MAXIMUM OF THREE PHASE CONDUCTORS) MAY BE GROUPED IN A SINGLE CONDUIT. WHERE MULTIPLE CIRCUITS ARE LOCATED IN THE SAME RACEWAY, JUNCTION BOX OR ENCLOSURE, NEUTRALS SHALL BE MARKED OR LABELED TO INDICATE WHICH CIRCUIT THEY ARE ASSOCIATED WITH. SEE SPECIFICATION SECTION "LOW VOLTAGE ELECTRICAL POWER CONDUCTORS AND CABLES" FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- A GROUND CONDUCTOR SIZED PER N.E.C. ARTICLE 250 IS REQUIRED IN ALL CONDUITS.
- 3. ALL PENETRATIONS IN THE RATED WALLS AND CEILINGS SHALL BE SEALED WITH A MATERIAL CAPABLE OF PREVENTING THE PASSAGE OF FLAMES AND HOT GASSES. THE SEALANT SHALL HAVE A T-RATING OF ONE HOUR.
- 4. ALL PIPING, CONDUIT, AND OUTLET BOXES (ELECTRIC, TELEPHONE, COMPUTER, ETC.) IN THE RATED WALLS OR CEILING SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF NON-COMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL.
- 5. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLANS FOR EXACT LIGHT FIXTURE LOCATIONS. VERIFY ALL DISCREPANCIES WITH ARCHITECT PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.

KEYED NOTES:

- L1 PROVIDE NEW WALL BRACKET FOR EXISTING POLE MOUNT PARKING LOT LIGHTING FIXTURES. MOUNT FIXTURE AT 12" BELOW PARAPET WALL. EXTEND AND RECONNECT EXISTING SITE LIGHTING CIRCUIT.
- L2 REINSTALL REMOVED WALLPACK FROM ABOVE PREVIOUS EXTERIOR DOOR. RECONNECT TO PREVIOUS EXTERIOR LIGHTING CIRCUIT AS INDICATED.
- L3 PROVIDE INTERLOCK WIRING BETWEEN LOCAL OCCUPANCY SENSORS PER MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS.



ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS 1710 Wyandotte

Kansas City, MO 64108 T: 816.763.9600

ACI/Boland, Inc. Kansas City | St. Louis Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, & PLUMBING CONSULTANT



623 Massachusetts Street, Suite 200 Lawrence, KS 66044 State Certificate of Authority: #000465F Phone Number: 785.842.6464

Date 3/23/20
Job Number 3-19058
Drawn By MJU
Checked By RWL

Revision

er Date Descriptio

E5.1

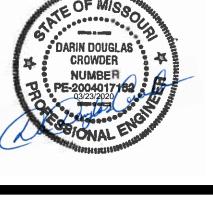
1020 ACI/ BOLAND, IIIC

TING PLAN - HYBRID O.R. ADDITION

#### SYSTEMS PLAN NOTES:

- 1. ALL PENETRATIONS IN THE RATED WALLS AND CEILINGS SHALL BE SEALED WITH A MATERIAL CAPABLE OF PREVENTING THE PASSAGE OF FLAMES AND HOT GASSES. THE SEALANT SHALL HAVE A T-RATING OF ONE HOUR.
- 2. ALL PIPING, CONDUIT, AND OUTLET BOXES (ELECTRIC, TELEPHONE, COMPUTER, ETC.) IN THE RATED WALLS OR CEILING SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF NON-COMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL.
- 3. OUTLET BOXES (ELECTRIC, TELEPHONE, COMPUTER, ETC.) SHALL BE LIMITED TO TWO OUTLET BOXES PER STUD SPACE. OUTLET BOXES ON OPPOSITE SIDES OF THE RATED WALLS SHALL BE SEPARATED BY A HORIZONTAL DISTANCE OF 24 INCHES.
- 4. WHERE THE SAME DEVICE IS SHOWN IN THE SAME LOCATION ON BOTH THE POWER AND SYSTEMS PLAN, ONLY ONE DEVICE IS REQUIRED. PROVIDE BOTH POWER AND SYSTEMS WIRING AS SHOWN.
- 5. THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM SHOWN HAS BEEN DESIGNED PER THE REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA 72. DEVICES SHOWN INDICATE THE DESIGN INTENT AND SHALL BE THE MINIMUM PROVIDED. SYSTEM SUPPLIER SHALL PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL CODE REQUIRED DEVICES OR DEVICES REQUIRED BY THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION.
- 6. PROVIDE DEDICATED J-HOOK PATHWAY FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS CABLING AS REQUIRED. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL J-HOOKS AS REQUIRED FOR LOW-VOLTAGE CABLING AS REQUIRED.





BOLAND ARCHITECTS 1710 Wyandotte

Kansas City, MO 64108 T: 816.763.9600

ACI/Boland, Inc. Kansas City | St. Louis Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL **ELECTRICAL, & PLUMBING** CONSULTANT



State Certificate of Authority: #000465F Phone Number: 785.842.6464

3/23/20 3-19058 Author

1 ENLARGED SYSTEMS PLAN - HYBRID OR ADDITION 0' 4' 8' 16'

- 1. ALL PENETRATIONS IN THE RATED WALLS AND CEILINGS SHALL BE SEALED WITH A MATERIAL CAPABLE OF PREVENTING THE PASSAGE OF FLAMES AND HOT GASSES. THE SEALANT SHALL HAVE A T-RATING OF ONE HOUR.
- 2. ALL PIPING, CONDUIT, AND OUTLET BOXES (ELECTRIC, TELEPHONE, COMPUTER, ETC.) IN THE RATED WALLS OR CEILING SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF NON-COMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL.
- 3. OUTLET BOXES (ELECTRIC, TELEPHONE, COMPUTER, ETC.) SHALL BE LIMITED TO TWO OUTLET BOXES PER STUD SPACE. OUTLET BOXES ON OPPOSITE SIDES OF THE RATED WALLS SHALL BE SEPARATED BY A HORIZONTAL DISTANCE OF 24 INCHES.
- 4. WHERE THE SAME DEVICE IS SHOWN IN THE SAME LOCATION ON BOTH THE POWER AND SYSTEMS PLAN, ONLY ONE DEVICE IS REQUIRED. PROVIDE BOTH POWER AND SYSTEMS WIRING AS SHOWN.
- 5. THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM SHOWN HAS BEEN DESIGNED PER THE REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA 72. DEVICES SHOWN INDICATE THE DESIGN INTENT AND SHALL BE THE MINIMUM PROVIDED. SYSTEM SUPPLIER SHALL PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL CODE REQUIRED DEVICES OR DEVICES REQUIRED BY THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION.
- 6. PROVIDE DEDICATED J-HOOK PATHWAY FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS CABLING AS REQUIRED. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL J-HOOKS AS REQUIRED FOR LOW-VOLTAGE CABLING AS REQUIRED.

KEYED NOTES:

- Y1 TERMINATION LOCATION FOR SOUND SYSTEM SPEAKER AND VOLUME CONTROLLER TO AMPLIFIER. PROVIDE BLUE FREESPACE DXA 2120 DIGITAL MIXER/AMPLIFIER, OR EQUAL. CONFIGURE AMPLIFIER TO STEREO SELECT MODE. CONNECT VOLUME CONTROL AND SPEAKERS PER MANUFACTURER'S DIRECTION.
- Y2 ROUTE TWO (2) YELLOW CAT 6A CABLES TO COMM 1004, SEE DRAWING E6.1 FOR LOCATION. COIL A MINIMUM OF 30 FEET OF CABLE EACH WITH A BLACK
- Y3 ROUTE A BLACK CAT 6 CABLE (QUANTITY AS INDICATED) TO COMM 1004, SEE DRAWING E6.1 FOR LOCATION. JACK SHALL BE BLACK.
- Y4 PROVIDE BOSE FREESPACE DS/100F FLUSH MOUNTED WHITE CEILING SPEAKER (PRODUCT CODE 040805) WITH DS 40F/DS100F ROUGH-IN PAN (PRODUCT CODE 041993), OR EQUAL. UTILIZE 2 #18 JACKETED SPEAKER CABLES IN 1/2" C., BELDÉN #8461, OR EQUAL, TO AMPLIFIER.
- Y5 PROVIDE BLUE FREESPACE VOLUME CONTROL (PRODUCT CODE 041966), OR EQUAL. UTILIZE 2 #22 TWISTED PAIR DATA GRADE CABLE IN 1/2" C. TO AMPLIFIER.





Kansas City, MO 64108 T: 816.763.9600

ACI/Boland, Inc. Kansas City | St. Louis Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL **ELECTRICAL, & PLUMBING** 



623 Massachusetts Street, Suite 200 Lawrence, KS 66044 State Certificate of Authority: #000465F Phone Number: 785.842.6464

3/23/20 3-19058 MJU

ENLARGED SYSTEMS PLAN - HYBRID O.R. ADDITION

ACI/Boland, Inc. Kansas City | St. Louis Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

1710 Wyandotte

Kansas City, MO 64108 T: 816.763.9600

BOLAND

ARCHITECTS

Victor L. Mosby \Architect License - Missouri #A-6471

ELECTRICAL, & PLUMBING **CONSULTANT** Professional Engineering Consultants, P.A.

STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL,

623 Massachusetts Street, Suite 200 Lawrence, KS 66044

Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

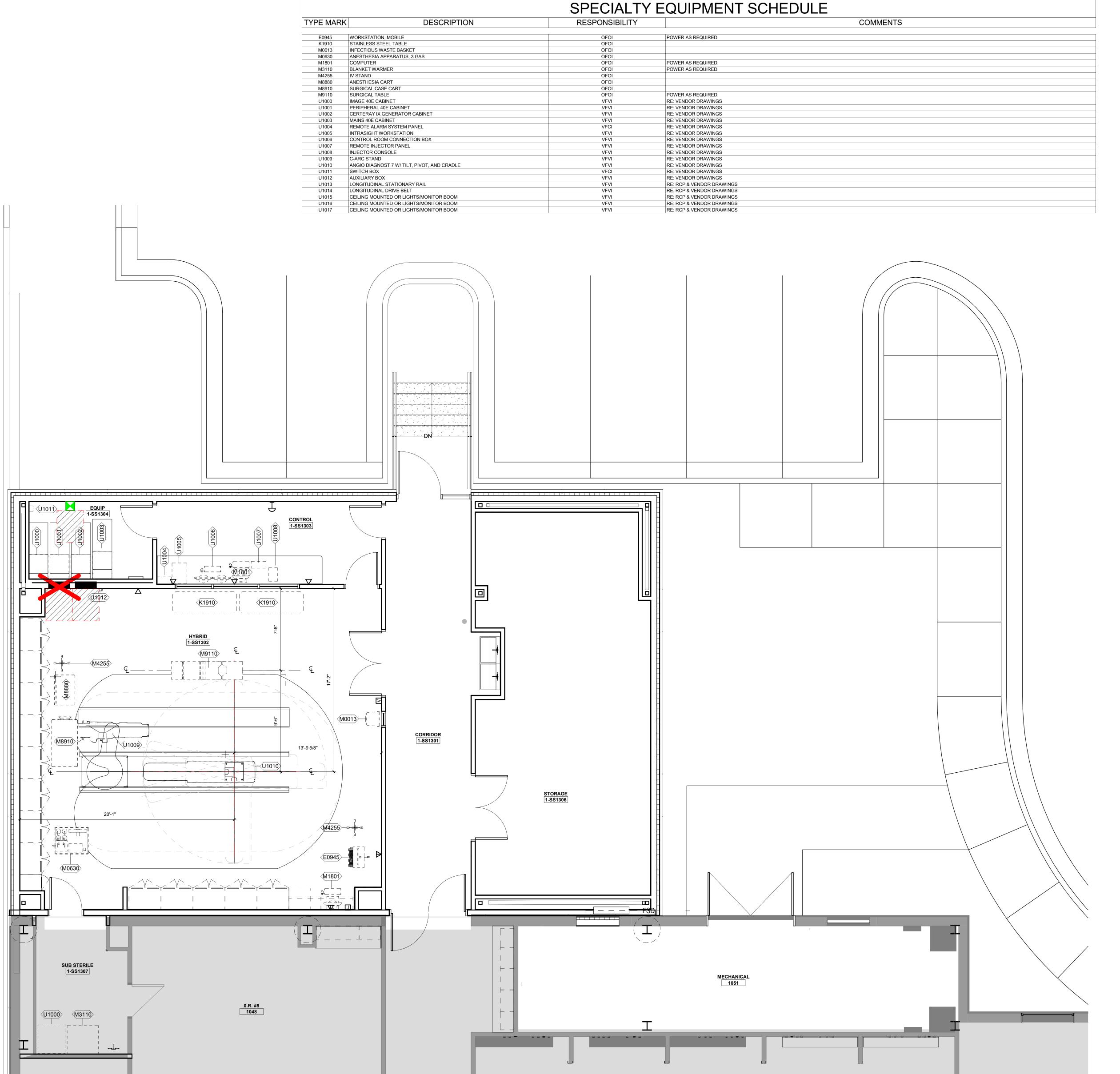
Phone Number: 785.842.6464

Medical Center

3-23-2020 3-19058 BR KC Job Number

Drawn By Checked By

© 2020 ACI/BOLAND, Inc **EQUIPMENT PLAN** 



- NORTH

APPLICATIONS. . PIPE HANGERS TO BE U.L. LISTED AND MOUNTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH

NFPA-13.

3. DO NOT OBSTRUCT SPRINKLERS WITH OTHER UTILITIES. . REFER SPECIFICATIONS FOR SPRINKLER HEAD TYPES AND APPLICATIONS. ALL

SPRINKLER HEADS TO BE QUICK-RESPONSE TYPE. ALL SPRINKLER HEADS SHALL BE LOCATED IN EXACT CENTER OF CEILING TILES.

. FIRE SPRINKLER DESIGN IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE FIRE SPRINKLER CONTRACTOR, FINAL DESIGN SHALL BE SEALED BY A REGISTERED LICENSED ENGINEER IN THE STATE OF KANSAS. FIRE MARSHALL APPROVED SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE DESIGN ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL.

COORDINATE PIPE ROUTING AND HEAD LOCATIONS WITH OTHER TRADES. PIPING AND HEADS NOT COORDINATED SHALL BE MOVED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE TO ACCOMPLISH CEILING HEIGHTS AS CALLED OUT ON THE ARCHITECT'S DRAWINGS. COORDINATE CLOSELY WITH ALL OTHER

TRADES PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION AND PROVIDE BIM MODEL TO CONSTRUCTION MANAGER FOR COORDINATION AMONG DISCIPLINES IF APPLICABLE. . FIRE PROTECTION ENGINEER OF RECORD

SHALL DETERMINE HAZARD CLASSIFICATIONS.

**FIRE PROTECTION GENERAL NOTES:** 

. 1. THIS IS A LIFE SAFETY BUILDING WHICH MEANS IT SHALL REMAIN REASONABLY OPERATIONAL IN THE CASE OF A SEISMIC EVENT. THEREFORE ALL STATIONARY EQUIPMENT ON THE FLOOR OR A MEZZANINE AND ALL CONCRETE PADS SHALL BE FIXED RIGIDLY TO THE STRUCTURE. ALL ROTATING OR RECIPROCATING OR VIBRATING EQUIPMENT SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH EARTHQUAKE SNUBBERS TO LIMIT MOVEMENT. ALL HANGING EQUIPMENT, PIPING, AND DUCTWORK SHALL BE BRACED TO THE STRUCTURE. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 21 0548, 22 0548 AND 23 0548.

CONTRACTOR SHALL DESIGN FIRE SPRINKLER AND STANDPIPE SYSTEM(S), INCLUDING COMPREHENSIVE ENGINEERING ANALYSIS BY A QUALIFIED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, USING PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS AND DESIGN CRITERIA INDICATED,

SPRINKLER SYSTEM DESIGN SHALL BE APPROVED BY AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION. 4. ORIGINAL FIRE SPRINKLER SHOP DRAWINGS ARE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.

5. VERIFY ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK. BRING ANY DISCREPANCIES FROM THE DRAWINGS AND NOTES TO THE ARCHITECT IMMEDIATELY, MINOR CHANGES IN THE SCOPE OF THE DEMOLITION WORK SHALL NOT JUSTIFY AN ADDITIONAL COST,

REMOVAL OF EXISTING HEADS AND EQUIPMENT WILL REQUIRE ISOLATING THE PIPING RISERS OR MAINS VIA SHUT-OFF VALVES. INSTALL NEW ISOLATION VALVES WHERE REQUIRED FOR COMPLETION OF WORK. REMOVAL OF EXISTING SPRINKLERS HEADS AND PIPING WILL REQUIRE CAPPING AND SEALING EXISTING MAINS OR BRANCHES AS NECESSARY AND REQUIRED

TO ALLOW THE REMAINING SYSTEMS TO FULLY OPERATE WITHOUT DEGRADATION. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE PROTECTIVE PLASTIC DROP CLOTHS TO PROTECT THE EXISTING OCCUPIED AREAS AND EQUIPMENT FROM DUST AND DEBRIS

DURING THE CONSTRUCTION WORK, AND SHALL CLEAN THE AREAS OF ALL CONSTRUCTION DIRT DAILY, AND UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK. 9. ALL DRAINED PIPING RISERS AND MAINS SHALL BE REFILLED WITH PROPER FLUID AND PROPERLY VENTED BY THIS CONTRACTOR, ONCE NEW WORK HAS BEEN

INSTALLED. 10. COORDINATE WITH GENERAL CONTRACTOR THE REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT OF ALL EXISTING CEILINGS, WALLS, ETC. AS REQUIRED FOR DEMOLITION

11. EXISTING PIPING, ETC., NOT TO BE UTILIZED IN THE COMPLETED BUILDING SHALL BE DISCONTINUED OR REMOVED AS REQUIRED. ALL ENDS OF DISCONTINUED PIPING SHALL BE CAPPED IN THE NEAREST WALL, CEILING OR FLOOR SO THAT THEY ARE COMPLETELY CONCEALED. OPENINGS LEFT IN WALLS, CEILINGS, ETC., WHERE EQUIPMENT AND PIPE, ETC., ARE REMOVED AND NOT REPLACED, SHALL BE PATCHED NEATLY WITH SIMILAR MATERIAL TO ADJACENT CONSTRUCTION. REFER TO DRAWINGS DELINEATING NEW WORK FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING SYSTEMS OR PORTIONS OF SYSTEMS WHERE USE IS TO BE DISCONTINUED.

12. ALL CUTTING AND CHANNELING OF EXISTING BUILDING SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN A NEAT AND WORKMANLIKE MANNER WITHOUT REMOVAL OF EXCESS MATERIALS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL PATCH AND REPLACE WITH MATERIAL SIMILAR TO ADJACENT CONSTRUCTION.

13. WHERE EXISTING PIPING AND EQUIPMENT, ETC., THAT ARE TO BE UTILIZED IN THE COMPLETED PROGRAM CONFLICT WITH NEW CONSTRUCTION AND THE REQUIRED DEMOLITION, THEY SHALL BE RELOCATED AND RECONNECTED TO MAINTAIN THE DESIRED SERVICE.

14. PORTIONS OF EXISTING SYSTEMS MAY BE SHOWN FOR CLARITY EVEN THOUGH IT MAY NOT BE NECESSARY TO MODIFY OR REVISE THEM. ALL EXISTING SYSTEMS ARE SHOWN BASED ON ORIGINAL OR REMODEL BUILDING DRAWINGS. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS. 15. ALL WORK MUST BE COORDINATED AND SCHEDULED WITH THE OWNER AND OCCUPANTS OF THIS BUILDING SO AS TO PROVIDE THE LEAST AMOUNT OF

DISRUPTION OF BUILDING ACTIVITIES AS POSSIBLE. MAINTAIN CONDITIONED SPACE FOR ALL OWNER OCCUPIED AREAS DURING CONSTRUCTION. 16. COORDINATE ALL WORK WITH OTHER TRADES PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. 17. COORDINATE ROUTING OF PIPING AND SPRINKLER HEADS WITH DUCTWORK, LIGHTS, ARCHITECTURAL CEILING AND STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS. PIPING SHALL

RISE AND DROP, JOG OR OFFSET AS REQUIRED TO AVOID CONFLICTS. DUCTWORK SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER ALL PIPING, EXCEPT WHERE GRADE MUST BE MAINTAINED FOR DRAINAGE. REWORK OF INSTALLED WORK TO RESOLVE CONFLICTS RISING FROM LACK OF COORDINATION SHALL NOT JUSTIFY AN INCREASE IN THE CONTRACT AMOUNT.

18. ALL PENETRATIONS THROUGH FIRE RATED ASSEMBLIES SHALL BE FIRE STOPPED BY THE TRADE MAKING THE PENETRATION. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR REQUIREMENTS.

19. DO NOT ROUTE PIPING OVER ELECTRICAL PANELS OR EQUIPMENT. PIPING SHALL NOT BE ROUTED THROUGH ELECTRICAL ROOMS, TELECOM ROOMS OR ELEVATOR EQUIPMENT ROOMS UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SERVING THAT ROOM. COORDINATE WITH E.C.

20. COORDINATE SIZE AND LOCATION OF ACCESS DOORS IN CONSTRUCTION REQUIRED FOR ACCESS TO MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITH G.C. 21. ALL WORK IS TO CONFORM WITH APPLICABLE CODES AND STANDARDS.

22. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL TEMPORARY FILTERS OVER ALL RETURN AND EXHAUST GRILLES IN WORK AREA DURING CONSTRUCTION.

23. THESE DRAWINGS ARE ACCOMPANIED BY SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

24. EQUIPMENT THAT REQUIRES MAINTENANCE SHALL BE LOCATED A MINIMUM OF 10'-0" FROM THE BUILDING ROOF EDGE WHERE REQUIRED BY CODE.

11.2 11.7 QUICK RESPONSE SPRINKLER HEADS IN THE AREA. В CORRIDOR 1-SS1301 B.4 B.9 C MECHANICAL CENTRAL STERILE CENTRAL STERILE 1046 (C.9)

1 FIRE PROTECTION FLOOR PLAN 1/8" = 1'-0"

**KEY PLAN** 

BRANDON W. CLA-XSSEN rology HBER Laure PE-2019000019 2020-03-23

BOLAND ARCHITECTS

1710 Wyandotte Kansas City, MO 64108 T: 816.763.9600

ACI/Boland, Inc. Kansas City | St. Louis Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL **ELECTRICAL, & PLUMBING** CONSULTANT



Lawrence, KS 66044 State Certificate of Authority: #000465F Phone Number: 785.842.6464

Medical ummit

3-23-2020 3-19058 DBB

Addition

Job Number Drawn By Checked By

FIRE PROTECTION FLOOR PLAN